Official Journal of the European Union

L 113

Volume 64

English edition

Legislation

31 March 2021

Contents

II *Non-legislative acts*

REGULATIONS

★ **Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 of 24 March 2021 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements between Member States of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Decision 2010/470/EU** [1] 1

[1] Text with EEA relevance.

EN

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

II

(Non-legislative acts)

REGULATIONS

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/403

of 24 March 2021

laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements between Member States of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Decision 2010/470/EU

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health (Animal Health Law) ([1]), and in particular Article 146(2), point (a) of the first subparagraph of Article 156(2) and Articles 162(5), 238(3) and 239(3) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) ([2]), and in particular points (a) and (c) of the first paragraph of Article 90 and Article 126(3) thereof,

Whereas:

(1) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 lays down rules on animal diseases that are transmissible to animals or to humans, including requirements for official animal health certification for various movements of terrestrial animals and their products. It also empowers the Commission to adopt implementing acts laying down rules for model forms for animal health certificates and declarations as well rules concerning the information to be contained in certain documents and declarations required for the entry into the Union of consignments of animals and of germinal products. In addition, that Regulation empowers the Commission to lay down special rules concerning model forms for the animal health certificates, declarations and other documents for certain categories of animals and germinal products. Regulation (EU) 2016/429 also provides that animal health certificates may include other information required under other Union legislation.

([1]) OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.
([2]) OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1.

(2) Furthermore, in accordance with Article 146(2) as well as with point (a) of the first subparagraph of Article 156(2) and Article 162(5) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, that Regulation empowers the Commission to adopt implementing acts laying down rules for model forms of animal health certificates for movements to another Member State of certain terrestrial animals and germinal products of those terrestrial animals.

(3) Therefore, for the uniform implementation of rules laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429, model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates containing the animal health requirements for movements between Member States and for entry into the Union of certain terrestrial animals and of germinal products of those terrestrial animals should be set out in this Regulation.

(4) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 ([3]) lays down supplementing rules as regards registered and approved germinal product establishments and the traceability and animal health requirements for movements within the Union of germinal products of certain terrestrial animals. Annex IV to that Regulation lays down supplementing rules concerning information to be contained in the animal health certificate for germinal products of bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine and equine animals and of other animals listed therein, moved between Member States. In accordance with that Regulation, such animal health certificates should contain, inter alia, relevant information on animal health situation. Therefore, supplementing rules and requirements laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 should be taken into account in this Regulation and model certificates set out herein.

(5) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 ([4]) lays down supplementing rules for the prevention and control of animal diseases transmissible to animals or to humans laid down in Article 5(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 as regards movements within the Union of terrestrial animals and hatching eggs. That Regulation lays down specific requirements for such movements and supplementing rules for animal health certification, in particular, rules regarding information to be contained in the animal health certificates for certain terrestrial animals and hatching eggs moved to another Member State. Therefore, this Regulation and the model certificates set out herein should take into account the supplementing rules laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(6) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ([5]) lays down supplementing animal health requirements for entry into the Union of, inter alia, certain terrestrial animals and germinal products of the species and categories of kept terrestrial animals listed therein. In particular, in accordance with that Regulation, such consignments shall be accompanied by an animal health certificate, and if provided in that Regulation, by declarations or other documents. Therefore, the relevant guarantees laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 should take into account by the model certificates set out in this Regulation.

(7) In addition, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 lays down particular definitions for, inter alia, certain germinal products and germinal products establishments. Furthermore, for the purposes of that Delegated Regulation, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 lays down specific definitions for, inter alia, certain terrestrial animals, as well as defines "specified pathogen-free eggs" and "unique approval number". Therefore, this Regulation should also have regard to certain definitions laid down in Delegated Regulations (EU) 2020/686 and (EU) 2020/692.

([3]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the approval of germinal product establishments and the traceability and animal health requirements for movements within the Union of germinal products of certain kept terrestrial animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 1).

([4]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards animal health requirements for movements within the Union of terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 140).

([5]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

(8) Model certificates required for animal health, animal welfare and for public health reasons are currently laid down in various legal acts. For reasons of clarity and legal certainty, as well as for easy access by the competent authorities, the relevant operators and the public, it is appropriate to consolidate model certificates for the movements between Member States and for entry into the Union of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof in one single legal act.

(9) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 ([6]) lays down the model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates for the movements within the Union or between Member States of consignments of animals and products, providing for the compatibility of such certificates with the Trade Control and Expert System (TRACES) and for facilitation of the system of certification in the Union. Therefore, the model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates for the movements between Member States of the consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof set out in this Regulation should be drawn up on the basis of the model animal health certificate and the model animal health/official certificate for movements between Member States set out in Chapter 1 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

(10) Furthermore, in order to ensure consistency and to improve efficiency of the certification, the model animal health certificates and the animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof set out in this Regulation should be drawn up on the basis of the model animal health certificate and on the basis of the model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union set out in Chapter 3 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

(11) Article 237(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 provides that the Member States shall permit the entry into the Union of consignments of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin if they are accompanied by an animal health certificate, unless a derogation is provided for in Article 237(4)(a) of that Regulation. Article 126(2)(c) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 establishes the requirement that consignments of certain animals and goods entering the Union are to be accompanied by an official certificate, an official attestation or any other evidence that the consignments comply with the relevant requirements established by the rules referred to in Article 1(2) of that Regulation. Therefore, in order to avoid inconsistencies and to facilitate official controls upon the entry into the Union of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof, this Regulation should set out model animal health certificates and a model animal health/official certificates for such consignments entering the Union.

(12) Regulation (EU) 2017/625 lays down rules for the performance of official controls and other official activities performed by the competent authorities of the Member States to ensure compliance with the rules referred to in Article 1(2) of that Regulation, which comprise, among others, rules on food safety at all stages of production, processing and distribution and animal health and welfare requirements. That Regulation provides for certain rules on official certification when the rules referred to in its Article 1(2) require the issuance of official certificates. In particular, that Regulation empowers the Commission to adopt implementing acts laying down rules concerning model official certificates and for the issuance and replacement of such certificates. In the absence of more specific rules in Regulation (EU) 2016/429, relevant rules on official certification apply to the animal health certificates and to the animal health/official certificates set out in this Regulation.

(13) The rules referred to in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 include animal health requirements, but also, inter alia, rules in the area of food safety and animal welfare. In the interests of legal clarity, and in order to minimise the administrative burden during the issuance of certificates, this Regulation should include animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian. In order to facilitate the performance

([6]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC (OJ L 442, 30.12.2020, p. 1).

of official controls upon the entry into the Union, and within the Union, of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof and reduce administrative burden, model animal health certificates and model animal health/official certificates set out in this Regulation should comply with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and with Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(14) To facilitate official controls at the border control posts of entry into the Union, the requirements for certificates for the entry into the Union should include linguistic requirements.

(15) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 aims at reducing the administrative burden in relation to certification and notification by using information technology as far as possible for multiple purposes. In addition, that Regulation lays down certain rules regarding the possibility for electronic animal health certificates to accompany certain consignments instead of animal health certificates issued on paper. Regulation (EU) 2017/625 provides that the Information Management System for Official Controls (IMSOC) is to allow for the production, handling and transmission of official certificates, including in electronic form. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715 ([7]) provides that TRACES is the IMSOC component enabling certificates to be produced electronically, thus preventing possible fraudulent or deceptive practices in respect of animal health certificates or animal health/official certificates. Therefore, in order to ensure an adequate level of security of electronic means of certification and taking into account the aim to harmonise the process of certification, model certificates set out in this Regulation should be compatible with TRACES.

(16) Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 empowers the Commission to adopt implementing acts laying down rules concerning the procedures to be followed for the issuance of replacement certificates. Therefore, it is appropriate to establish common requirements as regards the replacement of certificates, which should apply to animal health certificates and to animal health/official certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian, and these common requirements should be set out in this Regulation.

(17) To avoid misuse and abuse, it is important to lay down rules concerning the cases where a replacement certificate may be issued and the requirements that such certificates need to meet. These cases should be limited to administrative errors and to cases where the initial certificate has been damaged or lost.

(18) Model animal health certificates and model animal health/official certificates for movements of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof should contain details of the consignment and specific animal and public health information, as well as animal welfare information, where necessary, certified by the official veterinarian. In the case of movements between Member States, both model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates should contain a part designated to draw up a record of official controls performed during such movements and at the place of destination, as well as the results of those official controls.

(19) Commission Decision 2010/470/EU ([8]) lays down model health certificates for trade within the Union in semen, ova and embryos of animals of the equine, ovine and caprine species and in ova and embryos of animals of the porcine species, having regard to Council Directive 92/65/EEC ([9]). However, Regulation (EU) 2016/429 repealed and replaced Directive 92/65/EEC as from 21 April 2021. In addition, Regulation (EU) 2016/429 as well as other Union legislation repealed certain other acts mentioned in the model certificates set out in that Decision. Therefore, for

([7]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715 of 30 September 2019 laying down rules for the functioning of the information management system for official controls and its system components ('the IMSOC Regulation') (OJ L 261, 14.10.2019, p. 37).

([8]) Commission Decision 2010/470/EU of 26 August 2010 laying down model health certificates for trade within the Union in semen, ova and embryos of animals of the equine, ovine and caprine species and in ova and embryos of animals of the porcine species (OJ L 228, 31.8.2010, p. 15).

([9]) Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (OJ L 268 14.9.1992, p. 54).

reasons of harmonisation and clarity, in order to avoid duplication of rules, the model health certificates laid down in Decision 2010/470/EU should be replaced by the model certificates laid down in this Regulation and Decision 2010/470/EU should be repealed.

(20) It is appropriate to introduce a transitional period to take into account the specific situation of competent authorities in third countries that need to make the necessary arrangements to ensure compliance with this Regulation and the specific situation of shipments of consignments of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof accompanied by certificates issued in accordance with Commission Regulations (EC) No 798/2008 ([10]) and (EU) No 206/2010 ([11]), Commission Implementing Regulations (EU) No 139/2013 ([12]) and (EU) 2018/659 ([13]), Commission Decisions 2006/168/EC ([14]), 2010/470/EU and 2010/472/EU ([15]) as well as those issued in accordance with Commission Implementing Decisions 2011/630/EU ([16]), 2012/137/EU ([17]) and (EU) 2019/294 ([18]) before the date of application of this Regulation.

(21) As Regulation (EU) 2016/429 applies with effect from 21 April 2021, this Regulation should also apply from that date.

(22) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Subject matter and scope

1. This Regulation lays down rules regarding animal health certificates provided for in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and animal health/ official certificates based on Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and on Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and as regards the issuance and replacement of those certificates required for the entry into the Union ([19]), movements within the Union and between Member States of certain consignments of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof (hereinafter together referred to as 'the certificates').

([10]) Commission Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 of 8 August 2008 laying down a list of third countries, territories, zones or compartments from which poultry and poultry products may be imported into and transit through the Community and the veterinary certification requirements (OJ L 226, 23.8.2008, p. 1).

([11]) Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 of 12 March 2010 laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements (OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1).

([12]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 139/2013 of 7 January 2013 laying down animal health conditions for imports of certain birds into the Union and the quarantine conditions thereof (OJ L 47, 20.2.2013, p. 1).

([13]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 of 12 April 2018 on the conditions for the entry into the Union of live equidae and of semen, ova and embryos of equidae (OJ L 110, 30.4.2018, p. 1).

([14]) Commission Decision 2006/168/EC of 4 January 2006 establishing the animal health and veterinary certification requirements for imports into the Community of bovine embryos and repealing Decision 2005/217/EC (OJ L 57, 28.2.2006, p. 19).

([15]) Commission Decision 2010/472/EU of 26 August 2010 on imports of semen, ova and embryos of animals of the ovine and caprine species into the Union (OJ L 228, 31.8.2010, p. 74).

([16]) Commission Implementing Decision 2011/630/EU of 20 September 2011 on imports into the Union of semen of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 247, 24.9.2011, p. 32).

([17]) Commission Implementing Decision 2012/137/EU of 1 March 2012 on imports into the Union of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species (OJ L 64, 3.3.2012, p. 29).

([18]) Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/294 of 18 February 2019 laying down the list of territories and third countries authorised for imports into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets and the model animal health certificate for such imports (OJ L 48, 20.02.2019, p. 41).

([19]) In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, for the purposes of this Regulation references to "Union" include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

2. This Regulation establishes model certificates, in the form of animal health certificates or animal health/official certificates:

(a) for movements between Member States of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof (Annex I); and

(b) for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof (Annex II).

3. This Regulation establishes model declarations accompanying animal health certificates or animal health/official certificates for the movements within the Union and for the entry into the Union of certain categories of terrestrial animals (Annex III).

Article 2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

(1) 'registered germinal product establishment' means a germinal product establishment as defined in point (1) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(2) 'approved germinal product establishment' means a germinal product establishment as defined in point (2) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(3) 'semen' means semen as defined in point (14) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(4) 'oocytes' means oocytes as defined in point (15) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(5) 'embryo' means embryo as defined in point (16) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(6) 'semen collection centre' means a germinal product establishment as defined in point (11) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(7) 'embryo collection team' means a germinal product establishment as defined in point (12) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(8) 'embryo production team' means a germinal product establishment as defined in point (13) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(9) 'germinal product processing establishment' means a germinal product establishment as defined in point (18) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(10) 'germinal product storage centre' means a germinal product establishment as defined in point (19) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(11) 'bovine animal' means bovine animal as defined in point (5) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(12) 'ovine animal' means an ovine animal as defined in point (6) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(13) 'caprine animal' means a caprine animal as defined in point (7) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(14) 'equine animal' means an equine animal as defined in point (9) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(15) 'camelid animal' means a camelid animal as defined in point (10) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(16) 'cervid animal' means a cervid animal as defined in point (11) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(17) 'registered equine animal' means registered equine animal as defined in point (12) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(18) 'day-old chicks' means day-old chicks as defined in point (19) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(19) 'specified pathogen-free eggs' means hatching eggs as defined in point (26) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(20) 'honeybee' means an animal as defined in point (20) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(21) 'bumble bee' means an animal as defined in point (21) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(22) 'unique approval number' means a number as defined in point (25) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Article 3

Completion of animal health certificates and of animal health/official certificates for consignments of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof

1. Certificates for movements between Member States of consignments of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof, set out in Annex I to this Regulation, shall be duly completed and signed by an official veterinarian in accordance with the explanatory notes provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

2. Certificates for the entry into the Union of consignments of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof, set out in Annex II to this Regulation, shall be duly completed and signed by an official veterinarian in accordance with the explanatory notes provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

3. Operators responsible for consignments referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall provide the competent authority with the information on the description of such consignments as described in Part I of the model certificates set out in Annexes I and II, respectively.

Article 4

Requirements for certificates for terrestrial animals and germinal products

1. The official veterinarian shall complete certificates for consignments of terrestrial animals and germinal products in accordance with the following requirements:

(a) the certificate shall bear the signature of the official veterinarian and the official stamp; the colour of the signature and the colour of the stamp, other than of an embossed or watermarked stamp, must be different to the colour of the printing;

(b) where the certificate contains multiple or alternative statements, the statements which are not relevant must be crossed out, initialled and stamped by the official veterinarian, or completely removed from the certificate;

(c) the certificate must consist of one of the following:

  (i) a single sheet of paper;

  (ii) several sheets of paper where all sheets are indivisible and constitute an integrated whole;

  (iii) a sequence of pages with each page numbered so as to indicate that it is a particular page in a finite sequence;

(d) where the certificate consists of a sequence of pages as referred to in point (c)(iii), of this paragraph, each page must bear the unique code referred to in Article 89(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, the signature of the official veterinarian and the official stamp;

(e) in the case of certificates for movements of consignments between Member States, the certificate must accompany the consignment until it reaches the place of destination in the Union;

(f) in the case of certificates for the entry into the Union of consignments, the certificate must be presented to the competent authority of the border control post of entry into the Union where the consignment is subjected to official controls;

(g) the certificate must be issued before the consignment to which it relates leaves the control of the competent authority issuing the certificate;

(h) in the case of certificates for the entry into the Union, the certificate must be drawn up in the official language, or in one of the official languages, of the Member State of the border control post of entry into the Union.

2. By way of derogation to point (h) of paragraph 1 a Member State may consent to certificates being drawn up in another official language of the Union and accompanied, if necessary, by an authenticated translation.

3. Points (a) to (e) of paragraph 1 do not apply to electronic certificates issued in accordance with the requirements of Article 39(1) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715.

4. Points (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 shall not apply to certificates issued in paper and completed in, and printed from, TRACES.

Article 5

Replacement of certificates for terrestrial animals and germinal products

1. Competent authorities shall only issue replacement certificates for consignments of terrestrial animals and germinal products in the case of administrative errors in the initial certificate or where the initial certificate has been damaged or lost.

2. In the replacement certificate, the competent authority shall not modify information in the initial certificate concerning the identification of the consignment, its traceability and the guarantees provided for in the initial certificate for the consignment.

3. In the replacement certificate the competent authority shall:

(a) make clear reference to the unique code referred to in Article 89(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and the date of issue of the initial certificate, and clearly state that it replaces the initial certificate;

(b) indicate a new certificate number different to that of the initial certificate;

(c) indicate the date when it was issued, as opposed to the date of issue of the initial certificate;

(d) produce an original document issued in paper, except in the case of electronic replacement certificates submitted in TRACES.

4. In the case of entry into the Union of consignments, the competent authority of the border control post of entry into the Union may refrain from requesting the operator responsible for the consignment to provide a replacement certificate when information concerning the consignee, the importer, the border control post of entry into the Union or the means of transport changes after the certificate has been issued and such new information is provided by the operator responsible for the consignment.

Article 6

Model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of certain categories of ungulates

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(a) to be used for the movements between Member States of certain categories of ungulates shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species concerned:

(a) BOV-INTRA-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex I, for bovine animals not intended for slaughter;

(b) BOV-INTRA-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex I, for bovine animals intended for slaughter;

(c) POR-INTRA-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 3 of Annex I, for porcine animals not intended for slaughter;

(d) POR-INTRA-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 4 of Annex I, for porcine animals intended for slaughter;

(e) OV/CAP-INTRA-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 5 of Annex I, for ovine and caprine animals not intended for slaughter;

(f) OV/CAP-INTRA-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 6 of Annex I, for ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter;

(g) EQUI-INTRA-IND drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 7 of Annex I, for an individual equine animal not intended for slaughter;

(h) EQUI-INTRA-CON drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 8 of Annex I, for a consignment of equine animals;

(i) CAM-INTRA-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 9 of Annex I, for camelid animals not intended for slaughter;

(j) CAM-INTRA-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 10 of Annex I, for camelid animals intended for slaughter;

(k) CER-INTRA-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 11 of Annex I, for cervid animals not intended for slaughter;

(l) CER-INTRA-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 12 of Annex I, for cervid animals intended for slaughter;

(m) OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 13 of Annex I, for kept ungulates, other than bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, equine, camelid and cervid animals, not intended for slaughter;

(n) OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 14 of Annex I, for kept ungulates other than bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, equine, camelid and cervid animals intended for slaughter.

Article 7

Model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates for the movements between Member States of certain categories of birds and germinal products thereof

The animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(a) to be used for the movements between Member States of certain categories of birds and germinal products thereof shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on categories of birds and products concerned:

(a) POU-INTRA-HEP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 15 of Annex I, for hatching eggs of poultry;

(b) POU-INTRA-DOC drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 16 of Annex I, for day-old chicks;

(c) POU-INTRA-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 17 of Annex I, for breeding poultry or productive poultry;

(d) POU-INTRA-LT20 drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 18 of Annex I, for less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites or less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites;

(e) POU-INTRA-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 19 of Annex I, for poultry intended for slaughter;

(f) POU-INTRA-SPF drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 20 of Annex I, for specified pathogen-free eggs;

(g) CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 21 of Annex I, for captive birds;

(h) HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 22 of Annex I, for hatching eggs of captive birds.

Article 8

Model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of bovine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(a) to be used for movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of bovine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of the products concerned:

(a) BOV-SEM-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 23 of Annex I, for consignment of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(b) BOV-SEM-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 24 of Annex I, for consignment of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021, in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC ([20]), as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC ([21]), dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(c) BOV-SEM-C-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 25 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(d) BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 26 of Annex I, for consignment of oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(e) BOV-EMB-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 27 of Annex I, for consignment of stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed, and stored before 21 April 2021 in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC ([22]), dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the embryos were collected or produced;

(f) BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 28 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC;

— oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;

(g) BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 29 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:

— semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;

([20]) Council Directive 88/407/EEC of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra- Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 194, 22.7.1988, p. 10).

([21]) Council Directive 2003/43/EC of 26 May 2003 amending Directive 88/407/EEC laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 143, 11.6.2003, p. 23).

([22]) Council Directive 89/556/EEC of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 302, 19.10.1989, p. 1).

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC;

— oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021.

Article 9

Model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of ovine and caprine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(a) to be used for movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of ovine and caprine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the type of products concerned:

(a) OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 30 of Annex I, for consignments of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(b) OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 31 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(c) OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 32 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(d) OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 33 of Annex I, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(e) OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 34 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(f) OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 35 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(g) OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 36 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

— oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

(h) OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 37 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:

— semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

— oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010.

Article 10

Model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of porcine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(a) to be used for movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of porcine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the type of products concerned:

(a) POR-SEM-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 38 of Annex I, for consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(b) POR-SEM-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 39 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 90/429/EEC ([23]) before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(c) POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 40 of Annex I, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

([23]) Council Directive 90/429/EEC of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species (OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 62).

(d) POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 41 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(e) POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 42 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(f) POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 43 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;

— oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

(g) POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 44 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:

— semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;

— oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010.

Article 11

Model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of equine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(a) to be used for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of equine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

(a) EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 45 of Annex I, for consignments of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(b) EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 46 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(c) EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 47 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(d) EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 48 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(e) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 49 of Annex I, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(f) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 50 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(g) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 51 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(h) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 52 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(i) EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 53 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

— oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

(j) EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 54 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

— oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010.

Article 12

Model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of certain categories of bees

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(a) to be used for movements between Member States of certain categories of bees shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species concerned:

(a) HBEE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 55 of Annex I, for honeybees;

(b) QUE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 56 of Annex I, for queen honeybees under derogation;

(c) BBEE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 57 of Annex I, for bumble bees.

Article 13

Model animal health certificates and declarations for the movements between Member States of certain categories of terrestrial animals and certain germinal products

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(a) and declarations referred to in Article 1(3) to be used for the movements between Member States of certain categories of terrestrial animals and certain germinal products thereof shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

(a) CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 58 of Annex I for terrestrial animals moved between confined establishments;

(b) CONFINED-PRIMATE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 59 of Annex I, for primates moved into a confined establishment;

(c) GP-CONFINED-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 60 of Annex I, for consignment of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishment which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(d) CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 61 of Annex I, for dogs, cats and ferrets;

(e) GP-CANIS-FELIS-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 62 of Annex I, for consignment of semen, oocytes and embryos of dogs (*Canis lupus familiaris*) and cats (*Felis silvestris catus*) which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(f) OTHCARN-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 63 of Annex I, for other carnivores;

(g) WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 64 of Annex I, for wild terrestrial animals;

(h) GP-CAM-CER-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 65 of Annex I, for consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of animals of the families Camelidae and Cervidae which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Article 14

Model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of certain categories of ungulates

The animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(b) to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of ungulates shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species concerned:

(a) BOV-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex II, for bovine animals;

(b) BOV-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex II, for bovine animals intended for slaughter;

(c) BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 3 of Annex II, for bovine animals intended for transit from the region of Kaliningrad to other regions of Russia via the territory of Lithuania;

(d) OV/CAP-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 4 of Annex II, for ovine and caprine animals;

(e) OV/CAP-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 5 of Annex II, for ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter;

(f) SUI-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 6 of Annex II, for porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae;

(g) SUI-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 7 of Annex II, for porcine animals intended for slaughter;

(h) RUM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 8 of Annex II for animals of the families Antilocapridae, Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), Giraffidae, Moschidae and Tragulidae;

(i) RHINO drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 9 of Annex II, for animals of the families Tapiridae, Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae;

(j) HIPPO drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 10 of Annex II, for animals of the family Hippopotamidae;

(k) CAM-CER drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 11 of Annex II, for camelid and cervid animals.

Article 15

Model animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and declarations for the entry into the Union of certain categories of equine animals

The animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(b) and declarations accompanying animal health certificates or animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3) to be used for the entry into the Union or transit through the Union of certain categories of equine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on movements concerned:

(a) EQUI-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 12 of Annex II, for the entry into the Union of equine animals not intended for slaughter;

(b) EQUI-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 13 of Annex II, for the entry into the Union of equine animals intended for slaughter;

(c) EQUI-TRANSIT-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 14 of Annex II, for transit through the Union of equine animals not intended for slaughter;

(d) EQUI-TRANSIT-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 15 of Annex II, for transit through the Union of equine animals intended for slaughter;

(e) EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30 drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 16 of Annex II, for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing, competition and cultural events after temporary export for a period of not more than 30 days;

(f) EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 17 of Annex II, for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for competition after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in equestrian events organised under the auspices of the Fédération Equestre Internationale (FEI);

(g) EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 18 of Annex II, for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in specific race events in Australia, Canada, the United States of America, Hong Kong, Japan, Singapore, the United Arab Emirates or Qatar.

Article 16

Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of ungulates intended for confined an establishment

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(b) to be used for the entry into the Union of ungulates intended for a confined establishment shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species concerned:

(a) CONFINED-RUM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Section 2 of Chapter 19 of Annex II, for animals listed in Section 1 of that Chapter that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment;

(b) CONFINED-SUI drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Section 2 of Chapter 20 of Annex II, for animals listed in Section 1 of that Chapter that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment;

(c) CONFINED-TRE drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Section 2 of Chapter 21 of Annex II, for animals listed in Section 1 of that Chapter that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment;

(d) CONFINED-HIPPO drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 22 of Annex II, for animals of the family of Hippopotamidae that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment.

Article 17

Model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of certain categories of birds and germinal products thereof

The animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(b) to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of birds and germinal products thereof shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on categories of birds and germinal products concerned thereof :

(a) BPP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 23 of Annex II, for breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites;

(b) BPR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 24 of Annex II, for breeding ratites or productive ratites;

(c) DOC drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 25 of Annex II, for day-old chicks other than ratites;

(d) DOR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 26 of Annex II, for day-old chicks of ratites;

(e) HEP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 27 of Annex II, for hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites;

(f) HER drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 28 of Annex II, for hatching eggs of ratites;

(g) SPF drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 29 of Annex II, for specified pathogen-free eggs;

(h) SP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 30 of Annex II, for poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites;

(i) SR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 31 of Annex II, for ratites intended for slaughter;

(j) POU-LT20 drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 32 of Annex II, for less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites;

(k) HE-LT20 drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 33 of Annex II, for less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites;

(l) CAPTIVE-BIRDS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 34 of Annex II, for captive birds;

(m) HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 35 of Annex II, for hatching eggs of captive birds.

Article 18

Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain categories of bees

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(b) to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of bees shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species concerned:

(a) QUE drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 36 of Annex II, for queen honeybees;

(b) BBEE drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 37 of Annex II, for bumble bees.

Article 19

Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets

The animal health certificate referred to in Article 1(2)(b) to be used for the entry into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets shall correspond to the model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 38 of Annex II.

Article 20

Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of bovine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(b) to be used for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of bovine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

(a) BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 39 of Annex II, for consignments of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(b) BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 40 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored after 31 December 2004 and before 20 April 2021 in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Directive 2003/43/EC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(c) BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 41 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(d) BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 42 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(e) BOV-in vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 43 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 21 April 2021 in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection team by which the embryos were collected;

(f) BOV-in vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 44 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored before 21 April 2021 in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC, conceived using semen complying with requirements of Council Directive 88/407/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced;

(g) BOV-in vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 45 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored before 21 April 2021 in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC, conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting country, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced;

(h) BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 46 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 93/60/EEC;

— oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;

— stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting country;

(i) BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 47 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:

— semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC;

— oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;

— stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting country.

Article 21

Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of ovine and caprine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(b) to be used for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of ovine and caprine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

(a) OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 48 of Annex II, for consignments of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(b) OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 49 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(c) OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 50 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(d) OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 51 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(e) OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 52 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;

— oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;

(f) OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 53 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:

— semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;

— oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021.

Article 22

Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of porcine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(b) to be used for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of porcine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

(a) POR-SEM-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 54 of Annex II, for consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(b) POR-SEM-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 55 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(c) POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 56 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(d) POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 57 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;

— oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

(e) POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 58 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:

— semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;

— oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021.

Article 23

Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of equine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2)(b) to be used for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of equine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

(a) EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 59 of Annex II, for consignments of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(b) EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 60 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(c) EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 61 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(d) EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 62 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(e) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 63 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(f) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 64 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(g) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 65 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(h) EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 66 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

— oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;

(i) EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 67 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:

— semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

— oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014.

Article 24

Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of germinal products of certain categories of terrestrial animals

The animal health certificate referred to in Article 1(2)(b) to be used for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishment which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 shall correspond to the model GP-CONFINED-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 68 of Annex II.

Article 25

Model official declarations for the entry into the Union of certain categories of terrestrial animals

1. The declaration referred to in Article 1(3) to be used for the transport of terrestrial animals entering the Union by sea shall correspond to the model addendum AT-TERRE-SEA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex III and shall be completed by the master of the vessel.

2. The declaration referred to in Article 1(3) to be used for the transhipment of equidae to meet the requirements laid down in Articles 9(2) and 10(2) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 shall correspond to the model EQUI-TRANS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex III to this Regulation.

3. Declarations referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be attached to the relevant animal health certificates or animal health/official certificates.

Article 26

Repeals

1. Decision 2010/470/EU is repealed with effect from 21 April 2021.

2. References to this Decision shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read in accordance with the correlation table in Annex IV.

Article 27

Transitional provisions

Consignments of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof accompanied by the appropriate certificate issued in accordance with Commission Regulations (EC) No 798/2008 and (EU) No 206/2010, Commission Implementing Regulations (EU) No 139/2013 and (EU) 2018/659, Commission Decisions 2006/168/EC and 2010/472/EU as well as those issued in accordance with Commission Implementing Decisions 2011/630/EU, 2012/137/EU and (EU) 2019/294, before the date of application of this Regulation, shall be accepted for the entry into the Union until 20 October 2021 provided that the certificate was signed by the person authorised to sign the certificate in accordance with those Regulations and Decisions before 21 August 2021.

Article 28

Entry into force and application

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

It shall apply from 21 April 2021.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 24 March 2021.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

ANNEX I

Annex I contains the following model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates for the movement between Member States

Model

Ungulates	
BOV-INTRA-X	Chapter 1: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of bovine animals not intended for slaughter
BOV-INTRA-Y	Chapter 2: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of bovine animals intended for slaughter
POR-INTRA-X	Chapter 3: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of porcine animals not intended for slaughter
POR-INTRA-Y	Chapter 4: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of porcine animals intended for slaughter
OV/CAP-INTRA-X	Chapter 5: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of ovine and caprine animals not intended for slaughter
OV/CAP-INTRA-Y	Chapter 6: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter
EQUI-INTRA-IND	Chapter 7: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of an individual equine animal not intended for slaughter
EQUI-INTRA-CON	Chapter 8: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of a consignment of equine animals
CAM-INTRA-X	Chapter 9: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of camelid animals not intended for slaughter
CAM-INTRA-Y	Chapter 10: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of camelid animals intended for slaughter
CER-INTRA-X	Chapter 11: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of cervid animals not intended for slaughter
CER-INTRA-Y	Chapter 12: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of cervid animals intended for slaughter
OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X	Chapter 13: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of kept ungulates other than bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, equine, camelid and cervid animals not intended for slaughter
OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y	Chapter 14: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of kept ungulates other than bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, equine, camelid and cervid animals intended for slaughter

Birds and germinal products thereof	
POU-INTRA-HEP	Chapter 15: Model animal health/official certificate for the movement between Member States of hatching eggs of poultry
POU-INTRA-DOC	Chapter 16: Model animal health/official certificate for the movement between Member States of day-old chicks
POU-INTRA-X	Chapter 17: Model animal health/official certificate for the movement between Member States of breeding poultry and productive poultry
POU-INTRA-LT20	Chapter 18: Model animal health/official certificate for the movement between Member States of less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites or less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites
POU-INTRA-Y	Chapter 19: Model animal health/official certificate for the movement between Member States of poultry intended for slaughter
POU-INTRA-SPF	Chapter 20: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of specified pathogen-free eggs
CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA	Chapter 21: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of captive birds
HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA	Chapter 22: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of hatching eggs of captive birds
Germinal products of bovine animals	
BOV-SEM-A-INTRA	Chapter 23: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
BOV-SEM-B-INTRA	Chapter 24: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021, in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
BOV-SEM-C-INTRA	Chapter 25: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005, in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA	Chapter 26: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced

BOV-EMB-B-INTRA	Chapter 27: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored before 21 April 2021 in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the embryos were collected or produced
BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA	Chapter 28: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: - semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005, in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC; - oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021
BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA	Chapter 29: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: - semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC; - oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021

Germinal products of ovine and caprine animals	
OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA	Chapter 30: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA	Chapter 31: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA	Chapter 32: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA	Chapter 33: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA	Chapter 34: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA	Chapter 35: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced

OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA	Chapter 36: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: - semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010; - oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010
OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA	Chapter 37: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: - semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010; - oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

Germinal products of porcine animals	
POR-SEM-A-INTRA	Chapter 38: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
POR-SEM-B-INTRA	Chapter 39: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA	Chapter 40: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA	Chapter 41: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA	Chapter 42: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA	Chapter 43: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: - semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021; - oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA	Chapter 44: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: - semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021; - oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010
Germinal products of equine animals	
EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA	Chapter 45: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA	Chapter 46: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA	Chapter 47: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA	Chapter 48: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA	Chapter 49: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced

EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA	Chapter 50: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA	Chapter 51: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA	Chapter 52: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA	Chapter 53: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: - semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014; - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010; - oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA	Chapter 54: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: - semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014; - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010; - oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010
Bees	
HBEE-INTRA	Chapter 55: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of honeybees
QUE-INTRA	Chapter 56: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of queen honeybees under derogation
BBEE-INTRA	Chapter 57: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of bumble bees
Certain categories of terrestrial animals and certain germinal products	
CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA	Chapter 58: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of terrestrial animals between confined establishments
CONFINED-PRIMATE-INTRA	Chapter 59: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of primates into a confined establishment
GP-CONFINED-INTRA	Chapter 60: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishment which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686

CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS-INTRA	Chapter 61: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for the movement between Member States of dogs, cats and ferrets
GP-CANIS-FELIS-INTRA	Chapter 62: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of dogs (*Canis lupus familiaris*) and cats (*Felis silvestris catus*) which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686
OTHCARN-INTRA	Chapter 63: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of other carnivores
WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA	Chapter 64: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of wild terrestrial animals
GP-CAM-CER-INTRA	Chapter 65: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of animals of the families Camelidae and Cervidae which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686

CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF BOVINE ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'BOV-INTRA-X')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	I.9 **Country of destination**	ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	I.10 **Region of destination**	Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	I.12 **Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	I.16 **Transporter** Name Address Country I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No			

I.20 **Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22 **□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23** **□ For export**	
Member State	ISO country code	Third country	ISO country code
Member State	ISO country code	Exit point	BCP code
Member State	ISO country code		

I.24 **Estimated journey time**	**I.25** **Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26 **Total number of packages**	**I.27** **Total quantity**		
I.28 **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29** **Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 **Description of consignment**

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The bovine animals[1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 38 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They, for at least the 30 day period prior to the departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;

II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept bovine animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the 30 day period prior to the departure of the animals.

II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for bovine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for bovine animals.

II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* without vaccination regarding bovine animals, and

[2]*either* [the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* regarding the bovine population;]

[2]*and/or* [they have been subjected to a test for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to departure, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition;]

[2]*and/or* [they are less than 12 months old;]

[2]*and/or* [they are castrated.]

II.2.3. They come from establishments free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), and

[2]*either* [the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*);]

[2]*and/or* [they have been subjected to a test for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, during the 30 day period prior to departure;]

[2]*and/or* [they are less than 6 weeks old.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

	II.2.4.	They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.
	II.2.5.	They come from establishments situated in an area of at least 150 km radius around those establishments in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus has not been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to departure.
	II.2.6.	They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 days period prior to departure.
	II.2.7.	They come from establishments in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the 30 days period prior to departure, and
	[(2)]*either*	[surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to their departure.]
	[(2)]*or*	[surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to departure, following the last outbreak the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until: – the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and – the remaining animals on the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]
	[(2)]*either*[II.2.8.	They originate from a Member State or a zone free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in the 60 day period before the date of movement and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]
	[(2)]*and/or*[II.2.8.	They originate from a Member State or a zone covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they
	[(2)]*either*	[II.2.8.1. have been kept in a Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689
	[(2)]*either*	[II.2.8.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]]
	[(2)]*and/or*	[II.2.8.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)]]
	[(2)]*and/or*	[II.2.8.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.2.	have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.8.2.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.2.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.2.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
	[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.3.	have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.8.3.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.3.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]
	[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.4.	have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.8.4.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement.]]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.4.2. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and the animal has been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement.]]]
	[(2)*and/or*[II.2.8.		They originate from a Member State or a zone neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.8.1. have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.8.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

	(2)and/or	[II.2.8.2.	have been kept for the 60 day period prior to departure in an establishment situated in a Member State or in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the establishment, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements set out in Sections 1 and 2 of Chapter 1 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period, and		
		(2)either	[II.2.8.2.1.	the animals have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and	
			(2)either	[II.2.8.2.1.1.	have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]]]
			(2)and/or	[II.2.8.2.1.2.	have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]]
		(2)and/or	[II.2.8.2.2.	the animals have been immunised against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and	
			(2)either	[II.2.8.2.2.1.	the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]]]
			(2) and/or	[II.2.8.2.2.2.	the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement.]]]]
	(2) and/or[II.2.8.	They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in points 1 to 3 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof			
		(2)either	[II.2.8.1.	with the status free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and	
			(2)either	[II.2.8.1.1.	point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
			(2)and/or	[II.2.8.1.2.	point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.1.3.	point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.1.4.	point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]
	(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.2.	with an approved eradication program for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and	
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.8.2.1.	point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.2.2.	point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.2.3.	point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.2.4.	point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]
	(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.3.	neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised	
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.8.3.1.	without any conditions, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.3.2.	subject to the conditions referred to in point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.3.3.	subject to the conditions referred to in point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.3.4.	subject to the conditions referred to in point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.3.5.	subject to the conditions referred to in point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

	[(2)[(2)*either*[II.2.9. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from enzootic bovine leukosis, and (2)*either* [II.2.9.1. they come from establishments free from enzootic bovine leukosis.]] (2)*or* [II.2.9.1. they come from establishments not free from enzootic bovine leukosis, and enzootic bovine leukosis has not been reported in those establishments during the 24 month period prior to departure, and (2)*either* [II.2.9.1.1. they are over 24 months of age and they have been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out with negative results (2)*either* [II.2.9.1.1.1. on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of at least four months while kept in isolation from the other bovine animals of the establishment]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.1.2. on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to the departure of the consignment, and all bovine animals over 24 months of age kept in the establishment have been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than four months during the 12 month period prior to the departure of the consignment;]]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.2. they are less than 24 months of age and they were born to dam subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than four months during the 12 month period prior to the departure of the consignment.]]] (2)*or*[II.2.9. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for enzootic bovine leukosis, and (2)*either* [II.2.9.1. they come from establishments free from enzootic bovine leukosis.]] (2)*or* [II.2.9.1. they come from establishments not free from enzootic bovine leukosis, and enzootic bovine leukosis has not been reported in those establishments during the 24 month period prior to departure, and (2)*either* [II.2.9.1.1. they are over 24 months of age and they have been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out with negative results

			(2)*either*	[II.2.9.1.1.1.	on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of at least four months while kept in isolation from the other bovine animals of the establishment]]]
			(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.1.1.2.	on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to the departure of the consignment, and all bovine animals over 24 months of age kept in the establishment have been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than four months during the 12 month period prior to the departure of the consignment;]]]]
		(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.1.2.	they are less than 24 months of age and they were born to dam, which has been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than four months during the 12 month period prior to the departure of the consignment.]]]]	
	(2)[(2)*either*[II.2.10.	They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and			
	(2)*either*	[II.2.10.1.	they come from establishments free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and		
		(2)*either*	[II.2.10.1.1.	the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis]]	
		(2)*and/or*	[II.2.10.1.2	the animals have been subjected to quarantine for at least 30 days prior to departure and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole bovine herpes virus-1 (BoHV-1) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 5 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on a sample taken during the 15 day period prior to the departure of the consignment.]]]	
	(2)*or*	[II.2.10.1.	they come from establishments not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for at least 30 days prior to departure and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole BoHV-1, with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 5 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on a sample taken not less than 21 days after commencement of the quarantine.]]		

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*or* [II.2.10. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and (2)*either* [II.2.10.1. they come from establishments free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and (2)*either* [II.2.10.1.1. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.10.1.2. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.10.1.3. the animals have been subjected to quarantine for at least 30 days prior to departure and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole bovine herpes virus-1 (BoHV-1) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 5 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with a negative result, carried out on a sample taken during the 15 day period prior to the departure of the consignment]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.10.1.4. the animals are destined for an establishment which keeps bovine animals for meat production without contact to bovine animals of other establishments, and from which they are directly moved to the slaughterhouse.]]] (2)*or* [II.2.10.1. they come from establishments not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and – they have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for at least 30 days prior to departure, and – they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole BoHV-1, with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 5 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on a sample taken not less than 21 days after commencement of the quarantine.]]] (2)[(2)*either*[II.2.11. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from bovine viral diarrhoea and they have not been vaccinated against bovine viral diarrhoea, and (2)*either* [II.2.11.1. they come from establishments free from bovine viral diarrhoea, and (2)*either* [II.2.11.1.1. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from bovine viral diarrhoea]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.11.1.2. the establishments of origin have been subjected to a testing regime as referred in point 1(c)(ii) or (iii) of Section 2 of Chapter 1 of Part VI of Annex IV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, carried out, with negative results, within the four months period prior to the departure of the consignment]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.11.1.3. the animals have been tested individually to exclude the presence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus prior to the departure of the consignment.]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

		[(2)*or*	[II.2.11.1.	they come from establishments not free from bovine viral diarrhoea and they have been subjected to a test for bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen or genome with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out with negative results, and
			(2)*either*	[II.2.11.1.1. they have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for a period of at least 21 days prior to the departure of the consignment
				(2)[and in case of pregnant dams, they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken not less than 21 days after commencement of the quarantine]]]
			(2)*and/or*	[II.2.11.1.2. they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results,
				(2)*either* [II.2.11.1.2.1. in case of non-pregnant animals, carried out on samples taken prior to departure of the consignment]]]
				(2)*and/or* [II.2.11.1.2.1. in case of pregnant dams, carried out on samples taken before insemination preceding the current gestation.]]]]
		(2)*or*[II.2.11.	They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for bovine viral diarrhoea, and	
		(2)*either*	[II.2.11.1.	they come from establishments free from bovine viral diarrhoea, and
			(2)*either*	[II.2.11.1.1. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from bovine viral diarrhoea]]
			(2)*and/or*	[II.2.11.1.2. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for bovine viral diarrhoea]]
			(2)*and/or*	[II.2.11.1.3. the establishments of origin have been subjected to a testing regime as referred in point 1(c)(ii) or (iii) of Section 2 of Chapter 1 of Part VI of Annex IV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, carried out, with negative results, within the last 4 months prior to the departure of the consignment]]
			(2)*and/or*	[II.2.11.1.4. the animals have been tested individually to exclude the presence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus prior to the departure of the consignment]]
			(2)*and/or*	[II.2.11.1.5. the animals are destined for an establishment which keeps bovine animals for meat production separate from bovine animals of other establishments, and from which they are directly moved to the slaughterhouse]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

[2]*and/or* [II.2.11.2. they come from establishments not free from bovine viral diarrhoea and they have been subjected to a test for bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen or genome with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out with negative results, and

[2]*either* [II.2.11.2.1. they have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for a period of at least 21 days prior to the departure of the consignment

[2][and in case of pregnant dams, they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken not less than 21 days after commencement of the quarantine]]]

[2]*and/or* [II.2.11.2.2. they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results,

[2]*either* [II.2.11.2.2.1. in case of non-pregnant animals, carried out on samples taken prior to departure of the consignment]]]

[2]*and/or* [II.2.11.2.2.1. in case of pregnant dams, carried out on samples taken before insemination preceding the current gestation.]]]]]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

[2][II.4. According to official information and as declared by the operator, they are semen donor animals, and

II.4.1. they come from a semen collection centre and will be transported directly to another semen collection centre in accordance with Article 19 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; and

[2]*either* [II.4.2. they were continuously resident since the date of their admission at the semen collection centre and were subjected, with negative results, to all compulsory routine tests referred to in point 2 of Chapter I of Part 1 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 in the period of the preceding 12 months prior to date of that movement; and]

[2]*or* [II.4.2. they were subjected, with negative results, to all tests referred to in point 1(b) and (c) of Chapter I of Part 1 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, required before admission to a semen collection centre carried out during the period immediately preceding quarantine and during the quarantine period; and]

II.4.3. the prior consent of the centre veterinarian of the semen collection centre of destination has been obtained by the operator; and

II.4.4. the means of transport used have been cleansed and disinfected before use.]

II.5. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

II.6. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

[(2)(3)][II.7. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and

[(2)]*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

[(2)]*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]]

[(2)]*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)* [(4)(5)].

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

(4) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin.

(5) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF BOVINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'BOV-INTRA-Y')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name / Registration No Address Country / ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	I.9 **Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	I.10 **Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name / Registration/Approval No Address Country / ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name / Registration/Approval No Address Country / ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name / Registration/Authorisation No Address Country / ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type / Code Country / ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No / Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
							Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The bovine animals[1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 38 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for bovine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

[2][II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for bovine animals.

[2]*either*[II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with or without vaccination regarding bovine animals.]

[2]*and/or*[II.2.2. They are castrated.]

[2]*and/or*[II.2.2. They are less than 12 months old.]

[2]*and/or*[II.2.2. They are entire bovine animals older than 12 months of age and have been subjected to a test for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to departure, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition.]

[2]*either*[II.2.3. They come from establishments free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*).]

[2]*and/or*[II.2.3. They have been subjected to a test for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, during the 30 day period prior to departure.]

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.

II.2.5. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to departure.

II.2.6. They come from establishments in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.

[2][II.2.7. The requirements as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) laid down in Article 33 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-Y**

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

[(2)(3)][II.6. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and

[(2)]*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

[(2)]*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]]

[(2)]*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)* [(4)(5)].

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-Y**

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

(4) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin.

(5) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 3

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF PORCINE ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'POR-INTRA-X')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	I.9 **Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	I.10 **Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	I.12 **Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	I.16 **Transporter** Name Address Country I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No		

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The porcine animals(1) of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 52 or 54(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They, for at least the 30 day period prior to the departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;

II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept porcine animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the 30 day period prior to the departure of the animals.

II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for porcine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

(2)[II.1.4. They come from one or more holdings officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 and have not passed through an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Article 99(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 that does not meet the requirements set out in Chapter I(A)(j) of Annex IV of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for porcine animals.

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to departure.

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in porcine animals has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to departure, and in which during at least the 12 month period prior to departure

(2)*either* [II.2.4.1. biosecurity and risk mitigating measures set out in Article 19(1)(f)(i) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been introduced;]

(2)*and/or* [II.2.4.2. surveillance for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has been carried out on the porcine animals kept on the establishments in accordance with Article 19(1)(f)(ii) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]

II.2.5. They come from establishments in which infection with Aujeszky's disease virus has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure of the consignment.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-X**

	[(2)][II.2.6. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and have not been vaccinated against infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and [(2)]*either* [II.2.6.1. come from establishments free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and [(2)]*either* [II.2.6.1.1. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone with the status free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus;]] [(2)]*and/or* [II.2.6.1.2. the animals in the consignment have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole Aujeszky's disease virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688[(3)(4)], with a negative result, on a sample taken during the 15 day period prior to departure;]]] [(2)]*and/or* [II.2.6.2. come from establishments not free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and – have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for a period of at least 30 days; and – have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole Aujeszky's disease virus with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 30 days, the last sample taken during the 15 day period prior to departure.]] [(2)][II.2.6. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and [(2)]*either* [II.2.6.1. come from establishments free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and [(2)]*either* [II.2.6.1.1. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus;]] [(2)]*and/or* [II.2.6.1.2. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for infection with Aujeszky's disease virus;]] [(2)]*and/or* [II.2.6.1.3. the animals in the consignment have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole Aujeszky's disease virus or antibodies against Aujeszky's disease virus-gE protein, where applicable, with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688[(4)], with a negative result, on a sample taken during the 15 day period prior to departure;]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-X**

	[(2) *and/or* [II.2.6.2. come from an establishment not free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and – have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for a period of at least 30 days; and – have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole Aujeszky's disease virus with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 30 days, the last sample taken during the last 15 days prior to departure.]] II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause. (2)[II.4. According to official information and as declared by the operator, they are semen donor animals, and II.4.1. they come from a semen collection centre and will be transported directly to another semen collection centre in accordance with Article 19 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; and (2)*either* [II.4.2. they were continuously resident since the date of their admission at the semen collection centre and were subjected, with negative results, to all compulsory routine tests referred to in point 2 of Chapter I of Part 2 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 in the period of the preceding 12 months prior to date of that movement; and] (2)*or* [II.4.2. they were subjected, with negative results, to all tests referred to in point 1(b) and (c) of Chapter I of Part 2 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, required before admission to a semen collection centre carried out during the period immediately preceding quarantine and during the quarantine period; and] II.4.3. the prior consent of the centre veterinarian of the semen collection centre of destination has been obtained by the operator; and II.4.4. the means of transport used have been cleansed and disinfected before use.] II.5. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688. II.6. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea. (2)(5)[II.7. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and (2)*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]] (2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]] (2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-X**

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)* [6][7].

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 52 or 54(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) For porcine animals less than four months old born to dams vaccinated with a gE-deleted vaccine, the diagnostic method for the detection of antibodies against Aujeszky's disease virus gE protein provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 may be used.

(4) The number of porcine animals tested must allow at least for the detection of 10% seroprevalence of the consignment with 95% confidence.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-X**

	(5) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations. (6) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin. (7) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 4

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF PORCINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'POR-INTRA-Y')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20 **Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22 **□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23** **□ For export**	
Member State	ISO country code	Third country	ISO country code
Member State	ISO country code	Exit point	BCP code
Member State	ISO country code		

I.24 **Estimated journey time**	**I.25** **Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26 **Total number of packages**	**I.27** **Total quantity**		
I.28 **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29** **Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 **Description of consignment**

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The porcine animals(1) of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 52 or 54(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for porcine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

(2)[II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

(2)[II.1.4. They are

(2)*either* [II.1.4.1. not weaned and less than 5 weeks of age.]]

(2)*or* [II.1.4.1. coming from one or more holdings officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8(1) of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375

(2)*either* [II.1.4.1.1 of which the carcases of all sows and boars are examined for *Trichinella*]]

(2)*and/or* [II.1.4.1.1. of which 10% of the carcases of the animals sent for slaughter are examined for *Trichinella*.]]]

(2)*or* [II.1.4.1.1. situated in a Member State in which no autochthonous *Trichinella* infestations in domestic swine kept on holdings officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions have been detected during the past 3 years, during which time continuous testing has been conducted in accordance with Article 2 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.]]]

(2)*or* [II.1.4.1.1. situated in a Member State for which historical data on continuous testing carried out on slaughtered swine population of those holdings or compartment to which they belong provide at least 95% confidence that the prevalence of *Trichinella* does not exceed 1 per million in that population.]]]

(2)*or* [II.1.4.1. coming from one or more holdings officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8(2) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 and situated in Belgium or Denmark.]]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for porcine animals.

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-Y**

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to departure.

(2)[II.2.4. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus or with an approved eradication programme for infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and

– come from establishments in which infection with Aujeszky's disease virus has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure;

– are transported directly to the slaughterhouse in the Member State of destination without undergoing any assembly operations in that Member State or zone thereof, or any Member State or zone thereof of passage, which is free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2)(3)[II.6. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and

(2)*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]]

(2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)* (4)(5).

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-Y**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 52 or 54(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

(4) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.

(5) To be completed in case of consignment grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations located in the Member State of transit.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 5

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'OV/CAP-INTRA-X')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.2	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.6	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	I.9	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	I.10	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	I.12	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	I.14	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	I.16	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The ovine/caprine animals(1) of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 45(2) or (4) or Article 46(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They, for at least the 30 day period prior to the departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;

II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept ovine or caprine animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the 30 day period prior to the departure of the animals.

II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for ovine/caprine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for ovine/caprine animals.

(2)*either*[II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* without vaccination regarding ovine and caprine animals, and

(2)*either* [the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* regarding the ovine and caprine population;]

(2)*and/or* [they have been subjected to a test for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to departure, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition;]

(2)*and/or* [they are less than 6 months old;]

(2)*and/or* [they are castrated.]

(2)*or*[II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with vaccination regarding ovine and caprine animals and they are moved to a Member State or zone thereof without the status free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* regarding ovine and caprine animals.]

(2)*either*[II.2.3. They are kept ovine animals and come from establishments in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*) has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to departure.]

(2)*and/or*[II.2.3. They are kept caprine animals and come from establishments in which surveillance for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been carried out on the caprine animals kept on the establishments during at least the 12 month period prior to departure, as referred to in Article 15(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X**

	II.2.4.	They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.
	II.2.5.	They come from establishments situated in an area of at least 150 km radius around those establishments in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus has not been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to departure.
	II.2.6.	They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to departure.
	II.2.7.	They come from establishments in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure, and
	[(2)]*either*	[surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to their departure.]
	[(2)]*or*	[surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to departure, following the last outbreak the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until: – the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and – the remaining animals on the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]
	[(2)][II.2.8.	They are kept uncastrated male ovine animals, and – come from establishments in which ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) has not been reported during the 12 month period prior to departure, and – have been subjected to a serological test for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to departure.]
	[(2)]*either*[II.2.9.	They originate from a Member State or a zone free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in the 60 day period before the date of movement and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]
	[(2)]*and/or*[II.2.9.	They originate from a Member State or a zone covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they
	[(2)]*either*	[II.2.9.1. have been kept in a Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689
		[(2)]*either* [II.2.9.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X**

		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.1.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.1.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]]
	[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.2.	have been protected against attacks by the vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment	
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.9.2.1.	for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.2.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.2.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
	[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.3.	have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and	
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.9.3.1.	have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.3.2.	have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]
	[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.4.	have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and	
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.9.4.1.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]]
		[(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.4.2.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and the animal has been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement;]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*and/or*[II.2.9.	They originate from a Member State or a zone neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they				
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.9.1.	have been protected against attacks by the vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment		
				[(2)*either*	[II.2.9.1.1.	for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]]
				[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.1.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]]
				[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.1.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.2.	have been kept for the 60 day period prior to departure in an establishment situated in a Member State or in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the establishment, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements set out in Sections 1 and 2 of Chapter 1 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period, and		
				[(2)*either*	[II.2.9.2.1.	the animals have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and
					[(2)*either*	[II.2.9.2.1.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]]]
					[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.2.1.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]]
				[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.2.2.	the animals have been immunised against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and
					[(2)*either*	[II.2.9.2.2.1. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]]]
					[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.2.2.2. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement;]]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*and/or*[II.2.9.		They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in points 1 to 3 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof	
		(2)*either*	[II.2.9.1.	with the status free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
			(2)*either* [II.2.9.1.1.	point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
			(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.2.	point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
			(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.3.	point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
			(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.4.	point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]
		(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.2.	with an approved eradication program for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised under the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
			(2)*either* [II.2.9.2.1.	point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
			(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.2.	point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
			(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.3.	point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
			(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.4.	point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]
		(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.3.	neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised
			(2)*either* [II.2.9.3.1.	without any conditions, and
			(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.3.2.	subject to the conditions referred to in point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X**

		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.3.3.	under the conditions referred to in point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.3.4.	under the conditions referred to in point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.9.3.5.	under the conditions referred to in point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]
	[(2)*either*	[II.2.10.	The animals are intended for a Member State or zone of a Member State listed in point 2.3. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie or for a Member State listed in point 3.2. of that Section as having an approved national scrapie control programme, and	
		[(2)*either*	[come from a holding situated in a Member State or zone of a Member State listed in point 2.3. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie.]	
		[(2)*and/or*	[come from a holding recognised as having a negligible risk of classical scrapie in accordance with point 1.2. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and listed as such by the competent authority of the Member State in accordance with point 1.1. of that Section.]	
		[(2)*and/or*	[come from a holding not subject to the measures laid down in points 3 and 4 of Chapter B of Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and the animals are of the ovine species and are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype, or the animals are of the caprine species and carry at least one of the K222, D146 or S146 alleles.]	
		[(2)*and/or*	[come from and are destined for an approved body, institute or centre as defined in Article 2(1)(c) of Council Directive 92/65/EEC.]	
		[(2)*or*	[comply with the conditions set out in point 4.1.(d) of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]	
	[(2)*or*	[II.2.10.	The animals are for breeding and are intended for a Member State or zone of a Member State other than those listed in point 2.3. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie or other than those listed in point 3.2. of that Section as having an approved national scrapie control programme, and	
		[(2)*either*	[come from a holding situated in a Member State or zone of a Member State listed in point 2.3. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie.]	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X**

	(2)*and/or* [come from a holding recognised as having a negligible risk of classical scrapie in accordance with point 1.2. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and listed as such by the competent authority of the Member State in accordance with point 1.1. of that Section.]
	(2)*and/or* [come from a holding recognised as having a controlled risk of classical scrapie in accordance with point 1.3. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and listed as such by the competent authority of the Member State in accordance with point 1.1. of that Section.]
	(2)*and/or* [come from a holding not subject to the measures laid down in points 3 and 4 of Chapter B of Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and the animals are of the ovine species and are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype, or the animals are of the caprine species and carry at least one of the K222, D146 or S146 alleles.]
	(2)*and/or* [come from and are destined for an approved body, institute or centre as defined in Article 2(1)(c) of Directive 92/65/EEC.]
	(2)*or* [comply with the conditions set out in point 4.1.(d) of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]
	(2)*or* [II.2.10. The animals are not for breeding and are intended for a Member State or zone of a Member State other than those listed in point 2.3. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie or other than those listed in point 3.2. of that Section as having an approved national scrapie control programme.]
	II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.
	(2)[II.4. According to official information and as declared by the operator, they are semen donor animals, and
	II.4.1. they come from a semen collection centre and will be transported directly to another semen collection centre in accordance with Article 19 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; and
	(2)*either* [II.4.2. they were continuously present since the date of their admission at the semen collection centre and were subjected, with negative results, to all compulsory routine tests referred to in point 2 of Chapter I of Part 3 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 in the period of the preceding 12 months prior to date of that movement; and]
	(2)*or* [II.4.2. they were subjected, with negative results, to all tests referred to in point 1(c) and (d) of Chapter I of Part 3 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, required before admission to a semen collection centre carried out during the period immediately preceding quarantine and during the quarantine period; and]
	II.4.3. the prior consent of the centre veterinarian of the semen collection centre of destination has been obtained by the operator; and
	II.4.4. the means of transport used have been cleansed and disinfected before use.]

II.5. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.6. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

[(2)(3)][II.7. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and

[(2)]*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

[(2)]*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]]

[(2)]*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)* [(4)(5)].

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 45(2) or (4) or Article 46(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X**

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

(4) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.

(5) To be completed in case of consignment grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations located in the Member State of transit.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 6

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'OV/CAP-INTRA-Y')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification □ Other
Document</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>I.19</td><td colspan="4">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>I.20</td><td colspan="4">Certified as or for
□ Further keeping □ Slaughter □ Confined establishment □ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Exhibition □ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild □ Dispatch centre □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Technical use □ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption □ Pollination □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption □ Other</td></tr>
</table>

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**							
	Third country			ISO country code				
	Exit point			BCP code				
	Entry point			BCP code				
I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**			**I.23**	**□ For export**			
	Member State		ISO country code		Third country		ISO country code	
	Member State		ISO country code		Exit point		BCP code	
	Member State		ISO country code					
I.24	**Estimated journey time**			**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no	
I.26	**Total number of packages**			**I.27**	**Total quantity**			
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**			**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**			
I.30	**Description of consignment**							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type	
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight	
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No	
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test		

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The ovine/caprine animals[1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

[2]*either* [II.1.1. All of the animals are individually identified in accordance with Article 45(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

[2]*or* [II.1.1. They are identified in accordance with Article 45 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and they have been continuously resident in the establishment for at least 21 days prior to departure, or since birth, if they are younger than 21 days of age.]

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for ovine/caprine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

[2][II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for ovine/caprine animals.

[2]*either* [II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with or without vaccination regarding ovine and caprine animals;]

[2]*and/or* [II.2.2. They are older than 6 months of age and have been subjected to a test for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to departure, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition;]

[2]*and/or* [II.2.2. They are castrated.]

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to departure.

II.2.5. They come from establishments in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.

[2][II.2.6. The requirements as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) laid down in Article 33 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-Y**

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

[(2)(3)][II.6. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and

[(2)]*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

[(2)]*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]]

[(2)]*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)* [(4)].

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 45 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-Y**

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

(4) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 7

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF AN INDIVIDUAL EQUINE ANIMAL NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'EQUI-INTRA-IND')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-IND**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The equine animal described in Part I meets the following requirements:

II.1.1. The animal is accompanied by its single lifetime identification document as provided for in Article 65, 67 or 68 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or by a temporary document issued in accordance with Article 61(2) thereof.

[1][The single lifetime identification document was issued in accordance with Article 65(2) or 67(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or the temporary document was issued in accordance with Article 61(2) of that Regulation, for a registered equine animal as defined in Article 2(30) of that Delegated Regulation.]

[1][The single lifetime identification document includes a valid validation mark in accordance with Article 65(1)(i)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

[1][The single lifetime identification document includes a valid license in accordance with Article 65(1)(i)(ii) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

II.1.2. The animal has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals during the clinical examination, which was carried out within the 48 hour period prior to its departure, or on the last working day prior to its departure[2], from the registered establishment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animal described in Part I meets the following health requirements:

II.2.1. The animal does not come from an establishment subject to movement restrictions or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for equine animals, including African horse sickness and infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders).

II.2.2. The animal comes from an establishment in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to its departure, and

[1]*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the 2 year period prior to departure.]

[1]*or* [surra has been reported in the establishment during the 2 year period prior to its departure and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions

[1]*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]

	[(1)]or [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]
	II.2.3. The animal comes from an establishment in which dourine has not been reported during the last 6 months prior to its departure, and
	[(1)]*either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the 2 year period prior to its departure.]
	[(1)]*or* [dourine has been reported in the establishment during the 2 year period prior to its departure and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions
	[(1)]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]
	[(1)]*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]
	II.2.4. The animal comes from an establishment in which equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the 90 day period prior to its departure, and
	[(1)]*either* [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported on the establishment during the 12 month period prior to its departure.]
	[(1)]*or* [equine infectious anaemia has been reported on the establishment during the 12 month period prior to its departure and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions
	[(1)]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 9 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following cleaning and disinfection of the establishment after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]
	[(1)]*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]
	II.2.5. The animal comes from an establishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 6 month period prior to its departure, and
	[(1)]*either* [during the 2 year period prior to its departure, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported in the Member State or zone thereof in which the establishment is situated.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-IND**

	[(1)]*or* [during the 2 year period prior to its departure, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has been reported in the Member State or zone thereof in which the establishment is situated, and during the 21 day period prior to departure of the animal referred to in point II.1 all equine animals in the establishment have remained clinically healthy, and [(1)]*either* [the animal referred to in point II.1 was kept protected from attacks by insect vectors in a quarantine station, in which any equine animal that showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been subjected with negative result to a diagnostic test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 10(1)(a) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and the animal referred to in point II.1 has been [(1)]*either* [vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with a complete primary course and revaccinated according to manufacturer's recommendations not less than 60 days and not more than 12 months prior to the date of its departure.]]] [(1)]*or* [subjected to a serological test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 10(1)(b) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken not less than 14 days after the date of its entry into the quarantine station.]]] [(1)]*or* [the body temperature of the animal referred to in point II.1 has been taken daily, either without a rise or the animal has been subjected to a diagnostic test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 10(1)(a) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative results, and the animal referred to in point II.1 has been subjected to tests for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic methods provided for in: – Part 10(1)(b) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, without an increase in antibody titre, carried out on paired samples taken on two occasions with an interval of 21 days, the second of which was taken during the 10 day period prior to the date of its departure, and – Part 10(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative result, carried out on a sample taken within the 48 hour period prior to its departure, and the animal has been protected from attacks by insect vectors after sampling until its departure.]] II.2.6. The animal comes from an establishment in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to its departure. II.2.7. The animal comes from an establishment in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to its departure.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-IND**

II.3. To the best of my knowledge, after due inquiry, and as declared by the operator, the animal comes from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause and the animal has not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.1. to II.2.6. during the 30 day period prior to its departure, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.7. during the 15 day period prior to its departure.

(1)[II.4. According to official information and as declared by the operator, it is a semen donor animal subjected to the testing programme as referred to in point 1(b)(i) of Chapter I of Part 4 of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and

II.4.1. it comes from a semen collection centre and will be transported directly to another semen collection centre in accordance with Article 19 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; and

II.4.2. since the date of its admission, it was continuously resident at the semen collection centre and was subjected, with negative results, to all compulsory routine tests referred to in point 1(a) of Chapter I of Part 4 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 during the 12 month period prior to the date of its departure; and

II.4.3. the prior consent of the centre veterinarian of the semen collection centre of destination has been obtained by the operator; and

II.4.4. the means of transport used have been cleansed and disinfected before use.]

II.5. Arrangements are made to

(1)*either* [transport the animal in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]

(1)*or* [move the animal on foot.]

II.6. This animal health certificate is valid for

(1)*either* [10 days from the date of issuing, and]

(1)*or* [30 days from the date of issuing, and a valid validation mark or license is attested in point II.1.1, and]

in the case of transport by waterway/sea of the animal, the period of validity of the animal health certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animal covered by this health certificate was fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-IND**

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate a registered establishment of dispatch of the equine animal or, provided the animal is transported, an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate a registered establishment of destination or, provided the animal is transported, an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number*": Indicate the unique code of the equine animal referred to in Article 65(1)(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or the code displayed by the means of identification defined in point (a), (c) or (e) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, if the animal is unweaned and accompanies its dam or foster mare.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Option only available in case of equine animals moved in accordance with Article 92(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title

Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code

Date

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 8

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF A CONSIGNMENT OF EQUINE ANIMALS (MODEL 'EQUI-INTRA-CON')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	I.9 **Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	I.10 **Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	I.12 **Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	I.16 **Transporter** Name Address Country I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No		

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-CON**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The equine animals(1) of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are accompanied by their single lifetime identification documents as provided for in

(2)*either* [Article 65, 67 or 68 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, and are not intended for slaughter for human consumption.]

(2)*or* [Article 65 or 67(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, and are intended for slaughter for human consumption.]

(2)[Their single lifetime identification documents were issued in accordance with Article 65(2) or 67(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 for registered equine animals as defined in Article 2(30) of that Delegated Regulation.]

(2)[Their single lifetime identification documents include a valid validation mark in accordance with Article 65(1)(i)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

II.1.2. They have not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals during the clinical examination, which was carried out within the 48 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, or on the last working day prior to departure(3) of the consignment, from the registered establishment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

(2)[II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for equine animals, including African horse sickness and infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders).

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to their departure, and

(2)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the 2 year period prior to their departure.]

(2)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishments during the 2 year period prior to their departure and following the last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions

(2)*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-CON**

	[(2)]or [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered.]]
	II.2.3. They come from establishments in which dourine has not been reported during the 6 month period prior to their departure, and
	[(2)]*either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishments during the 2 year period prior to their departure.]
	[(2)]*or* [dourine has been reported in the establishments during the 2 year period prior to their departure and following the last outbreak, the establishments have remained under movement restrictions
	[(2)]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]
	[(2)]*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered.]]
	II.2.4. They come from establishments in which equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the 90 day period prior to their departure, and
	[(2)]*either* [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported on the establishments during the 12 month period prior to their departure.]
	[(2)]*or* [equine infectious anaemia has been reported on the establishments during the 12 month period prior to their departure and following the last outbreak the establishments has remained under movement restrictions
	[(2)]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 9 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following cleaning and disinfection of the establishment after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed, or slaughtered.]]
	[(2)]*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered.]]
	II.2.5. They come from establishments in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 6 month period prior to their departure, and
	[(2)]*either* [during the 2 year period prior to their departure, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported in the Member State or zone thereof in which the establishments are situated.]

	[(2)*or* [during the 2 year period prior to their departure, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has been reported in the Member State or zone thereof in which the establishments are situated, and during the 21 day period prior to departure of the animals referred to in point II.1 all equine animals in the establishments have remained clinically healthy, and (2)*either* [the animals referred to in point II.1 were kept protected from attacks by insect vectors in a quarantine station, in which any equine animal that showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been subjected with negative result to a diagnostic test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 10(1)(a) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and the animals referred to in point II.1 have been (2)*either* [vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with a complete primary course and revaccinated according to manufacturer's recommendations not less than 60 days and not more than 12 months prior to the date of their departure.]]] (2)*or* [subjected to a serological test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 10(1)(b) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken not less than 14 days after the date of their entry into quarantine.]]] (2)*or* [the body temperature of the animals referred to in point II.1 has been taken daily, either without a rise or the animals have been subjected to a diagnostic test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 10(1)(a) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative results, and the animals referred to in point II.1 have been subjected to tests for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic methods provided for in: – Part 10(1)(b) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, without an increase in antibody titre, carried out on paired samples taken on two occasions with an interval of 21 days, the second of which was taken during the 10 day period prior to the date of their departure, and – Part 10(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative result, carried out on a sample taken within the 48 hour period prior to their departure, and the animals have been protected from attacks by insect vectors after sampling until their departure.]] II.2.6. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to their departure. II.2.7. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to their departure.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-CON**

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause and they have not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.1. to II.2.6. during the 30 day period prior to their departure, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.7. during the 15 day period prior to their departure.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2)(4)[II.6. Since leaving their registered establishments of dispatch and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and

(2)*either* [they come from registered establishments of dispatch.]]

(2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]]

(2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate a registered establishment of dispatch of the equine animals or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate a registered establishment of destination or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-CON**

Box reference I.17:	"*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated. In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.
Box reference I.30:	"*Identification number"*: Indicate for each animal of the consignment the unique code referred to in Article 65(1)(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or the code displayed by the means of identification defined in point (a), (c) or (e) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, if the animal is unweaned and accompanies its dam or foster mare.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Option only available in case of equine animals moved in accordance with Article 92(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(4) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 9

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CAMELID ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'CAM-INTRA-X')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The camelid animals(1) of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 73 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They, for at least the 30 day period prior to the departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;

II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept camelid animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the 30 day period prior to the departure of the animals.

II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for camelid animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for camelid animals.

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in camelid animals has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to departure, and the animals in the consignment have been subjected to a test for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to departure, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition.

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which surveillance for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been carried out on the camelid animals kept on the establishments during at least the 12 month period prior to departure, as referred to in Article 23(1)(e) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.

(2)[II.2.5. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis or with an approved eradication programme for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in bovine animals and they come from an establishment in which infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in camelid animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X**

II.2.6. They come from establishments situated in an area of at least 150 km radius around those establishments in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus has not been reported in any establishment during the last 2 years prior to departure.

II.2.7. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to departure.

II.2.8. They come from establishments in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure, and

(2)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to their departure.]

(2)*or* [surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to departure, following the last outbreak the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until:

– the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and

– the remaining animals on the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]

(2)*either* [II.2.9. They originate from a Member State or a zone free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in the 60 day period before the date of movement and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

(2)*and/or* [II.2.9. They originate from a Member State or a zone covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they

(2)*either* [II.2.9.1. have been kept in a Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689

(2)*either* [II.2.9.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]]

(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2. have been protected against attacks by the vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment [(2)*either* [II.2.9.2.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.3. have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and [(2)*either* [II.2.9.3.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.3.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.4. have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and [(2)*either* [II.2.9.4.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.4.2. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and the animal has been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement;]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*and/or*[II.2.9. They originate from a Member State or a zone neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they (2)*either* [II.2.9.1. have been protected against attacks by the vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment (2)*either* [II.2.9.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2. have been kept for the 60 day period prior to departure in an establishment situated in a Member State or in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the establishment, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements set out in Sections 1 and 2 of Chapter 1 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period, and (2)*either* [II.2.9.2.1. the animals have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and (2)*either* [II.2.9.2.1.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.1.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.2. the animals have been immunised against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and (2)*either* [II.2.9.2.2.1. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X**

	[(2) *and/or* [II.2.9.2.2.2. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement;]]]] (2)*and/or*[II.2.9. They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in points 1 to 3 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof (2)*either* [II.2.9.1. with the status free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*either* [II.2.9.1.1. point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.2. point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.3. point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.4. point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2. with an approved eradication program for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and (2)*either* [II.2.9.2.1. point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.2. point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.3. point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.4. point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2. neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised (2)*either* [II.2.9.2.1. without any conditions, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.2. subject to the conditions referred to in point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.3. subject to under the conditions referred to in point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.4. subject to the conditions referred to in point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.5. subject to the conditions referred to in point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]] II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause. II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688. II.5. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea. (2)(3)[II.6. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and (2)*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]] (2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]] (2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X**

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 73 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 10

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CAMELID ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'CAM-INTRA-Y')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	I.9 **Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	I.10 **Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	I.12 **Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	I.16 **Transporter** Name Address Country I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No		

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The camelid animals(1) of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 73 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for camelid animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

(2)[II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for camelid animals.

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to departure.

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.

(2)[II.2.5. The requirements as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) laid down in Article 33 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2)(3)[II.6. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and

(2)*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]]

(2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-Y**

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 73 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title

Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code

Date

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 11

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CERVID ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'CER-INTRA-X')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
							Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The cervid animals[1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 73 or Article 74 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They, for at least the 30 day period prior to the departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;

II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept cervid animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the 30 day period prior to the departure of the animals.

II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for cervid animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for cervid animals.

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in cervid animals has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to departure.

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which surveillance for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been carried out on the cervid animals kept on the establishments during at least the 12 month period prior to departure, as referred to in Article 26(1)(e) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.

[2][II.2.5. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis or with an approved eradication programme for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in bovine animals and they come from an establishment in which infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in cervid animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.]

II.2.6. They come from establishments situated in an area of at least 150 km radius around those establishments in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus has not been reported in any establishment during the last 2 years prior to departure.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-X**

	II.2.7. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to departure. II.2.8. They come from establishments in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure, and (2)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to their departure.] (2)*or* [surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to departure, following the last outbreak the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until: – the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and – the remaining animals on the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.] (2)*either* [II.2.9. They originate from a Member State or a zone free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in the 60 day period before the date of movement and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9. They originate from a Member State or a zone covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they (2)*either* [II.2.9.1. have been kept in a Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 (2)*either* [II.2.9.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.9.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2. have been protected against attacks by the vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment (2)*either* [II.2.9.2.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.3. have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and (2)*either* [II.2.9.3.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.3.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.4. have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and (2)*either* [II.2.9.4.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.4.2. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and the animal has been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement;]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.9. They originate from a Member State or a zone neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they (2)*either* [II.2.9.1. have been protected against attacks by the vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*either* [II.2.9.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2. have been kept for the 60 day period prior to departure in an establishment situated in a Member State or in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the establishment, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements set out in Sections 1 and 2 of Chapter 1 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period, and [(2)*either* [II.2.9.2.1. the animals have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and [(2)*either* [II.2.9.2.1.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.1.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.2. the animals have been immunised against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and [(2)*either* [II.2.9.2.2.1. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]]] [(2) *and/or* [II.2.9.2.2.2. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement.]]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*and/or* [II.2.9. They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in points 1 to 3 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof [(2)*either* [II.2.9.1. with the status free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and [(2)*either* [II.2.9.1.1. point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.2. point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.3. point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.1.4. point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2. with an approved eradication program for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and [(2)*either* [II.2.9.2.1. point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.2. point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.3. point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.2.4. point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.3. neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised [(2)*either* [II.2.9.3.1. without any conditions, and

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.3.2. subject to the conditions referred to in point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.3.3. subject to the conditions referred to in point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.3.4. subject to the conditions referred to in point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.9.3.5. subject to the conditions referred to in point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]] II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause. II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688. II.5. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea. (2)(3)[II.6. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and (2)*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]] (2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]] (2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]] **Animal welfare attestation** At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*. **Notes:** In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-X**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 73 or Article 74 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 12

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CERVID ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'CER-INTRA-Y')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The cervid animals(1) of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 73 or Article 74 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for cervid animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

(2)[II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for cervid animals.

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 day period prior to departure.

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.

(2)[II.2.5. The requirements as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) laid down in Article 33 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2)(3)[II.6. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and

(2)*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]]

(2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-Y**

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 73 or Article 74 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 13

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF KEPT UNGULATES OTHER THAN BOVINE, OVINE, CAPRINE, PORCINE, EQUINE, CAMELID AND CERVID ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The animals(1) of the consignment described in Part I are kept ungulates other than bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, equine, camelid and cervid animals and meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 117 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

II.1.2. They, for at least the last 30 day period prior to the departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;

II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with other kept ungulates of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the last 30 day period prior to the departure of the animals.

II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for ungulates of the species concerned during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for ungulates of the species concerned.

(2)[II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in kept animals of listed species has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to departure.]

(2)[II.2.3. They come from establishments in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* in kept animals of listed species has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to departure.]

(2)[II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.]

(2)[II.2.5. They come from establishments situated in an area of at least 150 km radius around those establishments in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus has not been reported in any establishment during the last 2 years prior to departure.]

II.2.6. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period days prior to departure.

(2)[II.2.7. They come from establishments in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure, and

(2)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to their departure.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*or* [surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to departure, following the last outbreak the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until: – the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and – the remaining animals on the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]] (2)[(2)*either*[II.2.8. They originate from a Member State or a zone free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in the 60 day period before the date of movement and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.] (2)*and/or*[II.2.8. They originate from a Member State or a zone covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they (2)*either* [II.2.8.1. have been kept in a Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 (2)*either* [II.2.8.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.2. have been protected against attacks by the vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X**

		[(2)*either*	[II.2.8.2.1.	for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.2.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.2.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
	[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.3.	have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and	
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.8.3.1.	have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.3.2.	have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]
	[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.4.	have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and	
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.8.4.1.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.8.4.2.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and the animal has been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement;]]]
	[(2)*and/or*[II.2.8.	They originate from a Member State or a zone neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they		
	[(2)*either*	[II.2.8.1.	have been protected against attacks by the vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment	

	[(2)*either* [II.2.8.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.8.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.8.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.8.2 have been kept for the 60 day period prior to departure in an establishment situated in a Member State or in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the establishment, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements set out in Sections 1 and 2 of Chapter 1 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period, and [(2)*either* [II.2.8.2.1. the animals have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and [(2)*either* [II.2.8.2.1.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.8.2.1.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.8.3.2. the animals have been immunised against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and [(2)*either* [II.2.8.3.2.1. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.8.3.2.2. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement;]]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X**

	[(2)*and/or*[II.2.8. They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in points 1 to 3 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof (2)*either* [II.2.8.1. with the status free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*either* [II.2.8.1.1. point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Regulation, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.1.2. point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Regulation, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.1.3. point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Regulation, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.1.4. point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.2. with an approved eradication program for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*either* [II.2.8.2.1. point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.2.2. point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.2.3. point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.2.4. point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.3. neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised

	[(2)*either* [II.2.8.3.1. without any conditions, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.3.2. subject to the conditions referred to in point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.3.3. subject to the conditions referred to in point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.3.4. subject to the conditions referred to in point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.8.3.5. subject to the conditions referred to in point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]] II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause. II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688. II.5. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea. (2)(3)[II.6. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and (2)*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]] (2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]] (2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]] **Animal welfare attestation** At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*. **Notes** This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each animal.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title

Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code

Date

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 14

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF KEPT UNGULATES OTHER THAN BOVINE, OVINE, CAPRINE, PORCINE, EQUINE, CAMELID AND CERVID ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y')

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The animals(1) of the consignment described in Part I are kept ungulates other than bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, equine, camelid and cervid animals and meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 117 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for ungulates of the species concerned during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

(2)[II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They do not come from establishments subject to movement restrictions affecting the species or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of diseases listed for ungulates of the species concerned.

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to departure.

(2)[II.2.3. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.]

(2)[II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.]

(2)[II.2.5. The requirements as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) laid down in Article 33 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2)(3)[II.6. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and

(2)*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]]

(2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y**

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*.

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each animal.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title

Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code

Date

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 15

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF HATCHING EGGS OF POULTRY (MODEL 'POU-INTRA-HEP')

EUROPEAN UNION				INTRA	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				

I.20 **Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22 **□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23** **□ For export**	
Member State	ISO country code	Third country	ISO country code
Member State	ISO country code	Exit point	BCP code
Member State	ISO country code		

I.24 **Estimated journey time**	**I.25** **Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26 **Total number of packages**	**I.27** **Total quantity**		
I.28 **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29** **Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 **Description of consignment**

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-HEP**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1.1. the hatching eggs[1] of poultry described in Part I of this certificate come from

[2]*either* [an establishment approved in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, which is not subject to movement restrictions or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for avian species;]

[2]*or* [a hatchery approved in accordance with Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, which is not subject to movement restrictions or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for avian species;]

II.1.2. the hatching eggs described in Part I come from flocks:

(a) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *Salmonella* Gallinarum and *Salmonella arizonae* has not been reported;

(b) in which avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) has not been reported;

(c) which have been continuously resident in one or more establishments approved in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 since hatching or for at least the last 42 days prior to the collection of the hatching eggs, and:

[2]*either* [(i) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S*. Gallinarum or *S*. *arizonae* was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the collection of the hatching eggs;]

[2]*or* [(i) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S*. Gallinarum or *S*. *arizonae* was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the collection of the hatching eggs and the measures provided for in Article 34(1)(b) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

[2]*either* [(ii) in which avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the collection of the hatching eggs;]

[2]*or* [(ii) in which avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the collection of the hatching eggs and the measures provided for in Article 34(1)(c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

(d) which, on the basis of

[2]*either* [a clinical inspection within the last 72 hours before departure of the consignment and the health and production records kept on the establishment, checked within the last 72 hours before departure of the consignment, show no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-HEP**

	[(2)]*or* [monthly health inspection visits, the most recent being within the last 31 days before departure of the consignment, and the health and production records kept on the establishment, checked within the last 72 hours before departure of the consignment, show no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;]
	[(2)(3)]*either* [(e) which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]
	[(2)(3)]*or* [(e) which have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines][(2)] [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] [(2)] …….. (name of strain used in the vaccine) on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]
	II.1.3. the hatching eggs described in Part I: (a) are individually marked with the approval number of the establishment of the flock of origin; (b) have been disinfected;
	[(2)(3)]*either* [(c) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]
	[(2)(3)]*or* [(c) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines][(2)] [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] [(2)] …….. (name of strain used in the vaccine) on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]
	II.1.4. arrangements have been made to transport the consignment in containers that comply with Article 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and in means of transport that comply with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
	[(4)][II.1.5. the hatching eggs described in Part I are intended for a Member State or zone which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they: (a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus; (b) come from flocks which [(2)]*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.] [(2)]*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines][(2)] [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and vaccination has taken place at least 30 days before the collection of the hatching eggs][(2)]] …….. (name of strain used in the vaccine) on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks.]

II.2. Public health attestation

(5)[II.2.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the parent flock of origin and this parent flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known[dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock(6)**	
			Positive	Negative

(5)[II.2.2.Neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *Salmonella* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.2.1.]

(7)[II.2.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flocks which have tested negative for *Salmonella* in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC.]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.30: Description of consignment

"*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.07.

"*Category"*: select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pullets/others.

"Age": provide the date of collection.

Part II:

(1) 'Hatching eggs' as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(2) Keep as appropriate.

(3) Delete when the consignment is dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, in which case the consignment should comply with II.1.5.

(4) This guarantee is required for consignments dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(5) This guarantee applies only for hatching eggs belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(6) If any of the results were positive for the following serotypes during the life of the parent flock, indicate as positive: *Salmonella* Hadar*, Salmonella* Virchow *and Salmonella* Infantis.

(7) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-HEP**

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 16

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF DAY-OLD CHICKS (MODEL 'POU-INTRA-DOC')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
							Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-DOC**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1.1. the day-old chicks[1] described in Part I of this certificate have hatched on and come from a hatchery approved in accordance with Article 7 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, which is not subject to movement restrictions or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for avian species;

II.1.2. to the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the day-old chicks described in Part I come from a hatchery where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause;

[2]*either* [II.1.3. the day-old chicks described in Part I have hatched from eggs coming from flocks:

(a) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *Salmonella* Gallinarum and *Salmonella arizonae* has not been reported;

(b) in which avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) has not been reported;

(c) which have been continuously resident in one or more establishments approved in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 since hatching or for at least the last 42 days prior to the collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched and:

[2]*either* [(i) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S*. Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the collection of the hatching eggs;]

[2]*or* [(i) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S*. Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the collection of the hatching eggs and the measures provided for in Article 34(1)(b) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

[2]*either* [(ii) in which avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the collection of the hatching eggs;]

[2]*or* [(ii) in which avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the collection of the hatching eggs and the measures provided for in Article 34(1)(c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

(d) which according to the health and production records kept on the establishment, checked within the last 24 hours before departure of the consignment, show no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;

[2][3]*either* [(e) which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-DOC**

	[(2)(3)*or* [(e) which have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines][(2)] [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] [(2)] …….. (name of strain used in the vaccine) on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;] [(2)(4)*or* [II.1.3. the day-old chicks described in Part I have hatched from eggs which have entered the Union from a third country or territory or zone thereof in accordance with the provisions of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] II.1.4. the day-old chicks described in Part I: (a) show no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species; [(2)(3)*either* [(b) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;] [(2)(3)*or* [(b) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines][(2)] [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688][(2)] …….. (name of strain used in the vaccine) on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;] II.1.5. arrangements have been made to transport the consignment in containers that comply with Article 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and in means of transport that comply with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; [(5)][II.1.6. the day-old chicks described in Part I are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they: (a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus; (b) come from hatching eggs which: (i) are not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus; (ii) come from flocks which [(2)*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;] [(2)*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines][(2)] [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and vaccination has taken place at least 30 days before the collection of the hatching eggs][(2)] …….. (name of strain used in the vaccine) on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]

(c) come from a hatchery where working practice ensures that the hatching eggs are incubated at completely separate times and locations from hatching eggs not satisfying the conditions in point (b).]

II.2. Public health attestation

(6)[II.2.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the parent flock of origin and this parent flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known[dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock(7)**	
			positive	negative

The specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006 have been applied to the day-old chicks.

For reasons other than the *Salmonella* control programme:

(2)*either* [antimicrobials were not administered to the day-old chicks (including in-ovo injection);]

(2)(8)*or* [the following antimicrobials were administered to the day-old chicks (including in-ovo injection)……..;]]

(6)[II.2.2. If the day-old chicks are intended for breeding, neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *Salmonella* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.2.1.]

(9)[II.2.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the day-old chicks for introduction into flocks of breeding poultry or flocks of productive poultry come from flocks which have tested negative for *Salmonella* in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC.]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the animal health/official certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.30: Description of consignment:

"*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.05 or 01.06.39.

"*Category"*: select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pullets/others.

"Age": provide the date the animals have hatched.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-DOC**

Part II:

(1) 'Day-old chicks' means all poultry less than 72 hours old, as defined in Article 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(2) Keep as appropriate.

(3) Delete when the consignment is dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, in which case the consignment should comply with II.1.6.

(4) Where the day-old chicks have hatched from eggs which have entered the Union from a third country or territory or zone thereof, the specific animal health requirements for movement and handling of those animals in the establishment of destination, laid down in Chapter 5 of Title 2 of Part III of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, must be respected.

(5) This guarantee is required for consignments dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(6) This guarantee applies only for day-old chicks belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(7) If any of the results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive:

- flocks of breeding poultry: *Salmonella* Hadar, *Salmonella* Virchow and *Salmonella* Infantis;
- flocks of productive poultry: *Salmonella* Enteritidis and *Salmonella* Typhimurium.

(8) Keep if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.

(9) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 17

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF BREEDING POULTRY AND PRODUCTIVE POULTRY (MODEL 'POU-INTRA-X')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1.1. the [breeding poultry[1]][2] [productive poultry[3]][2] described in Part I of this certificate have been continuously resident in one or more establishments approved in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035

[2][4]*either* [since hatching or for at least the last 42 days prior to the departure of the consignment;]

[2][5]*or* [since hatching or for at least the last 21 days prior to the departure of the consignment, during which time they had no contact with birds of lower health status;]

II.1.2. the poultry described in Part I come from an establishment:

(a) which is not subject to movement restrictions or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for avian species;

[2]*either* [(b) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S.* Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the departure of the consignment;]

[2]*or* [(b) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S.* Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the departure of the consignment and the measures provided for in Article 34(1)(b) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

[2]*either* [(c) in which avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the departure of the consignment;]

[2]*or* [(c) in which avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the departure of the consignment and the measures provided for in Article 34(1)(c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

II.1.3. to the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the poultry described in Part I come from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause;

II.1.4. the poultry described in Part I come from a flock in which:

(a) infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *Salmonella* Gallinarum and *Salmonella arizonae* has not been reported;

(b) avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) has not been reported;

(c) no confirmed case of low pathogenic avian influenza was detected during the last 21 days prior to departure of the consignment, in accordance with the surveillance provided for in Article 3(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-X**

II.1.5. the poultry described in Part I:

(2)(6)*either* [(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2)(6)*or* [(a) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines](2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (2)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]

(2)(7)*or* [(a) are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they:

(i) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(ii) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to departure of the consignment in the establishment of origin under the supervision of an official veterinarian or in an approved quarantine establishment, where:

- no poultry was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 21 days prior to departure;
- no other birds have entered into the establishment during that time;
- no vaccination has been carried out in the quarantine establishment;

(iii) have tested negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and which were taken during the period of at least 14 days prior to departure;]

(8) [(b) are ducks or geese and have tested negative to a virological examination for highly pathogenic avian influenza, in accordance with the requirements of Annex IV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, during the week prior to the time of loading for dispatch;]

II.1.6. the flock of origin and the animals of the consignment have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 48 hours prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, and showed no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;

II.1.7. arrangements have been made to transport the consignment in containers that comply with Article 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and in means of transport that comply with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

(9)[II.1.8. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and

(2)*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]]

(2)*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

II.2. Public health attestation

(10)[II.2.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the flock of origin and the flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known [dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock(11)**	
			positive	negative

For reasons other than the *Salmonella* control programme, within the last three weeks prior to entry into the Union:

(2)*either* [antimicrobials were not administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites;]

(2)(12)*or* [the following antimicrobials were administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites: ……;]]

(10)[II.2.2. If breeding poultry, neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *Salmonella* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.2.1.]

(13)[II.2.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden:

(2) *either* [the breeding poultry has tested negative for *Salmonella* in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC;]

(2) *or* [the laying hens (productive poultry reared in view to producing eggs for consumption) have tested negative for *Salmonella* in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2004/235/EC.]]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the animal health/official certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.17: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health/official certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated. In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health/official certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-X**

Box I.30: Description of consignment

"*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.05 or 01.06.39.

"*Category"*: select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pullets/others.

Part II:

(1) 'Breeding poultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, intended for the production of hatching eggs, as defined in Article 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(2) Keep as appropriate.

(3) 'Productive poultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, reared for the production of meat, eggs for consumption or other products or for restocking supplies of game birds, as defined in Article 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(4) Applicable for breeding poultry and productive poultry for the production of meat, eggs for consumption or other products.

(5) Applicable for productive poultry for restocking supplies of game birds.

(6) Delete when the consignment is dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination.

(7) This guarantee is required for consignments dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination. Delete reference if not applicable to consignment.

(8) Applicable for ducks and geese. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(9) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations. The animal in the consignment which has undergone the highest number of assembly operation determines the number of remaining allowed assembly operations for this consignment. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(10) This guarantee applies only for poultry belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(11) If any of the results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive:

- flocks of breeding poultry: *Salmonella* Hadar, *Salmonella* Virchow and *Salmonella* Infantis;
- flocks of productive poultry: *Salmonella* Enteritidis and *Salmonella* Typhimurium.

(12) Complete if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.

(13) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 18

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF LESS THAN 20 HEADS OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES OR LESS THAN 20 HATCHING EGGS OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL 'POU-INTRA-LT20')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification □ Other
Document</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address
Country ISO country code
I.17 Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="3">□ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
</table>

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
							Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-LT20**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1.1. the [poultry other than ratites][1] [hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites][1] described in Part I of this certificate come from a [registered][1] [approved][1] establishment, which is not subject to movement restrictions or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for avian species;

II.1.2. to the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the [poultry other than ratites][1] [hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites][1] described in Part I come from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause;

II.1.3. the [poultry other than ratites][1] [hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites][1] described in Part I come from a flock which has been continuously resident in the establishment of origin since hatching or for at least the last 21 days prior to

[1][2][3][4]*either* [departure of the consignment;]

[1][5]*or* [the collection of the eggs;]

II.1.4. [the poultry other than ratites described in Part I][2][3]

or [the [day-old chicks other than ratites][1] [hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites][1] described in Part I come from a flock which][4][5]

tested negative, within 21 days preceding the time of loading for dispatch, in serological and/or bacteriological tests[6] for:

[1]*either* [*Salmonella* Pullorum, *Salmonella* Gallinarum and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Gallus gallus*);]

[1]*or* [*Salmonella arizonae* (serogroup O:18(k)), *Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum, *Mycoplasma meleagridis* and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Meleagris gallopavo*);]

[1]*or* [*Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum (in case of *Numida meleagris*, *Coturnix coturnix*, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Perdix perdix* and *Anas spp*);]

[1][2][3][4][II.1.5. the poultry other than ratites described in Part I

II.1.5.1. have had no contact with newly-arrived poultry or with birds of lower health status during the last 21 days prior to the departure of the consignment;

II.1.5.2. they come from a flock in which no confirmed case of low pathogenic avian influenza was detected during the last 21 days prior to departure of the consignment, in accordance with the surveillance provided for in Article 3(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689;

II.1.5.3. they

[1][7]*either* [(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-LT20**

	[(1)(7)*or* [(a) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines][(1)] [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] [(1)] …….. (name of strain used in the vaccine) on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;] [(1)(8)*or* [(a) are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they: [(1)(2)*either* [(i) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus; (ii) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to departure of the consignment in the establishment of origin under the supervision of an official veterinarian or in an approved quarantine establishment, where: - no poultry was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 21 days prior to departure; - no other birds have entered into the establishment during that time; - no vaccination has been carried out in the quarantine establishment; (iii) have tested negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and which were taken during the period of at least 14 days prior to departure;] [(1)(3)*or* [come from a flock which: [(1)*either* [is not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and tested negative, during the last 14 days prior to departure of the consignment, in serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence;] [(1)*or* [is vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and tested negative, during the last 14 days prior to departure of the consignment, in a test to detect the presence of Newcastle disease virus, performed at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence;]]]

(1)(4)*or* [(i) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(ii) come from hatching eggs which:

- are not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
- come from flocks which

(1)*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(1)*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines](1) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and vaccination has taken place at least 30 days before the collection of the hatching eggs](1)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]

(iii) come from a hatchery where working practice ensures that the hatching eggs are incubated at completely separate times and locations from hatching eggs not satisfying the conditions in point (ii);]]

(9) [(b) are ducks or geese and have tested negative to a virological examination for highly pathogenic avian influenza, in accordance with the requirements of Annex IV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, during the week prior to the time of loading for dispatch;]

II.1.5.4. the flock of origin and the animals of the consignment have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 48 hours prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, and showed no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;]

(1)(5)[II.1.5. the hatching eggs described in Part I

II.1.5.1. come from a flock which on the basis of

(1)*either* [a clinical inspection within the last 72 hours before departure of the consignment and the health and production records kept on the establishment, checked within the last 72 hours before departure of the consignment, shows no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;]

(1)*or* [monthly health inspection visits, the most recent being within the last 31 days before departure of the consignment, and the health and production records kept on the establishment, checked within the last 72 hours before departure of the consignment, shows no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-LT20**

[(1)(7)]*either* [II.1.5.2. come from a flock which has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

[(1)(7)]*or* [II.1.5.2. come from a flock which has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines][(1)] [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] [(1)]

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]

[(1)(8)]*or* [II.1.5.2. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) come from a flock which

[(1)]*either* [has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

[(1)]*or* [has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines][(1)] [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the vaccination has taken place at least 30 days before the collection of the hatching eggs][(1)]

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]]]

II.1.6. arrangements have been made to transport the consignment in containers that comply with Article 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and in means of transport that comply with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.2. Public health attestation

II.2.1. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify the following as regards the [breeding poultry other than ratites][(1)] [productive poultry other than ratites][(1)] [poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites][(1)] [day-old chicks other than ratites][(1)] described in this certificate:

[10][II.2.1.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the flock of origin and the flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known [dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock[11]**	
			positive	negative

For reasons other than the *Salmonella* control programme, within the last three weeks prior to entry into the Union:

[1]*either* [antimicrobials were not administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites;]

[1][12]*or* [the following antimicrobials were administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites: ……;]]

[10][II.2.1.2. If breeding poultry, neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *Salmonella* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.2.1.1.]

[13][II.2.1.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden:

[1] *either* [the breeding poultry has tested negative for *Salmonella* in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC;]

[1] *or* [the laying hens (productive poultry reared in view to producing eggs for consumption) have tested negative in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2004/235/EC.]]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.30: Description of consignment

"*CN code*": use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.05, 01.06.39, 04.07.

"*Category*": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pullets/others.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-LT20**

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Applicable for breeding poultry and productive poultry. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(3) Applicable for poultry intended for slaughter. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(4) Applicable for day-old chicks. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(5) Applicable for hatching eggs. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(6) If the animals have been vaccinated against infection with any serotype of *Salmonella* or Mycoplasma, only bacteriological testing must be used. The confirmation method must be capable of differentiating between live vaccinal strains and field strains.

(7) Delete when the consignment is dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination.

(8) This guarantee is required for consignments dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(9) Applicable for ducks and geese, except those intended for slaughter. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(10) This guarantee applies only for poultry belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(11) If any of the results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive:

- flocks of breeding poultry: *Salmonella* Hadar, *Salmonella* Virchow and *Salmonella* Infantis;
- flocks of productive poultry: *Salmonella* Enteritidis and *Salmonella* Typhimurium.

(12) Complete if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.

(13) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 19

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF POULTRY INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'POU-INTRA-Y')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1.1. the poultry intended for slaughter(1) described in Part I of this certificate have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin since hatching or for at least the last 21 days prior to departure of the consignment;

II.1.2. the poultry described in Part I come from an establishment which is not subject to movement restrictions or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for avian species;

II.1.3. to the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the poultry described in Part I come from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause;

II.1.4. the poultry described in Part I :

(2)(3)*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2)(3)*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines](2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (2)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of …….. weeks;]

(2)(4)*or* [are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they come from flocks which:

(2)*either* [are not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and have tested negative, during the last 14 days prior to departure of the consignment, in serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence;]

(2)*or* [are vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and have tested negative, during the last 14 days prior to departure of the consignment, in a test to detect the presence of Newcastle disease virus, performed at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence;]]

II.1.5. the flock of origin and the animals of the consignment have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 5 days before departure of the consignment and showed no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;

II.1.6. arrangements have been made to transport the consignment in containers that comply with Article 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and in means of transport that comply with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-Y**

[(5)][II.1.7. Since leaving their establishments of origin and before arriving to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and

[(2)]*either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

[(2)]*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation on an approved establishment.]]

[(2)]*or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations on approved establishments.]]

II.2. Public health attestation

[(6)][II.2.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the flock of origin and this flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known[dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock[(7)]**	
			positive	negative

For reasons other than the *Salmonella* control programme:

[(2)]*either* [antimicrobials were not administered to the slaughter poultry;]

[(2)][(8)]*or* [the following antimicrobials were administered to the slaughter poultry: ……..;]]

[(9)][II.2.2. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the poultry underwent a microbiological test by sampling on the holding of origin and tested *Salmonella* negative in accordance with the procedures in Decision 95/410/EC pursuant to Article 9(3) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003.]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the animal health/official certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-Y**

Part I:

Box I.17: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health/official certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated. In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health/official certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, must be indicated.

Box I.30: Description of consignment

"*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.05 or 01.06.39.

Part II:

(1) 'Poultry intended for slaughter' means poultry to be transported directly or after undergoing an assembly operation to a slaughterhouse, as defined in Article 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(2) Keep as appropriate.

(3) Delete when the consignment is dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination.

(4) This guarantee is required for consignments dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(5) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations. The animal in the consignment which has undergone the highest number of assembly operation determines the number of remaining allowed assembly operations for this consignment. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(6) This guarantee applies only to poultry belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(7) If any of the results were positive for the following serotypes during the life of the flock, indicate as positive: *Salmonella* Enteritidis and *Salmonella* Typhimurium.

(8) Complete if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.

(9) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 20

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF SPECIFIED PATHOGEN-FREE EGGS (MODEL 'POU-INTRA-SPF')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.2	**IMSOC reference**	QR CODE
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.6	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	I.9	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	I.10	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	I.12	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	I.14	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	I.16	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-SPF**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. the specified pathogen-free eggs(1) described in Part I of this certificate have been dispatched from an establishment approved in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, which is not subject to movement restrictions or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for avian species;

II.2. to the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the specified pathogen-free eggs described in Part I come from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause;

II.3. the specified pathogen-free eggs described in Part I come from flocks which are free from specified pathogens as described in the European Pharmacopoeia and the results of all tests and clinical examinations required for this specific status have been favourable;

II.4. the specified pathogen-free eggs described in Part I are marked individually with the approval number of the establishment of origin;

II.5. arrangements have been made to transport the consignment in containers that comply with Article 5 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and in means of transport that comply with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

Notes:

This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.30: Description of consignment

"*Age*": provide the date of collection.

Part II:

(1) 'Specified pathogen-free eggs', means hatching eggs derived from "chicken flocks free from specified pathogens", as described in the European Pharmacopoeia and which are intended solely for diagnostic research or pharmaceutical use, as defined in Article 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 21

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CAPTIVE BIRDS (MODEL 'CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	I.9 **Country of destination**	ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	I.10 **Region of destination**	Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	I.12 **Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	I.16 **Transporter** Name Address Country I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
							Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1.1. the captive birds described in Part I of this certificate have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin since hatching or for at least the last 21 days prior to departure of the consignment;

II.1.2. the captive birds described in Part I come from a [registered][(1)] [confined][(1)] establishment which is not subject to movement restrictions or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for avian species;

II.1.3. to the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the captive birds described in Part I come from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause;

II.1.4. the captive birds described in Part I :

[(1)(2)]*either* [(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

[(1)(2)(3)]*or* [(a) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines][(1)] [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] [(1)]

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]

[(1)(4)]*or* [(a) are captive birds of the galliformes species intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they:

(i) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(ii) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to departure of the consignment in the establishment of origin under the supervision of an official veterinarian or in an approved quarantine establishment, where:

- no bird was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 21 days prior to departure;
- no other birds have entered into the establishment during that time;
- no vaccination has been carried out in the quarantine establishment;

(iii) have tested negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and which were taken during the period of at least 14 days prior to departure;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA**

[5][(b) are psittacidae and they

(i) have been individually identified in accordance with Article 76 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

(ii) come from an establishment on which

[1]*either* [avian chlamydiosis has not been confirmed for a period of at least 6 months prior to departure of the consignment;]

[1]o*r* [avian chlamydiosis has been confirmed during the last 6 months prior to departure of the consignment, but not during the last 60 days, and the measures provided for in Article 59(2)b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

(iii) have

[1]*either* [not been in contact with captive birds from establishments on which avian chlamydiosis has been diagnosed during the last 60 days prior to departure;]

[1]o*r* [been in contact with captive birds from establishments on which avian chlamydiosis has been diagnosed during the last 60 days prior to departure and were found negative to laboratory testing for avian chlamydiosis performed at least 14 days after contact;]

II.1.5. the flock of origin and the animals of the consignment have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 48 hours before departure of the consignment and showed no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;

II.1.6. arrangements have been made to transport the consignment in containers that comply with Article 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and in means of transport that comply with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

[6][II.1.7. the captive birds described in Part I of have entered the Union from a third country or territory or zone thereof and have been quarantined in the approved quarantine establishment of destination in the Union in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter 2 of Title 3 of Part II of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.]

Notes:

This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the animal health certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.30: Description of consignment

"*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.36.31, 01.06.32 or 01.06.39.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Delete in case of consignments of captive birds of the galliformes species dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination.

(3) This guarantee is required for consignments of pigeons.

(4) This guarantee is required for consignments of captive birds of the galliformes species dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(5) This guarantee is required only for consignments of psittacidae. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(6) This guarantee is required for consignments of captive birds which have entered the Union from a third country or territory or zone thereof. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 22

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF HATCHING EGGS OF CAPTIVE BIRDS (MODEL 'HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.2	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.6	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	I.9	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	I.10	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	I.12	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	I.14	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	I.16	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1.1. the hatching eggs(1) of captive birds described in Part I of this certificate come from a [registered](2) [confined](2) establishment which is not subject to movement restrictions or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for avian species;

(2)(3)*either* [II.1.2. the hatching eggs described in Part I:

(2)*either* [(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2)*or* [(a) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines](2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (2)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]

(2)*either* [(b) come from flocks which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2)*or* [(b) come from flocks which have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines](2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (2)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]]

(2)(4)*or* [II.1.2. the hatching eggs described in Part I are hatching eggs of captive birds of the galliformes species intended for a Member State or zone which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they:

(a) are not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) come from flocks which

(2)*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2)*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines](2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and vaccination has taken place at least 30 days before the collection of the hatching eggs](2)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]]

II.1.3. the hatching eggs of captive birds described in Part I come from flocks which have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 48 hours before departure of the consignment and showed no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;

II.1.4. arrangements have been made to transport the consignment in containers that comply with Article 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and in means of transport that comply with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

Notes:

This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.30: Description of consignment

"*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.07.

"Age": provide the date of collection.

Part II:

(1) 'Hatching eggs' as defined in point (44) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(2) Keep as appropriate.

(3) Delete when the consignment is dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination.

(4) This guarantee is required for consignments of hatching eggs of captive birds of the galliformes species dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 23

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'BOV-SEM-A-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
				I.2a	**Local reference**	
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient			□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen of bovine animals described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre[1] which

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

II.2. The semen described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.2.2. come, before the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6., from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof

II.2.2.1. situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for a period of at least 30 days and in which foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported during a period of at least 3 months, and

[2]*either* [they were not vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;]

[2]*or* [they were vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the period of 12 months prior to the date of collection of the semen but not during the period of the last 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each quantity of semen taken from a donor animal at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test for foot-and-mouth disease with negative results;]

II.2.2.2. free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

II.2.2.3. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

[2]*either* [II.2.2.4. free from enzootic bovine leukosis, and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]

[2]*or* [II.2.2.4. not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the donor animals are younger than 2 years of age and have been produced by dams which have been subjected, with negative results, to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis after removal of the animal from the dam;]

	[(2)*or* [II.2.2.4. not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the donor animals have reached the age of 2 years and have been subjected, with a negative result, to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis;] [(2)*either* [II.2.2.5. free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;] [(2)*or* [II.2.2.5. not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and the donor animals have been subjected, with a negative result, to a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample;] II.2.2.6. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the 30 day period, and (2)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years.] (2)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years and following the last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until – the infected animals have been removed from the establishment, and – the remaining animals on the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishment.] II.2.3. did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of their admission to a semen collection centre and on the day of collection of the semen; II.2.4. are individually identified as provided for in Article 38 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035; II.2.5. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen and during the collection period II.2.5.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease, or of an emerging disease relevant for bovine animals; II.2.5.2. were kept on a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*), rabies, anthrax, surra *(Trypanosoma evansi),* enzootic bovine leukosis, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, bovine viral diarrhoea, infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), bovine genital campylobacteriosis and trichomonosis have not been reported; II.2.5.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.5.2.; II.2.5.4. were not used for natural breeding;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA**

II.2.6. have been subjected to a quarantine for a period of at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation, where only other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, which on the day of their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the following conditions:

II.2.6.1. it was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1.;

II.2.6.2. none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.5.2. has been reported for a period of at least 30 days;

II.2.6.3. it was situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for a period of at least 30 days;

II.2.6.4. has had no outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease reported during a period of at least 3 months preceding the date of admission of the animals into the semen collection centre;

II.2.7. were kept in the semen collection centre

II.2.7.1. which was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1.;

II.2.7.2. where none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.5.2. has been reported for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and

(2)(3)[at least 30 days following the date of the collection;]

(2)(4)[until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to another Member State;]

II.2.7.3. situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days; and

II.2.8. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):

(2)*either* [II.2.8.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen in a Member State or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population;]

(2)*and/or*[II.2.8.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen, in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]

(2)*and/or*[II.2.8.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen, in a Member State or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of semen has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of semen;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA**

	[(2)*and/or*[II.2.8.4. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;] [(2)*and/or*[II.2.8.5. they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serogroup 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the semen;] [(2)*and/or*[II.2.8.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood samples taken at commencement and final collection of the semen and during collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of the virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR;] II.2.9. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (serotypes 1-7) (EHDV 1-7): [(2)*either* [II.2.9.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen in a Member State or zone thereof where EHDV 1-7 has not been reported for a period of at least the preceding 2 years within a radius of 150 km of the establishment;] [(2)*and/or*[II.2.9.2. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;] [(2)*and/or*[II.2.9.3. were resident in the Member State in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist: …… and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an official laboratory: [(2)*either* [II.2.9.3.1. a serological test to detect antibodies to EHDV 1-7, with negative results, at least every 60 days throughout the collection period and between 28 and 60 days from the date of the final collection of the semen;]] [(2)*and/or* [II.2.9.3.2. an agent identification test for EHDV 1-7, with negative results, on blood samples taken at the commencement and final collection of the semen and during the collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR.]] II.2.10. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on blood samples taken within the period of 30 days prior to the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6., with negative results, except for the bovine viral diarrhoea antibody test referred to in point II.2.10.5.2., required in accordance with point 1(b) of Chapter I of Part 1 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.2.10.1. for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), an intradermal tuberculin test referred to in point 1 of Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA**

	II.2.10.2. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; (2)(5)[II.2.10.3. for enzootic bovine leukosis, a serological test referred to in point (a) of Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;] II.2.10.4. for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample if the animals do not come from an establishment free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis; II.2.10.5. for bovine viral diarrhoea: II.2.10.5.1. a virus isolation test, a test for virus genome or a test for virus antigen, and II.2.10.5.2. a serological test to determine the presence or absence of antibodies; II.2.11. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on blood samples taken within a period of at least 21 days, or 7 days in the case of the tests referred to in points II.2.11.4. and II.2.11.5., after the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6., with negative results, except for the bovine viral diarrhoea antibody test referred to in point II.2.11.3.2., required in accordance with point 1(c) of Chapter I of Part 1 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.2.11.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; II.2.11.2. for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample; II.2.11.3. for bovine viral diarrhoea: II.2.11.3.1. a virus isolation test, a test for virus genome or a test for virus antigen, and II.2.11.3.2. a serological test to determine the presence or absence of antibodies; II.2.11.4. for bovine genital campylobacteriosis (*Campylobacter fetus ssp. venerealis*): (2)*either* [II.2.11.4.1. a single test carried out on a sample of artificial vagina washings or preputial specimen, in the case of animals less than 6 months old or kept since that age in a single sex group without contact with females prior to the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6.;] (2)*or* [II.2.11.4.2. tests carried out on samples of artificial vagina washings or preputial specimens taken on three occasions at intervals of at least 7 days;]

II.2.11.5. for trichomonosis (*Trichomonas foetus*):

[(2)*either* II.2.11.5.1. a single test carried out on a sample of preputial specimen, in the case of animals less than 6 months old or kept since that age in a single sex group without contact with females prior to the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6.;]

[(2)*or* II.2.11.5.2. tests carried out on preputial specimens taken on three occasions at intervals of at least 7 days;]

II.2.12. have been subjected at semen collection centre, at least once a year, to the following compulsory routine tests, required in accordance with point 2 of Chapter I of Part 1 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:

II.2.12.1. for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), an intradermal tuberculin test referred to in point 1 of Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

II.2.12.2. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

II.2.12.3. for enzootic bovine leukosis, a serological test referred to in point (a) of Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

II.2.12.4. for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample;

[(2)(6) II.2.12.5. for bovine viral diarrhoea, a serological test for detection of an antibody;]

[(2)(7) II.2.12.6. for bovine genital campylobacteriosis (*Campylobacter fetus ssp. venerealis*), a test on a sample of preputial specimen;]

[(2)(7) II.2.12.7. for trichomonosis (*Trichomonas foetus*), a test on a sample of preputial specimen;]

II.3. The semen described in Part I

II.3.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in points 1 and 2 of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30;

II.3.3. is transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[(2)(3) II.3.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA**

II.4. The semen is preserved by the addition of antibiotics as follows:

II.4.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics, effective in particular against campylobacters, leptospires and mycoplasmas, has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents, to reach the indicated concentration per ml of semen:

[(2)]*either* [a mixture of gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);]

[(2)]*or* [a mixture of lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);]

[(2)]*or* [a mixture of amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg);]

[(2)]*or* [an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics[(8)] ……, with a bactericidal activity at least equivalent to one of the following mixtures:

- gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);
- lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);
- amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg).]

II.4.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotics, and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C for a period of not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* semen.

"*Species"*: select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison*" or "*Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen of the consignment is placed.

"Date of collection/production": indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable for frozen semen.

(4) Applicable for fresh and chilled semen.

(5) Not applicable to animals which come from an establishment not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and which are less than 2 years of age as referred to in Article 20(2)(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(6) Applicable only to seronegative animals.

(7) Applicable only to bulls in semen production or having contact with bulls in semen production. Bulls returning to collection after a lay-off period of more than 6 months shall be tested during a period of 30 days prior to resuming production.

(8) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotics.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 24

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED AFTER 31 DECEMBER 2004 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021 IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC, AS AMENDED BY COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2003/43/EC, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'BOV-SEM-B-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	**I.2** **IMSOC reference** **I.2a** **Local reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	**I.6** **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	**I.9** **Country of destination**	ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	**I.10** **Region of destination**	Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	**I.16** **Transporter** Name Address Country **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No			

I.20 **Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 **Description of consignment**

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the semen described in Part I:

II.1.1. was collected, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(1) approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Chapter I(1) and Chapter II(1) of Annex A to Directive 88/407/EEC;

II.1.2. was collected from bulls, which:

II.1.2.1. meet the requirements of Chapters I and II of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC,

(2)*either* II.1.2.2. [have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease within 12 months prior to collection;]

(2)*or* II.1.2.2. [have been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease less than 12 months and more than 30 days prior to the collection, and 5% of doses of semen of each collection, with a minimum of 5 straws, have been submitted to a virus isolation test for foot-an-mouth disease, carried out with negative results in the laboratory (……)(3) situated in or designated by the Member State of destination;]

II.1.3. was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the standards laid down in Annex C to Directive 88/407/EEC;

II.1.4. was stored in approved conditions for a minimum period of 30 days immediately following collection(4).

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre (as defined in Article 2(b) first indent of Directive 88/407/EEC) where the semen was collected.

Box I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection or storage centre (as defined in Article 2(b) of Directive 88/407/EEC), or to the holding of semen destination.

Box I.19: Identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.30: Donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre indicated in Box I.12. where the semen was collected.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-B-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 5(2) of Council Directive 88/407/EEC.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) Name of the laboratory.

(4) May be deleted for fresh semen.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 25

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED BEFORE 1 JANUARY 2005 IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC AS AMENDED BY COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 93/60/EEC, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'BOV-SEM-C-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
				I.2a	**Local reference**	
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1.1. The semen described in Part I was collected before the date of 31 December 2004 on a semen collection centre(1) which:

(a) was approved under conditions laid down in Chapter I of Annex A to Council Directive 88/407/EEC;

(b) was operated and supervised under conditions laid down in Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 88/407/EEC.

II.1.2. At the time the semen described in Part I was collected, all bovine animals at the semen collection centre:

(a) came from herds and/or were born to dams which satisfy the conditions of points 1(b) and (c) in Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC;

(b) have, within the 30 days preceding the quarantine isolation period, undergone, with negative results:

- the tests referred to in points 1(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) of Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC, and
- a serum neutralization test or ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and
- a virus isolation test (fluorescent antibody test or immunoperoxidase test) for bovine viral diarrhoea, which in the case of an animal less than six months of age has been deferred until that age was reached;

(c) have satisfied the quarantine isolation period of 30 days and have been subjected with the required negative results to the following health tests:

- a serological test for brucellosis carried out in accordance with the procedure described in Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC;
- either an immunofluorescent antibody test or a culture test for *Campylobacter fetus* infection on a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina washings, or, in the case of a female animal, a vaginal mucus agglutination test;
- a microscopic examination and culture test for *Trichomonas foetus* on a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina washings, or in case of a female animal a vaginal mucus agglutination test;

(d) have undergone, at least once a year, with negative results, the routine tests referred to in points 1(a), (b) and (c) in Chapter II of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC.

II.1.3. At the time the semen described in Part I was collected,

(a) all female bovine animals in the centre have undergone, at least once a year, a vaginal mucus agglutination test for *Campylobacter fetus* infection with negative results, and

(b) all bulls used for semen production have undergone with negative result either an immunofluorescent antibody test or a culture test for *Campylobacter fetus* infection on a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina washings carried out within 12 months prior to collection.

II.1.4. The semen described in Part I was collected from bulls standing in a semen collection centre in which:

[(2)]*either* [all bovine animals have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and have undergone at least once a year with negative result a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis;]

[(2)]*or* [bovine animals not vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis have undergone, at least once a year, with negative result a serum neutralisation test or ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and testing for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis is not carried out on bulls which have received a first vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis at the insemination centre after they have been tested with negative result in a serum neutralisation test or ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and which since the first vaccination have been regularly re-vaccinated with an interval of not more than six months;].

II.1.5. The semen described in Part I was collected from bulls which:

II.1.5.1.

[(2)]*either* [have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease within 12 months prior to collection;]

[(2)]*or* [have been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease less than 12 months and more than 30 days prior to collection, and 5% of doses of the semen from each collection, with a minimum of five straws, have been submitted to a virus isolation test for foot-and-mouth disease, carried out with negative results in the laboratory (……)[(3)], situated in or designated by the Member State of destination;]

II.1.5.2.

[(2)]*either* [have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis,]

[(2)]*or* [have been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in accordance with point II.1.4,].

II.1.6. The semen described in Part I was stored in approved conditions for a minimum period of 30 days immediately following collection[(4)].

II.1.7. The semen described in Part I was sent to the place of loading in a sealed container and bearing the number detailed in Box I.19.

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-INTRA**

Part I:

Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre (as defined in Article 2(b) first indent of Directive 88/407/EEC) where the semen was collected.

Box I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection or storage centre (as defined in Article 2(b) of Directive 88/407/EEC), or to the holding of semen destination.

Box I.19: Identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.30: Donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy and shall be earlier than 31 December 2004.

Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre indicated in Box I.11. where the semen was collected.

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 5(2) of Council Directive 88/407/EEC.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) Name of the laboratory.

(4) May be deleted for fresh semen.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 26

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
				I.2a	**Local reference**	
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Address Country	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Code ISO country code
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(1)[II.1. The *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team(2) which

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

(1)[II.1. The oocytes(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) of bovine animals described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team(2) which

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.2.2. come from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof

II.2.2.1. free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

II.2.2.2. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

(1)*either* [II.2.2.3. free from enzootic bovine leukosis and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]

(1)*or* [II.2.2.3. not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the official veterinarian responsible for the establishment of origin has certified that there has been no clinical case of enzootic bovine leukosis during a period of at least the preceding 3 years;]

(1)*either* [II.2.2.4. free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

	[(1)*or* [II.2.2.4. not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and the official veterinarian responsible for the establishment of origin has certified that there has been no clinical case of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis during a period of at least the preceding 12 months;] II.2.2.5. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1), and (1)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);] (1)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and following the last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until – the infected animals have been removed from the establishment, and – the remaining animals on the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishment;] II.2.3. were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1); II.2.4. are individually identified as provided for in Article 38 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035; II.2.5. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and during the collection period II.2.5.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease, or of an emerging disease relevant for ovine and caprine animals; II.2.5.2. were kept on a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*), rabies, anthrax, surra *(Trypanosoma evansi),* enzootic bovine leukosis, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, bovine viral diarrhoea, infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus and infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) have not been reported;

II.2.5.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.5.2.;

II.2.5.4. were not used for natural breeding;

II.2.6. comply with the following conditions as regards foot-and-mouth disease

II.2.6.1. they come from establishments

- situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for a period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1];
- in which foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported during a period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1];

[1]*either* [II.2.6.2. they were not vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;]

[1][3]*or* [II.2.6.2. they were vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the period of 12 months prior to the date of collection or production of the embryos and

II.2.6.2.1. have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease within the period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos;

II.2.6.2.2. the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that complies with the conditions set out in point 1(b) or the semen complies with the conditions set out in point 2 of Chapter I of Part 5 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.6.2.3. prior to freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the IETS Manual[4];

II.2.6.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for a period of at least 30 days from the date of collection, and during this period the donor animal has not shown clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease;]

[1][5][II.2.7. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):

[1]*either* [II.2.7.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes in a third country, territory or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.7.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes, in a third country, territory or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.7.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes, in a third country, territory or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of oocytes(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1) has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of oocytes(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1);]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.7.4. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.7.5. they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serogroup 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the oocytes;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.7.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood sample taken on the day of collection of the oocytes;]]
	[(1)(5)[II.2.8. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (serotypes 1-7) (EHDV 1-7):
	[(1)*either* [II.2.8.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes in a third country, territory or zone thereof where EHDV 1-7 has not been reported for a period of at least the preceding 2 years within a radius of 150 km of the establishment;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.8.2. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.8.3. were resident in the exporting country in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist: …… and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an official laboratory:
	[(1)*either* [II.2.8.3.1. a serological test to detect antibodies to EHDV 1-7, with negative results, on blood sample taken between 28 and 60 days from the date of the collection of the oocytes;]]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.8.3.2. an agent identification test for EHDV 1-7, with negative results, on blood sample taken on the day of collection of the oocytes.]]]
	[(1)(5)[II.2.9. comply with animal health requirements laid down in Chapter III of Part 1 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

II.3. The oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] described in Part I

II.3.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Part 2[1]/Part 3[1]/Part 4[1]/Part 5[1] and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30;

II.3.3. are transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(1)(6)[II.3.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

(1)(7)[II.3.4. are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.5. are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

(1)(8)[II.4. The *in vivo* derived embryos[1]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[1]/ micromanipulated embryos[1] described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a Member State or by the competent authority of a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.]

(1)(9)[II.5. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics*(10)* has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: ……]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.26:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.30:	"*Species"*: select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison*" or "*Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate. *"Type":* specify if oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. "*Species"*: select amongst "*Ovis aries*" or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate. *"Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal. *"Identification mark"*: indicate mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed. *"Date of collection/production":* indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the consignment was collected or produced. *"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre":* Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced. *"Quantity"*: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(3) Option available only for the consignment of *in vivo* derived embryos.

(4) Manual of the International Embryo Transfer Society — A procedural guide and general information for the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International Embryo Transfer Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874 USA (http://www.iets.org/).

(5) Applicable for the consignment of oocytes and *in vitro* produced embryos.

(6) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.

(7) Applicable for the consignment where in one container oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported.

(8) Does not apply to oocytes.

(9) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.

(10) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 27

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021 IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 89/556/EEC, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'BOV-EMB-B-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
				I.2a	**Local reference**	
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient			□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-EMB-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the embryos described in this certificate:

II.1. were collected, processed and stored in compliance with Annex A to Council Directive 89/556/EEC;

II.2. were sent to the place of loading in sealed containers in compliance with Annex A to Directive 89/556/EEC;

II.3. come from donors of the bovine species which comply with Annex B to Directive 89/556/EEC;

II.4. were conceived either by artificial insemination or by *in vitro* fertilisation ([1]) using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC and loaded in a Member State of the European Community or in a third country listed in Annex I to Commission Decision 2004/639/EC ([1])([2]).

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.17: In the case of imported embryos, insert the number of the import certificate.

Box reference I.30: "Identification mark": corresponding to the details identifying the donor cows and the date of collection on the straw.

"Type": specify whether there is (a) penetration or (b) non-penetration of *zona pellucida*.

Part II:

(1) Delete as necessary.

(2) OJ L 292, 15.9.2004, p.21.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title

Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code

Date

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 28

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC;
- oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021

(MODEL 'BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="10">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft

□ Railway □ Road vehicle

Identification □ Other

Document</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
</table>

I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	**Container number/Seal number**			
	Container No		Seal No	
I.20	**Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping		□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal		□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild		□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing		□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption		□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other
I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**			
	Third country		ISO country code	
	Exit point		BCP code	
	Entry point		BCP code	

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product processing establishment[1] described in Box I.11. at which the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[2]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[2]/ micromanipulated embryos[2] was/were processed and stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[2]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[2]/ micromanipulated embryos[2] described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

[2]*either* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre[2][3]/ by an embryo collection team[2][3]/ by an embryo production team[2][3], and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment[2][3], and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre[2][3] situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1[2]/Part 2[2]/Part 3[2]/Part 4[2]/Part 5[2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in Box I.11. situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

[2]*either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-EMB-B-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA[4];]]

[2]*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre[2][3]/ by an embryo collection team[2][3]/ by an embryo production team[2][3], and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment[2][3], and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre[2][3] situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1[2]/Part 2[2]/Part 3[2]/Part 4[2]/Part 5[2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in Box I.11. situated in another Member State accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with:

[2]*either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-INTRA[4];]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

	[(2)*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-EMB-B-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA(4);]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with: (2)*either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY (4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY (4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY(4);]] II.2.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.2.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30; II.2.4. is/are transported in a container which: II.2.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19; II.2.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container; (2)(5)[II.2.4.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

[2][6][II.2.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.2.6. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Species"*: Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison*" or "*Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(4) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate.

(5) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(6) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 29

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC;
- oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021

(MODEL 'BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="8">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">I.15</td><td rowspan="2">Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification □ Other
Document</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
</table>

I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	**Container number/Seal number**			
	Container No		Seal No	
I.20	**Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping		□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal		□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild		□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing		□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption		□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other
I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**			
	Third country		ISO country code	
	Exit point		BCP code	
	Entry point		BCP code	

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product storage centre[1] described in Box I.11. at which the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[2]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[2]/ micromanipulated embryos[2] was/were stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[2]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[2]/ micromanipulated embryos[2] described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

[2]*either* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre[2][3]/ by an embryo collection team[2][3]/ by an embryo production team[2][3], and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment[2][3], and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre[2][3] situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1[2]/Part 2[2]/Part 3[2]/Part 4[2]/Part 5[2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in Box I.11. situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

[2]*either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-INTRA[4] ;]

[2]*and/or* [Model in Annex D1 to Directive 88/407/EEC[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model in Annex D2 to Directive 88/407/EEC[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model in Annex D3 to Directive 88/407/EEC[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA[4] ;]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-EMB-B-INTRA[4] ;]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA[4];]]

[2]*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre[2][3]/ by an embryo collection team[2][3]/ by an embryo production team[2][3], and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment[2][3], and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre[2][3] situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1[2]/Part 2[2]/Part 3[2]/Part 4[2]/Part 5[2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in Box I.11. situated in another Member State accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with:

[2]*either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA[4];]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

	[(2)*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model in Annex D1 to Directive 88/407/EEC(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model in Annex D2 to Directive 88/407/EEC(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model in Annex D3 to Directive 88/407/EEC(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-EMB-B-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA(4);]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with: (2)*either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY(4) ;] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model 1 in Section A of Part 1 of Annex II to Decision 2011/630/EU(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model 2 in Section B of Part 1 of Annex II to Decision 2011/630/EU(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model 3 in Section C of Part 1 of Annex II to Decision 2011/630/EU(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY(4);]] II.2.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.2.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

II.2.4. is/are transported in a container which:

II.2.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.2.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[(2)(5)][II.2.4.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

[(2)(6)][II.2.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.2.6. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Species"*: Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison*" or "*Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": in Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(4) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate.

(5) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(6) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 30

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
				I.2a	**Local reference**	
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
							Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

[(1)][II.1. The semen of ovine(1)/ caprine(1) animals described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre(2) which

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

[(1)][II.1. The semen of ovine(1)/ caprine(1) animals described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the establishment where the donor animals are kept as referred to in Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and

II.1.1. the operator obtained the prior consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to accept the consignment;

II.1.2. the donor animals have been clinically examined by a veterinarian prior to semen collection;

II.1.3. the operator keeps records at the establishment which include at least the information provided for in Article 8(1)(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

[(1)]*either* [II.1.4. was collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth on a holding or holdings recognised as having a negligible or controlled risk of classical scrapie according to point 1 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in the four indents of point 1.3.(c)(iv) of that Section;]

[(1)]*or* [II.1.4. was collected from animals which have been kept continuously for the last three years before the collection on a holding or holdings which has/have complied for the last three years before the collection with the requirements laid down in points 1.3. (a) to (f) of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in the four indents of point 1.3.(c)(iv) of that Section;]

[(1)]*or* [II.1.4. was collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth in a Member State or zone of a Member State listed in point 2.3. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie;]

[(1)]*or* [II.1.4. was collected from ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]

II.2. The semen described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA**

	II.2.2. come, before the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6., from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof II.2.2.1. situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for a period of at least 30 days and in which foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported during a period of at least 3 months, and (1)*either* [they were not vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;] (1)*or* [they were vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the period of 12 months prior to the date of collection of the semen but not during the period of the last 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each quantity of semen taken from a donor animal at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test for foot-and-mouth disease with negative results;] II.2.2.2. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* and have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status; (1)(3)[II.2.2.3. in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*) has not been reported during the last 42 days;] (1)(4)[II.2.2.3. in which surveillance for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been carried out on the caprine animals kept on the establishments during at least the 12 month period, as referred to in Article 15(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and in case, during this period, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been reported in caprine animals kept on the establishment, measures were taken in accordance with Part 1(3) of Annex II to that Delegated Regulation;] II.2.2.4. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the 30 day period, and (1)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years;] (1)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years and following the last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until – the infected animals have been removed from the establishment, and – the remaining animals on the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishment;]

	[(1)(3)][II.2.2.5. in which ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) has not been reported during the 12 month period;] [(1)(8)][II.2.2.6. where, during the period of 60 days prior to their stay in the quarantine accommodation referred to in point II.2.6., they have been subjected, with negative results, to a serological test for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), or any other test for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) of an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity, as required in accordance with point 1(b) of Chapter I of Part 3 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;] II.2.3. did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of their admission to a semen collection centre and on the day of collection of the semen; II.2.4. are individually identified as provided for in Article 45(2) or (4), or Article 46(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035; II.2.5. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen and during the collection period II.2.5.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox or contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, or of an emerging disease relevant for ovine and caprine animals; II.2.5.2. were kept on a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*), rabies, anthrax, surra *(Trypanosoma evansi),* infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and, in case of ovine animals and those caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals, ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) have not been reported; II.2.5.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.5.2.; II.2.5.4. were not used for natural breeding; II.2.6. have been subjected to a quarantine for a period of at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation, where only other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, which on the day of their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the following conditions: II.2.6.1. it was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1.; II.2.6.2. none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.5.2. has been reported for a period of at least 30 days; II.2.6.3. it was situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for a period of at least 30 days;

II.2.6.4. has had no outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease reported during a period of at least 3 months preceding the date of admission of the animals into the semen collection centre;

II.2.7. were kept in the semen collection centre

II.2.7.1. which was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1.;

II.2.7.2. where none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.5.2. has been reported for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and

(1)(3)[at least 30 days following the date of the collection;]

(1)(4)[until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to another Member State;]

II.2.7.3. situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days; and

(1)(3)[free from foot-and-mouth disease for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and 30 days from the date of collection;]

(1)(4)[free from foot-and-mouth disease for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to another Member State and the donor animals have been kept at that semen collection centre for a continuous period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;]

II.2.8. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):

(1)*either* [II.2.8.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen in a Member State or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population;]

(1)*and/or* [II.2.8.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen, in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]

(1)*and/or* [II.2.8.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen, in a Member State or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of semen has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of semen;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA**

	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.8.4. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.8.5. they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serogroup 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the semen;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.8.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood samples taken at commencement and final collection of the semen and during collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of the virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR;]
	II.2.9. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (serotypes 1-7) (EHDV 1-7):
	[(1)*either* [II.2.9.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen in a Member State or zone thereof where EHDV 1-7 has not been reported for a period of at least the preceding 2 years within a radius of 150 km of the establishment;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.9.2. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.9.3. were resident in the Member State in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist: …… and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an official laboratory:
	[(1)*either* [II.2.9.3.1. a serological test to detect antibodies to EHDV 1-7, with negative results, at least every 60 days throughout the collection period and between 28 and 60 days from the date of the final collection of the semen;]]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.9.3.2. an agent identification test for EHDV 1-7, with negative results, on blood samples taken at the commencement and final collection of the semen and during the collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR.]]
	[(1)(5)[II.2.10. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on blood samples taken within the period of 30 days prior to the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6., with negative results, required in accordance with point 1(c) of Chapter I of Part 3 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:
	II.2.10.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
	[(1)(8)[II.2.10.2. for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA**

II.2.11. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on blood samples taken within a period of at least 21 days after the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6., with negative results, required in accordance with point 1(d) of Chapter I of Part 3 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:

II.2.11.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

[(1)(8)][II.2.11.2. for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;]

II.2.12. have been subjected at semen collection centre, at least once a year, to the following compulsory routine tests, required in accordance with point 2 of Chapter I of Part 3 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:

II.2.12.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

[(1)(8)][II.2.12.2. for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity.]]

[(1)(9)][II.2.13. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on blood samples taken within the period of 30 days prior to collection of the semen, with negative results:

II.2.13.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

[(1)(8)][II.2.13.2. for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;]]

II.3. The semen described in Part I

[(1)(5)][II.3.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in points 1 and 2 of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;]

II.3.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30;

II.3.3. is transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[(1)(6)][II.3.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA**

[(1)(10)][II.4. The semen is preserved by the addition of antibiotics as follows:

II.4.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents, to reach the indicated concentration per ml of semen:

(1) *either* [gentamicin (250 µg);]

(1) *or* [a mixture of penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);]

(1) *or* [a mixture of gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);]

(1) *or* [a mixture of lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);]

(1) *or* [a mixture of amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg);]

(1) *or* [an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics(11) ……, with a bactericidal activity at least equivalent to one of the following mixtures:

- gentamicin (250 µg);
- penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);
- gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);
- lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);
- amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg).]

II.4.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotics, and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C for a period of not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	"*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre or, in case of an establishment as referred in Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, the unique registration number and address of the establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen.
Box reference I.12:	"*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.26:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA**

Box reference I.30:

"*Type":* semen.

"*Species"*: select amongst "*Ovis aries*" or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

Identification mark: indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen of the consignment is placed.

"Date of collection/production": indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre or, in case of an establishment as referred in Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, the unique registration number of the establishment where the semen was collected.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(3) Applicable for ovine animals.

(4) Applicable for caprine animals.

(5) Applicable for semen collected at a semen collection centre.

(6) Applicable for frozen semen.

(7) Applicable for fresh and chilled semen.

(8) Applicable for ovine animals and for those caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals.

(9) Applicable for semen collected at an establishment where the donor animals are kept as referred to in Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(10) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.

(11) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotics.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 31

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	**I.2** **IMSOC reference** **I.2a** **Local reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	**I.6** **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	**I.9** **Country of destination**	ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	**I.10** **Region of destination**	Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	**I.16** **Transporter** Name Address Country **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
							Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen described in Part I:

II.1.1. was collected, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(1) approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.2. comes from donor animals which meet the requirements of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.3. was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II(II) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

(2)*either* [II.1.4. was collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth on a holding or holdings recognised as having a negligible or controlled risk of classical scrapie according to point 1 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

(2)*or* [II.1.4. was collected from animals which have been kept continuously for the last three years before the collection on a holding or holdings which has/have complied for the last three years before the collection with the requirements laid down in points 1.3. (a) to (f) of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

(2)*or* [II.1.4. was collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth in a Member State or zone of a Member State with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with point 2.2 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.;]

(2)*or* [II.1.4. was collected from ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]

II.1.5. was sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 1.4. of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in Box I.23.

(2)*either* [II.2. No antibiotics or no mixture of antibiotics were added to the semen.]

(2)*or* [II.2. The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration in the final diluted semen of not less than(3):

…….. .]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: *Place of dispatch* shall correspond to the semen collection centre of origin of the semen.

Box I.12: *Place of destination* shall correspond to the semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of semen destination.

Box I.19: Identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.30: *Identification number* shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre indicated in Box I.11. where the semen was collected.

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) Insert names and concentrations.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA**

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 32

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	**I.2** **I.2a** **I.3** **I.4**	**IMSOC reference** **Local reference** **Central Competent Authority** **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Address Country	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Code ISO country code
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No			

I.20 **Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 **Description of consignment**

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the semen described in Part I:

II.1. was collected, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(1) approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Chapter I(I) and Chapter I(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.2. comes from the donor animals which meet the requirements of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.3. was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II(II) and III of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

(2)*either* [II.4. meets the requirements of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010;]

(2)*or* [II.4. meets the requirements of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010, and is destined for a Member State which benefits, for all or part of its territory, from the provisions laid down in point (b) or (c) of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010, and the donor animals comply regarding scrapie with the guarantees provided for by the programmes referred to in that point and with the guarantees(3) requested by the Member State of destination.]

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of origin of the semen.

Box I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of semen destination.

Box I.19: Identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.30: Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre indicated in Box I.11. where the semen was collected.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Council Directive 92/65/EEC.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) Additional guarantees as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 (OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p.28).

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 33

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.2	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.6	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	I.9	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	I.10	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	I.12	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	I.14	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	I.16	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20 **Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 **Description of consignment**

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(1)[II.1. The *in vivo* derived embryos of ovine(1)/ caprine(1) animals described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team(2) which

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

(1)[II.1. The oocytes(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) of ovine(1)/ caprine(1) animals described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team(2) which

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The consignment consists of embryos of the ovine or caprine species which comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:

(1)*either* [they were collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth on a holding or holdings recognised as having a negligible or a controlled risk of classical scrapie in accordance with point 1 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in the four indents of point 1.3.(c)(iv) of that Section;]

(1)*or* [they were collected from animals which have been kept continuously for the last three years before the collection on a holding or holdings which have complied for the last three years before collection with the requirements laid down in points (a) to (f) of point 1.3. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in the four indents of point 1.3.(c)(iv) of that Section;]

(1)*or* [they were collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth in a Member State or zone of a Member State listed in point 2.3. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie;]

(1)*or* [they were collected from ovine animals and

(1)*either* [are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]

(1)*or* [carry at least one ARR allele;]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

II.3. The oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which

II.3.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.3.2. come from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof

II.3.2.1. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* and have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

[1][3][II.3.2.2. in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*) has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1];]

[1][4][II.3.2.2. in which surveillance for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been carried out on the caprine animals kept on the establishments during at least the 12 month period prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1], as referred to in Article 15(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and in case, during this period, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been reported in caprine animals kept on the establishment, measures were taken in accordance with Part 1(3) of Annex II to that Delegated Regulation;]

II.3.2.3. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the 30 days period prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1], and

[1]*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1];]

[1]*or* [surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and following the last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until

- the infected animals have been removed from the establishment, and
- the remaining animals on the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishment;]

II.3.3. were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1];

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

II.3.4. are individually identified as provided for in Article 45(2) or (4), or Article 46(1) or (3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

II.3.5. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection[(1)]/ production[(1)] of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] and during the collection period

II.3.5.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox or contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, or of an emerging disease relevant for ovine and caprine animals;

II.3.5.2. were kept on a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*), rabies, anthrax, surra *(Trypanosoma evansi),* infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and, in case of ovine animals and those caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals, ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) have not been reported;

II.3.5.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.3.5.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.3.5.2.;

II.3.5.4. were not used for natural breeding;

II.3.6. comply with the following conditions as regards foot-and-mouth disease

II.3.6.1. they come from establishments

- situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for a period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)];
- in which foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported during a period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)];

[(1)]*either* [II.3.6.2. they were not vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;]

[(1)(5)]*or* [II.3.6.2. they were vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the period of 12 months prior to the date of collection or production of the embryos and

II.3.6.2.1. have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease within the period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos;

	II.3.6.2.2. the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that complies with the conditions set out in point 1(b) or the semen complies with the conditions set out in point 2 of Chapter I of Part 5 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.3.6.2.3. prior to freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the IETS Manual[6]; II.3.6.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for a period of at least 30 days from the date of collection, and during this period the donor animal has not shown clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease;] II.3.7. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24): [1]*either* [II.3.7.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] in a Member State or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population;] [1]*and/or* [II.3.7.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1], in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);] [1]*and/or* [II.3.7.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1], in a Member State or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of oocytes[1]/ embryos[1];] [1]*and/or* [II.3.7.4. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1];] [1]*and/or* [II.3.7.5. they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serogroup 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1];]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

	[(1)*and/or* [II.3.7.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood sample taken on the day of collection of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);] II.3.8. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (serotypes 1-7) (EHDV 1-7): [(1)*either* [II.3.8.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) in a Member State or zone thereof where EHDV 1-7 has not been reported for a period of at least the preceding 2 years within a radius of 150 km of the establishment;] [(1)*and/or* [II.3.8.2. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);] [(1)*and/or* [II.3.8.3. were resident in a Member State or zone thereof in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist: …… and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an official laboratory: [(1)*either* [II.3.8.3.1. a serological test to detect antibodies to EHDV 1-7, with negative results, on blood sample taken between 28 and 60 days from the date of the collection of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);]] [(1)*and/or* [II.3.8.3.2. an agent identification test for EHDV 1-7, with negative results, on blood sample taken on the day of collection of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1).]] II.4. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I II.4.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Part 2(1)/Part 3(1)/Part 4(1)/Part 5(1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.4.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30; II.4.3. are transported in a container which: II.4.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19; II.4.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container; [(1)(7)[II.4.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

[(1)(8)][II.4.4. are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.4.5. are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

[(1)(9)][II.5. The *in vivo* derived embryos(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a Member State or by the competent authority of a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.]

[(1)(10)][II.6. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics(11) has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: ……]

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* specify if *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Species"*: select amongst "*Ovis aries*" or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": indicate mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the consignment was collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(3) Applicable for ovine animals.

(4) Applicable for caprine animals.

(5) Option available only for the consignment of *in vivo* derived embryos.

(6) Manual of the International Embryo Transfer Society — A procedural guide and general information for the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International Embryo Transfer Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874 USA (http://www.iets.org/).

(7) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.(8) Applicable for the consignment where in one container oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of ovine or caprine animals are placed and transported.

(9) Does not apply to oocytes.

(10) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.

(11) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 34

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(1)*either* [II.1. the *in vivo* derived embryos(1)/*in vivo* derived ova(1) described in Part I were collected, processed and stored by an embryo collection team(2) approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1)*or* [II.1. the *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/micromanipulated embryos(1) described in Part I were produced, processed and stored by an embryo production team(2) approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III)(1) and (2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1)*either* [II.2. the *in vivo* derived embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1)*or* [II.2. the *in vivo* derived ova described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1)*or* [II.2. the *in vitro* produced embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(3) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1)*or* [II.2. the micromanipulated embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(4) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[II.3. the consignment consists of embryos of the ovine or caprine species which comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:

(1)*either* [they were collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth on a holding or holdings recognised as having a negligible or a controlled risk of classical scrapie in accordance with point 1 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

(1)*or* [they were collected from animals which have been kept continuously for the last three years before the collection on a holding or holdings which have complied for the last three years before collection with the requirements laid down in points (a) to (f) of point 1.3. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

(1)*or* [they were collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth in a Member State or zone of a Member State with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with the first subparagraph of point 2.2. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

(1)*or* [they were collected from ovine animals and

(1)*either* [are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]

(1)*or* [carry at least one ARR allele and were collected after the date of 1 January 2015;]]

II.4. the ova or embryos described in Part I come from female donors of the ovine(1)/caprine species(1) which meet the requirements of Chapter IV(3) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

	[(1)*either* [II.5. the embryos described in Part I were conceived as a result of artificial insemination of the donor females with semen which was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters I(I), II(I) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;] [(1)*or* [II.5. the embryos described in Part I were conceived as a result of *in vitro* fertilisation of ova complying with the conditions in Chapter III(II)(2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC with semen which was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters I(I), II(I) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;] [(1)*or* [II.5. the ova have not been in contact with semen of the ovine and caprine species;] II.6. the ova or embryos described in Part I were sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 6 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in Box I.19. **Notes** This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. **Part I:** Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of embryos collection/production. Box I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of ova/embryos destination. Box I.19: Identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated. Box I.30: "*Type"*: specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal. Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy. Approval number of the team shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of ova/embryos collection/production. **Part II:** (1) Delete as appropriate. (2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Directive 92/65/EEC.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code Date Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 35

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION				**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **IMSOC reference** **I.2a** **Local reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		**I.16** **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the ova/embryos(1) described in Part I:

II.1. were collected, processed and stored under conditions which meet the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.2. come from female donors of the ovine/caprine species(1) which meet the requirements of Chapter IV of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.3. are embryos of the ovine or caprine species which comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:

(1)*either* [II.3.1. they meet the requirements of Chapter III of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010;]

(1)*or* [II.3.1. they meet the requirements of Chapter III of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010, and are destined for a Member State which benefits, for all or part of its territory, from the provisions laid down in point (b) or (c) of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010 and the donor animals comply regarding scrapie with the guarantees provided for by the programmes referred to in that point and with the guarantees(2) requested by the Member State of destination;]

(1)*either*[II.3.2. the semen used for fertilisation meets the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC and the requirements of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010;]

(1)*or* [II.3.2. the semen used for fertilisation meets the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC and the requirements of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010, and is destined for a Member State which benefits, for all or part of its territory, from the provisions laid down in point (b) or (c) of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010, and the donor animals comply regarding scrapie with the guarantees provided for by the programmes referred to in that point and with the guarantees(2) requested by the Member State of destination.]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team of ova/embryos collection.

Box I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of ova/embryos destination.

Box I.19: Identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.30: ”Type”: specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the team shall correspond to the embryo collection team of ova/embryos collection indicated in Box I.11.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

(2) Additional guarantees as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 [OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28].

Official veterinarian

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA**

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 36

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
- oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

(MODEL 'OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority

I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2"></td><td rowspan="2">I.15</td><td rowspan="2">Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification □ Other
Document</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
</table>

I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	**Container number/Seal number**			
	Container No		Seal No	
I.20	**Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping		□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal		□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild		□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing		□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption		□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other
I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**			
	Third country		ISO country code	
	Exit point		BCP code	
	Entry point		BCP code	

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product processing establishment(1) described in Box I.11. at which the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) was/were processed and stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

(2)*either* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in Box I.11. situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

(2)*either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA(4);]]

(2)*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in Box I.11. situated in another Member State accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with:

(2)*either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA(4);]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA (4);]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with: (2)*either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY(4) ;] (2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY(4);]] II.2.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.2.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30; II.2.4. is/are transported in a container which: II.2.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19; II.2.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container; (2)(5)[II.2.4.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;] (2)(6)[II.2.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed; II.2.6. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.] **Notes** This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

	Part I:	
	Box reference I.11:	"*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.
	Box reference I.12:	"*Place of destination:* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.
	Box reference I.17:	"*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.
	Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
	Box reference I.26:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
	Box reference I.30:	"*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. "*Species"*: indicate "*Ovis aries*" and/or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate. *"Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal. *"Identification mark"*: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed. *"Date of collection/production":* Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced. *"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre":* Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced. *"Quantity"*: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(4) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate.

(5) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(6) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of ovine and/or caprine animals are placed and transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 37

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
- oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

(MODEL 'OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority

I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">I.15</td><td rowspan="2">Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification □ Other
Document</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
</table>

I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	**Container number/Seal number**			
	Container No		Seal No	
I.20	**Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping		□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal		□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild		□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing		□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption		□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other
I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**			
	Third country		ISO country code	
	Exit point		BCP code	
	Entry point		BCP code	

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product storage centre(1) described in Box I.11. at which the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) was/were stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

(2)*either* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in Box I.11. situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

(2)*either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model in Part A of Annex III to Commission Decision 2010/470/EU(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model in Part B of Annex III to Decision 2010/470/EU(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model in Part C of Annex III to Decision 2010/470/EU(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model in Commission Decision 95/388/EC(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA(4);]]

(2)*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in Box I.11. situated in another Member State accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with:

(2)*either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA(4);]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model in Part A of Annex III to Decision 2010/470/EU(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model in Part B of Annex III to Decision 2010/470/EU(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model in Part C of Annex III to Decision 2010/470/EU(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model in Decision 95/388/EC(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA(4);]]
	[2)*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with:
	[(2)*either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model 1 in Section A of Part 2 of Annex II to Commission Decision 2010/472/EU(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model 2 in Section B of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/472/EU(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model in Annex II to Decision 2008/635/EC(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY(4);]
	[(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY(4);]]
	II.2.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	II.2.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30;
	II.2.4. is/are transported in a container which:
	II.2.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;
	II.2.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
	[(2)(5)[II.2.4.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

[(2)(6)][II.2.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.2.6. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Species"*: indicate "*Ovis aries*" and/or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(4) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate.

(5) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(6) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of ovine and/or caprine animals are placed and transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 38

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'POR-SEM-A-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled □ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen of porcine animals described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre[1] which

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

II.2. The semen described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.2.2. come, before the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.8., from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof

II.2.2.1. situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for a period of at least 30 days and in which foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported during a period of at least 3 months, and

[2]*either* [they were not vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;]

[2]*or* [they were vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the period of 12 months prior to the date of collection of the semen but not during the period of the last 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each quantity of semen taken from a donor animal at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test for foot-and-mouth disease with negative results;]

II.2.2.2. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in accordance with the requirements laid down in Chapter IV of Part 5 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.2.3. where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with Aujeszky's disease virus had been detected during the period of at least 12 months;

II.2.2.4. where, during the period of at least 3 months, no animal was vaccinated against infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus and no infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus was detected;

II.2.3. did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of their admission to a semen collection centre and on the day of collection of the semen;

II.2.4. are identified as provided for in Article 52 or 54(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

II.2.5. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen and during the collection period

II.2.5.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever or African swine fever, or of an emerging disease relevant for porcine animals;

	II.2.5.2. were kept on a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus have not been reported; II.2.5.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.5.2.; II.2.5.4. were not used for natural breeding; II.2.6. have been subjected to a quarantine for a period of at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation, where only other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, which on the day of their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the following conditions: II.2.6.1. it was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1.; II.2.6.2. none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.5.2. has been reported for a period of at least 30 days; II.2.6.3. it was situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for a period of at least 30 days; II.2.6.4. has had no outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease reported during a period of at least 3 months preceding the date of admission of the animals into the semen collection centre; II.2.6.5. it was free from infection with *Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis* for the period of at least the preceding 3 months; II.2.7. were kept in the semen collection centre II.2.7.1. which was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1.; II.2.7.2. where none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.5.2. has been reported for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and [(2)(3)][at least 30 days following the date of the collection;] [(2)(4)][until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to another Member State;] II.2.7.3. situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days; and [(2)(3)][free from foot-and-mouth disease for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and 30 days from the date of collection;] [(2)(4)][free from foot-and-mouth disease for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to another Member State and the donor animals have been kept at that semen collection centre for a continuous period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;] II.2.7.4. where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with Aujeszky's disease virus had been reported for a period comprising at least 30 days prior to the date of admission and at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;

	II.2.8. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out within the period of 30 days prior to the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6., with negative results, required in accordance with point 1(b) of Chapter I of Part 2 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.2.8.1. as regards infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a buffered Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth *Brucella* species; II.2.8.2. as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus (2)[in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;] (2)[in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;] (2)[II.2.8.3. as regards classical swine fever, an antibody ELISA or serum neutralisation test, in case of animals coming from a Member State or zone thereof where classical swine fever has been reported or vaccination against this disease has been practiced for the period of the preceding 12 months;] II.2.8.4. as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a serological test (the immunoperoxidase monolayer assay (IPMA), immunofluorescence assay (IFA), or ELISA); II.2.9. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken within a period of at least 21 days after the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6., with negative results, required in accordance with point 1(c) of Chapter I of Part 2 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.2.9.1. as regards infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a buffered Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth *Brucella* species; II.2.9.2. as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus (2)[in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;] (2)[in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;] (2)[II.2.9.3. as regards classical swine fever, an antibody ELISA or serum neutralisation test, in case of animals coming from a Member State or zone thereof where classical swine fever has not been reported and vaccination against this disease has not been practiced for the period of the preceding 12 months;] II.2.9.4. as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a serological test (IPMA, IFA, or ELISA) and a test for virus genome (reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), nested set RT-PCR, real-time RT-PCR);

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-INTRA**

II.2.10. have been subjected, at semen collection centre, to the following compulsory routine tests, required in accordance with point 2(a) of Chapter I of Part 2 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:

II.2.10.1. as regards infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a buffered Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth *Brucella* species;

II.2.10.2. as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus

(2)[in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;]

(2)[in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;]

II.2.10.3. as regards classical swine fever, an antibody ELISA or serum neutralisation test;

II.2.10.4. as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a serological test (IPMA, IFA, or ELISA);

II.2.11. have been subjected to the tests referred to in point II.2.10. carried out, in accordance with point 2(b) of Chapter I of Part 2 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, on samples taken from:

(2)*either* [all animals immediately prior to leaving the semen collection centre, or upon arrival at the slaughterhouse, and in no case later than 12 months from the date of admission to the semen collection centre.]

(2)*or* [at least 25 % of the animals in the semen collection centre every 3 months to test for infection with *Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis*, infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and classical swine fever and from at least 10 % of the animals in the semen collection centre every month to test for infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus.]

(2)*or* [at least 10 % of the animals in the semen collection centre every month to test for infection with *Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis*, infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, classical swine fever and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus.]

II.3. The semen described in Part I

II.3.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in points 1 and 2 of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30;

II.3.3. is transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(2)(3)[II.3.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.]

II.4. The semen is preserved by the addition of antibiotics as follows:

II.4.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics, effective in particular against leptospires, has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents, to reach the indicated concentration per ml of semen:

(2)*either* [a mixture of gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);]

(2)*or* [a mixture of lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);]

(2)*or* [a mixture of amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg);]

(2)*or* [an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics(5) ……, with a bactericidal activity at least equivalent to one of the following mixtures:

- gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);
- lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);
- amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg).]

II.4.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotics, and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C or 15°C for a period of not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* semen.

"*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen of the consignment is placed.

"Date of collection/production": indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Applicable for frozen semen.

(4) Applicable for fresh and chilled semen.

(5) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotics.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 39

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 90/429/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'POR-SEM-B-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	I.9 **Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	I.10 **Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	I.12 **Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	I.16 **Transporter** Name Address Country I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No		

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
							Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-SEM-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the semen described in Part I was:

II.1. collected, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(1) approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Chapter I and Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 90/429/EEC;

(2)*either* [II.2. collected in a semen collection centre which only contains animals that have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease and meet the requirements of Annex B to Directive 90/429/EEC;]

(2)(3)*and/or* [II.2. collected in a semen collection centre in which some or all of the animals have been vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease using a gE deleted vaccine and meet the requirements of Annex B to Directive 90/429/EEC;]

II.3. collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the standards laid down in Annex C to Directive 90/429/EEC.

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: *Place of dispatch* shall correspond to the semen collection centre of the semen dispatch.

Box I.12: *Place of destination* shall correspond to the semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of semen destination.

Box I.19: *Identification of container* and *Seal number* shall be indicated.

Box I.30: *Identification number* shall include the official identification mark of the animal in accordance with Council Directive 2008/71/EC of 15 July 2008 on the identification and registration of pigs (OJ L 213, 8.8.2008, p. 31.)

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre where the semen was collected.

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 5(2) of Council Directive 90/429/EEC.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) This option must be deleted in case the Member State, or a region thereof, of destination is free of Aujeszky's disease in accordance with Article 10 of Directive 64/432/EEC, has informed the Commission in accordance with point 4 of Annex C to Directive 90/429/EEC and is listed on the following website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/porcine/index_en.htm .

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title

Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code

Date

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 40

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(1)[II.1. The *in vivo* derived embryos of porcine animals described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team(2) which

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

(1)[II.1. The oocytes(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) of porcine animals described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team(2) which

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

(1)(3)[II.2.2. come from a Member State or zone thereof which is free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus or where an approved eradication programme for infection with Aujeszky's disease virus is carried out;]

II.2.3. come from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof

II.2.3.1. in which infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in porcine animals has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to collection of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1), and in which during at least the 12 month period prior to collection of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1)

(1)*either* [II.2.3.2.1. biosecurity and risk mitigating measures set out in Article 19(1)(f)(i) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been introduced;

(1)*and/or* [II.2.3.2.2. surveillance for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has been carried out on the porcine animals kept on the establishments in accordance with Article 19(1)(f)(ii) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]

II.2.3.2. where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with Aujeszky's disease virus had been detected during the period of at least 12 months prior to collection of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)].

II.2.4. were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of collection of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)];

II.2.5. are identified as provided for in Article 52 or 54(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

II.2.6. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] and during the collection period;

II.2.6.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever or African swine fever, or of an emerging disease relevant for porcine animals;

II.2.6.2. were kept on a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus have not been reported;

II.2.6.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.6.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.6.2.;

II.2.6.4. were not used for natural breeding;

II.2.7. comply with the following conditions as regards foot-and-mouth disease

II.2.7.1. they come from establishments

- situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for a period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)];
- in which foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported during a period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)];

[(1)]*either* [II.2.7.2. they were not vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;]

[(1)][(4)]*or* [II.2.7.2. they were vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the period of 12 months prior to the date of collection or production of the embryos and

II.2.7.2.1. have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease within the period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

II.2.7.2.2. the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that complies with the conditions set out in point 1(b) or the semen complies with the conditions set out in point 2 of Chapter I of Part 5 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.7.2.3. prior to freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the IETS Manual(5);

II.2.7.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for a period of at least 30 days from the date of collection, and during this period the donor animal has not shown clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease;]

(1)(6)[II.2.8. were subjected to a serological test for infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, with negative results, on two occasions, at an interval of not less than 21 days, the second test being performed within a period of 15 days prior to embryo collection.]

II.3. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I

II.3.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Part 2(1)/Part 3(1)/Part 4(1)/Part 5(1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30;

II.3.3. are transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(1)(7)[II.3.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

(1)(8)[II.3.4. are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.5. are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

[(1)(9)][II.4. The *in vivo* derived embryos(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a Member State or by the competent authority of a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.]

[(1)(10)][II.5. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics(11) has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: ……]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* specify if *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": indicate mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the consignment was collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(3) Not applicable for *in vivo* derived embryos subject to trypsin treatment.

(4) Option available only for the consignment of *in vivo* derived embryos.

(5) Manual of the International Embryo Transfer Society — A procedural guide and general information for the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International Embryo Transfer Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874 USA (http://www.iets.org/).

(6) Applicable for *in vivo* derived embryos.

(7) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.(8) Applicable for the consignment where in one container oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of porcine animals are placed and transported.

(9) Does not apply to oocytes.

(10) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.

(11) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 41

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled □ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the ova/embryos(1) described in Part I:

II.1. were produced/collected(1), processed and stored by an embryo collection/production(1) team(2) approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.2. meet the requirements of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.3. come from donor females of the porcine species which meet the requirements of Chapter IV(2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

(1)*either* [II.4. are *in vivo* derived embryos which:

II.4.1. were conceived as a result of artificial insemination with semen meeting the requirements of Directive 90/429/EEC,

II.4.2. originate from a Member State or region thereof:

(1)*either* [listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC;]

(1)*or* [listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC;]

(1)*or* [listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and have been washed with trypsin;]

(1)*or* [listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC;]

(1)*or* [not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and have been washed with trypsin;]

(1)*or* [not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC;];]

(1)*or* [II.4. are *in vitro* produced/micromanipulated(1) embryos which:

II.4.1. were conceived as a result of *in vitro* fertilisation with semen meeting the requirements of Directive 90/429/EEC,

II.4.2. originate from a Member State or region thereof:

(1)*either* [listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

	[(1)*or* [listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC;] (1)*or* [listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and the donor females of the ova used for their production comply with the conditions of Article 1 of Decision 2008/185/EC;] (1)*or* [listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC;] (1)*or* [not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and the donor females of the ova used for their production comply with the conditions of Article 1 of Decision 2008/185/EC;] (1)*or* [not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC;]] (1)*or* [II.4. are *in vivo* derived ova which originate from a Member State or region thereof: (1)*either* [listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC;] (1)*or* [listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC;] (1)*or* [listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and which come from donor females complying with the conditions of Article 1 of Decision 2008/185/EC;] (1)*or* [listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC;] (1)*or* [not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and which come from donor females complying with the conditions of Article 1 of Decision 2008/185/EC;] (1)*or* [not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC;]] II.5. were sent to the place of loading in a sealed container under conditions complying with point 6 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in Box I.23.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of ova/embryos collection/production.

Box I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of ova/embryos destination.

Box I.19: Identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.30: "*Type*": specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the team shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of ova/embryos collection/production indicated in Box I.11.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Council Directive 92/65/EEC.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 42

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled □ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The ova/embryos(1) described in Part I:

II.1.1. were collected, processed and stored under conditions which meet the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.2. come from donor female swine which meet the requirements of Chapter IV of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.3. meet the requirements of Chapter III of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC.

(1)*either* [II.2. In the case of embryos,

II.2.1. the semen used for fertilisation meets the requirements of Directive 90/429/EEC;

II.2.2. the embryos have been washed with trypsin(2).]

(1)*or* [II.2. In the case of ova, the ova comes from a donor female swine which meets the conditions of Article 1 of Decision 2008/185/EC(2).]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team of ova/embryos collection.

Box I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of ova/embryos destination.

Box I.19: Identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.30: "*Type*": specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the team shall correspond to the embryo collection team of ova/embryos collection indicated in Box I.11.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

(2) This condition applies only to ova and embryos which originate in the Member States or regions thereof not listed in Annexes I and II to Decision 2008/185/EC (OJ L 59, 4.3.2008, p. 19) and destined to the Member States or regions thereof so listed. It shall also apply to movements from Member States or regions thereof listed in Annex II of Decision 2008/185/EC to Member States or regions thereof listed in Annex I of Decision 2008/185/EC.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 43

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

(MODEL 'POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		

I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	**Container number/Seal number**			
	Container No		Seal No	
I.20	**Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping		□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal		□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild		□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing		□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption		□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other
I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**			
	Third country		ISO country code	
	Exit point		BCP code	
	Entry point		BCP code	

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product processing establishment(1) described in Box I.11. at which the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) was/were processed and stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

(2)*either* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in Box I.11. situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

(2)*either* [Model POR-SEM-A-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA(4);]]

(2)*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in Box I.11. situated in another Member State accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with:

(2)*either* [Model POR-SEM-A-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-INTRA(4);]

(2)*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA(4);]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

	[2]*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA[4];]]
	[2]*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre[2][3]/ by an embryo collection team[2][3]/ by an embryo production team[2][3], and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment[2][3], and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre[2][3] situated in a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1[2]/Part 2[2]/Part 3[2]/Part 4[2]/Part 5[2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with:
	[2]*either* [Model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY[4];]]
	II.2.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	II.2.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30;
	II.2.4. is/are transported in a container which:
	II.2.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;
	II.2.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
	[2][5][II.2.4.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]
	[2][6][II.2.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;
	II.2.6. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]
	Notes This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

(4) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate.

(5) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(6) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of porcine animals are placed and transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 44

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

(MODEL 'POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2 IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td colspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="3">I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td colspan="3">I.9 Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td colspan="3">I.10 Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="3">I.12 Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td colspan="3">I.14 Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2"></td><td rowspan="2">I.15</td><td rowspan="2">Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification □ Other
Document</td><td colspan="3">I.16 Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">I.17 Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
</table>

I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	**Container number/Seal number**			
	Container No		Seal No	
I.20	**Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping		□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal		□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild		□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing		□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption		□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other
I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**			
	Third country		ISO country code	
	Exit point		BCP code	
	Entry point		BCP code	

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product storage centre[1] described in Box I.11. at which the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[2]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[2]/ micromanipulated embryos[2] was/were stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[2]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[2]/ micromanipulated embryos[2] described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

[2]*either* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre[2][3]/ by an embryo collection team[2][3]/ by an embryo production team[2][3], and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment[2][3], and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre[2][3] situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1[2]/Part 2[2]/Part 3[2]/Part 4[2]/Part 5[2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in Box I.11. situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

[2]*either* [Model POR-SEM-A-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA[4];]]

[2]*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre[2][3]/ by an embryo collection team[2][3]/ by an embryo production team[2][3], and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment[2][3], and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre[2][3] situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1[2]/Part 2[2]/Part 3[2]/Part 4[2]/Part 5[2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in Box I.11. situated in another Member State accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with:

[2]*either* [Model POR-SEM-A-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA[4];]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA[4];]]

[2]*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre[2][3]/ by an embryo collection team[2][3]/ by an embryo production team[2][3], and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment[2][3], and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre[2][3] situated in a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1[2]/Part 2[2]/Part 3[2]/Part 4[2]/Part 5[2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with:

[2]*either* [Model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY[4];]

[2]*and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY[4];]]

II.2.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30;

II.2.4. is/are transported in a container which:

II.2.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.2.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[2][5][II.2.4.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

[2][6][II.2.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.2.6. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

(4) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate.

(5) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(6) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of porcine animals are placed and transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 45

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **IMSOC reference** **I.2a** **Local reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		**I.16** **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a	**Certificate reference**	**II.b**	**IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen of equine animals described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre[1] which

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

II.2. The semen described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.2.2. come, before entering the semen collection centre, from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof

II.2.2.1. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the period of the preceding 30 days prior to collection of the semen, and

[2]*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection of the semen;]

[2]*or* [surra has been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection of the semen and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions

[2]*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment;]]

[2]or [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]

II.2.2.2. in which dourine has not been reported during the period of the preceding 6 months prior to collection of the semen, and

[2]*either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection of the semen;]

[2]*or* [dourine has been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection of the semen and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions

[2]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated;]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA**

			[(2)]*or*	[for at least 30 days after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]
		II.2.2.3.		in which equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the period of the preceding 90 days prior to collection of the semen, and
			[(2)]*either*	[equine infectious anaemia has not been reported on the establishment during the period of the preceding 12 months prior to collection of the semen;]
			[(2)]*or*	[equine infectious anaemia has been reported on the establishment during the period of the preceding 12 months prior to collection of the semen and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions
				[(2)]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 9 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 3 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected;]]
				[(2)]*or* [for at least 30 days after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]
		II.2.2.4.		in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen no equine animal has shown signs of infection with equine arteritis virus and of contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*);
	II.2.3.			did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of their admission to a semen collection centre and on the day of collection of the semen;
	II.2.4.			are identified as provided for in Article 58(1), 59(1) or 62(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
	II.2.5.			for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen and during the collection period
		II.2.5.1.		were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of African horse sickness, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) or of an emerging disease relevant for equine animals;
		II.2.5.2.		were kept on a single establishment where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, dourine, surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), equine infections anaemia, infection with equine arteritis virus, contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*), infection with rabies virus and anthrax have not been reported;
		II.2.5.3.		were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.5.2.;
	II.2.6.			were not used for natural breeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection and between the dates of the first sample referred to in points II.2.7.1., II.2.7.2. and/or II.2.7.3. and until the end of the collection period;
	II.2.7.			have been subjected to the following tests, referred to in point 1(a) of Chapter I of Part 4 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, as follows:
		II.2.7.1.		for infection with equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a negative result;
		II.2.7.2.		for infection with equine arteritis virus (EVA),

	[(2)*either* [II.2.7.2.1. a serum neutralisation test with a negative result at a serum dilution of one in four;]
	[(2)*and/or* [II.2.7.2.2. a virus isolation test, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR with a negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]
	II.2.7.3. for contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*) (CEM), an agent identification test carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken from the donor stallion on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days at least from the penile sheath (prepuce), the urethra and the fossa glandis; The samples were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory where they were subjected with a negative result to a test for:
	[(2)*either* [II.2.7.3.1. the isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for a period of at least 7 days, set up within the 24 hour period after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or the 48 hour period where the specimens are kept cool during transport;]
	[(2)*and/or* [II.2.7.3.2. the detection of genome of *Taylorella equigenitalis* by PCR or real-time PCR, carried out within the 48 hour period after taking the specimens from the donor animal;]
	II.2.8. were subjected with the results specified in point II.2.7. in each case to at least one of the following testing programmes detailed respectively in points 1(b)(i), (ii) and (iii) of Chapter I of Part 4 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:
	[(3)[II.2.8.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident at the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, and no equine animals in the semen collection centre came during that time into direct contact with equine animals of lower health status than the donor stallion. The tests described in point II.2.7. were carried out on samples taken(4) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the first collection of semen intended for movement to another Member State as fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days prior to the first semen collection.]
	[(3)[II.2.8.2. The donor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, but left the semen collection centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian for a continuous period of less than 14 days during the collection period, or other equine animals in the semen collection centre came into direct contact with equine animals of a lower health status. The tests described in point II.2.7. were carried out on samples taken(4) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the date of the first collection of semen intended for movement to another Member State as fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days prior to the first semen collection, and during the period of collection of the semen intended for movement to another Member State as fresh, chilled or frozen semen the donor stallion was subjected to the tests described in point II.2.7., as follows:

	(a) for equine infectious anaemia, one of the tests described in point II.2.7.1. was last carried out on a sample of blood taken(4) not more than 90 days prior to the collection of the semen described in Part I; (b) for infection with equine arteritis virus, one of the tests described (2)*either* [in point II.2.7.2. was last carried out on a sample taken(4) not more than 30 days prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I;] (2)*or* [in point II.2.7.2.2., in case the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for infection with equine arteritis virus is confirmed, was carried out on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken(4) not more than 6 months prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I and a blood sample taken(4) from the donor stallion during the 6 months period reacted with a positive result in a serum neutralisation test for infection with equine arteritis virus at a serum dilution of more than one in four;] (c) for contagious equine metritis, the test described in point II.2.7.3. was last carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken(4) not more than 60 days prior to the date of the collection of semen described in Part I (2)*either* [on two occasions;] (2)*or* [on a single occasion and subjected to a PCR or real-time PCR.]] (3)[II.2.8.3. The donor stallion does not meet the conditions set out in points 1(b)(i) and (ii) of Chapter I of Part 4 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and the semen is collected for movement to another Member State as frozen semen. The tests described in points II.2.7.1, II.2.7.2 and II.2.7.3 were carried out on samples taken(4) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season, and the tests described in points II.2.7.1 and II.2.7.3. were carried out on samples taken(4) from the donor stallion during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of 30 days from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is removed from the semen collection centre, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the collection of the semen described in Part I, and (2)*either* [the tests for infection with equine arteritis virus described in point II.2.7.2. were carried out on samples taken(4) during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of 30 days from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is removed from the semen collection centre or used, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I.] (2)*or* [the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for infection with equine arteritis virus was confirmed by virus isolation test, PCR or real-time PCR carried out with a negative result on samples of an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken(4) twice a year at an interval of at least 4 months and the donor stallion has reacted with a positive result at a serum dilution of at least one in four in a serum neutralisation test for infection with equine arteritis virus.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA**

II.2.9. underwent the testing provided for in point II.2.8. on samples taken on the following dates:

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date[4]		Date of sampling for health tests[4]					
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.2.7.1.		EVA II. 2.7.2.		CEM II.2.7.3.	
						Blood sample	Semen sample	1. sample	2. sample

II.3. The semen described in Part I

II.3.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in points 1 and 2 of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30;

II.3.3. is transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[2][5][II.3.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.]

[2][6][II.4. The semen is preserved by the addition of antibiotics as follows:

II.4.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents, to reach the indicated concentration per ml of semen:

[2]*either* [a mixture of gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);]

[2]*or* [a mixture of lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);]

[2]*or* [a mixture of amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg);]

[2]*or* [an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics[7] ……, with a bactericidal activity at least equivalent to one of the following mixtures:

- gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);
- lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);
- amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg).]

II.4.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotics, and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C for a period of not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* semen.

"*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen of the consignment is placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

Guidance for the completion of the table in point II.2.9.

Abbreviations:

EIA-1	Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion
EIA-2	EIA testing second occasion
EVA-B1	Equine arteritis virus (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion
EVA-B2	EVA testing on blood sample second occasion
EVA-S1	EVA testing on semen sample first occasion
EVA-S2	EVA testing on semen sample second occasion
CEM-11	Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample
CEM-12	CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11
CEM-21	CEM testing second occasion first sample
CEM-22	CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21

Instructions:

For each semen identified in column A in correspondence with Box I.30, the test programme (points II.2.8.1., II.2.8.2. and/or II.2.8.3.) shall be specified in column B, and columns C and D shall be completed with the dates required.

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I as required in points II.2.8.1., II.2.8.2. and II.2.8.3., shall be entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with point II.2.8.2. or II.2.8.3. shall be entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 in table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA**

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date		Date of sampling for health tests				
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.2.7.1.	EVA II.2.7.2.		CEM II.2.7.3.	
					Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**EIA-1**	**EVA-B1**	**EVA-S1**	**CEM-11**	**CEM-12**
				EIA-2	**EVA-B2**	**EVA-S2**	**CEM-21**	**CEM-22**

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Cross out the programmes that do not apply to the consignment.

(4) Insert date in table in point II.2.9. (follow Guidance in Part II of the Notes).

(5) Applicable for frozen semen.

(6) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.

(7) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotics.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title

Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code

Date

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 46

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 30 SEPTEMBER 2014 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
				I.2a	**Local reference**	
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient			□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a	**Certificate reference**	**II.b**	**IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen collection centre[1], in which the semen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored, for trade was approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Chapters I(I)(1) and I(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC[2];

II.1.1. during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I until the date the fresh or chilled semen was dispatched or until the 30 days minimum storage period for frozen semen elapsed, the semen collection centre:

II.1.1.1. was situated on the territory or in the case of regionalisation in a part of the territory[3] of a Member State which was not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a) and(b) of Directive 2009/156/EC[4];

II.1.1.2. fulfilled the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC;

II.1.1.3. contained only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious equine metritis;

II.2. Only equidae satisfying the conditions laid down in Articles 4 and 5 or Articles 12 to 16 of Directive 2009/156/EC have been admitted onto the centre.

II.3. The semen described in Part I was collected from donor stallions, which:

II.3.1. did not show any clinical sign of an infectious or contagious disease at the time of admission onto the semen collection centre and on the day the semen was collected;

II.3.2. were kept for a period of 30 days prior to the date of semen collection in holdings where no equine showed any clinical sign of equine viral arteritis or contagious equine metritis during that period;

II.3.3. were not used for natural mating during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection and from the dates of the first sample referred to in point II.3.5.1., II.3.5.2. or II.3.5.3. until the end of the collection period;

II.3.4. underwent the tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out in a laboratory which is recognised by the competent authority and has the tests referred to hereinafter included in its accreditation in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 882/2004[5], as follows:

II.3.4.1. for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for equine infectious anaemia with a negative result;

II.3.4.2. for equine viral arteritis (EVA),

[3] *either* [II.3.4.2.1.a serum neutralisation test with a negative result at a serum dilution of one in four;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA**

	[(3)*and/or* [II.3.4.2.2. a virus isolation test, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR with a negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;] II.3.4.3. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken from the donor stallion on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days at least from the penile sheath (prepuce), the urethra and the fossa glandis; The samples were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory where they were subjected with negative result to a test for: (3)*either* [II.3.4.3.1. the isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for at least 7 days, set up within the 24 hour period after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or the 48 hour period where the specimens are kept cool during transport;] (3)*and/or* [II.3.4.3.2. the detection of genome of *Taylorella equigenitalis* by PCR or real-time PCR, carried out within the 48 hour period after taking the specimens from the donor animal;] II.3.5. were subjected with the results specified in point II.3.4. in each case to at least one of the test programmes detailed in points II.3.5.1., II.3.5.2. and II.3.5.3., as follows: (6)[II.3.5.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described above and no equidae on the semen collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallion. The tests described in point II.3.4. were carried out on samples taken(7) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the first collection of semen intended for trade in fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection.] (6)[II.3.5.2. The donor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, but has left the centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian for a continuous period of less than 14 days, and/or other equidae on the semen collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of lower health status. The tests described in point II.3.4. were carried out on samples taken(7) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the first collection of semen intended for trade in fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection,

	and during the period of collection of the semen intended for trade in fresh, chilled or frozen semen the donor stallion was subjected to the tests described in point II.3.4., as follows: (a) for equine infectious anaemia, one of the tests described in point II.3.4.1. was last carried out on a sample of blood taken(7) not more than 90 days prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I; (b) for equine viral arteritis: (3)*either* [one of the tests described in point II.3.4.2. was last carried out on a sample taken(7) not more than 30 days prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I;] (3)*or* [one of the tests described in point II.3.4.2.2 was carried out on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken(7) not more than six months prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I and a blood sample taken(7) from the donor stallion during the six months period reacted with a positive result in a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis at a serum dilution of more than one in four;] (c) for contagious equine metritis, one of the tests described in point II.3.4.3. was last carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken(7) not more than 60 days prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I (3)*either* [on two occasions at least 7 days apart;] (3)*or* [on a single occasion and subjected to a PCR or real-time PCR.]] (6)[II.3.5.3. The donor stallion does not meet the conditions set out in points 1.6(a) and (b) of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and the semen is collected for trade in frozen semen. The tests described in points II.3.4.1, II.3.4.2. and II.3.4.3. were carried out on samples taken(7) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season, *and* the tests described in points II.3.4.1 and II.3.4.3. were carried out on samples taken(7) from the donor stallion during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of 30 days from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is removed from the semen collection centre, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the collection of the semen described in Part I, *and* (3)*either* [the tests for equine viral arteritis described in point II.3.4.2. were carried out on samples taken(7) during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of 30 days from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is removed from the semen collection centre or used, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the collection of the semen described in Part I.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA**

[(3)*or* [the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for equine viral arteritis was confirmed by virus isolation test, PCR or real-time PCR carried out with a negative result on samples of an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken(7) twice a year at an interval of at least four months and the donor stallion reacted with a positive result at a serum dilution of at least one in four in a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis.]]

II.3.6. underwent the testing provided for in point II.3.5. on samples taken on the following dates.

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date(7)		Date of sampling for health tests(7)				
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.3.4.1.	EVA II.3.4.2.		CEM II.3.4.3.	
					Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample

(3)*either* [II.4. No antibiotics were added to the semen;]

(3)*or* [II.4. The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration in the final diluted semen of not less than(8): ……...

…….. ;]

II.5. The semen described in Part I was:

II.5.1. collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II(I)(1) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.5.2. in the case of frozen semen, stored for a minimum period of 30 days from the date of collection of the semen;

II.5.3. sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 1.4 of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number indicated in Box I.19.

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: The place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of origin of the semen.

Box I.12: The place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection or storage centre or to the holding of semen destination.

Box I.19: The identification of container and seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.30: The donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

The date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Part II:

Guidance for the completion of the table in point II.3.6.:

Abbreviations:

EIA-1	Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion
EIA-2	EIA testing second occasion
EVA-B1	Equine viral arteritis (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion
EVA-B2	EVA testing on blood sample second occasion
EVA-S1	EVA testing on semen sample first occasion
EVA-S2	EVA testing on semen sample second occasion
CEM-11	Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample
CEM-12	CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11
CEM-21	CEM testing second occasion first sample
CEM-22	CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21

Instructions:

For each semen identification in column A in the example below, the test programme (points II.3.5.1., II.3.5.2. and/or II.3.5.3.) shall be described in column B and columns C and D shall be completed with the dates required.

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I, as required in points II.3.5.1., II.3.5.2. and II.3.5.3., shall be entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with point II.3.5.2. or II.3.5.3. shall be entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 in table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date(7)		Date of sampling for health tests(7)				
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.3.4.1.	EVA II.3.4.2.		CEM II.3.4.3.	
					Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**EIA-1**	**EVA-B1**	**EVA-S1**	**CEM-11**	**CEM-12**
				EIA-2	**EVA-B2**	**EVA-S2**	**CEM-21**	**CEM-22**

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(2) OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54.

(3) Delete as appropriate.

(4) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(5) OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

(6) Cross out the programme(s) that do(es) not apply to the consignment.

(7) Insert date in table in point II.3.6 (follow Guidance in Part II of the Notes).

(8) Insert names and concentrations.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA**

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 47

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 1 OCTOBER 2014, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**IMSOC reference** **I.2a Local reference** **I.3 Central Competent Authority** **I.4 Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a	**Certificate reference**	**II.b**	**IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen collection centre[1], in which the semen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored, for trade was approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.1. during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I until the date the fresh or chilled semen was dispatched or until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen elapsed, the semen collection centre:

II.1.1.1. was situated on the territory or in the case of regionalisation in a part of the territory[2] of a Member State which was not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a) and(b) of Directive 2009/156/EC[3];

II.1.1.2. fulfilled the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC[3];

II.1.1.3. contained only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious equine metritis;

II.2. Only equidae satisfying the conditions laid down in Articles 4 and 5 or Articles 12 to 16 of Directive 2009/156/EC[3] have been admitted onto the centre.

II.3. The semen described in Part I was collected from donor stallions, which:

II.3.1. have not shown any clinical sign of an infectious or contagious disease at the time of admission onto the centre and on the day the semen was collected;

II.3.2. have been kept for 30 days prior to the date of semen collection in holdings where no equine has shown any clinical sign of equine viral arteritis or contagious equine metritis during that period;

II.3.3. have not been used for natural mating during at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection and from the dates of the first sample referred to in points II.3.5.1., II.3.5.2. or II.3.5.3. until the end of the collection period;

II.3.4. have undergone the following tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out on samples taken in accordance with one of the programmes specified in point II.3.5 in a laboratory recognised by the competent authority:

[2]*either* [II.3.4.1. an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) for equine infectious anaemia (EIA) with negative result;]

[2]*or* [II.3.4.1. an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia (EIA) with negative result;]

and [2]*either* [II.3.4.2. a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis (EVA) with negative result at a serum dilution of one in four;]

[2]*or* [II.3.4.2. a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis (EVA) carried out with negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA**

	and II.3.4.3. an agent identification test for contagious equine metritis (CEM) carried out on two occasions on samples taken with an interval of seven days by isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after a cultivation of 7 to 14 days from pre-ejaculatory fluid or a semen sample and from genital swabs taken at least from the penile sheath, urethra and urethral fossa with negative result in each case; II.3.5. have been subjected with the results specified in II.3.4. in each case to at least one of the test programmes[4] detailed in points II.3.5.1., II.3.5.2. and II.3.5.3. as follows: II.3.5.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I and no equidae on the semen collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallion. The tests described in point II.3.4. have been carried out on samples taken[5] prior to the first semen collection and at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days. II.3.5.2. The donor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, but has left the centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian for a continuous period of less than 14 days, and/or other equidae on the collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of lower health status. The tests described in point II.3.4. have been carried out on samples taken[5] prior to the first semen collection of the breeding season or collection period in the year the semen described in Part I was collected and at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days, *and* the test described in point II.3.4.1. for equine infectious anaemia was last carried out on a sample of blood taken[5] not more than 90 days before the semen described in Part I was collected, *and* [2]*either* [one of the tests described in point II.3.4.2. for equine viral arteritis was last carried out on a sample taken[5] not more than 30 days before the semen described above was collected,] [2]*or* [a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis was carried out with negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken[5] not more than six months before the semen described in Part I was collected and a blood sample taken on the same date[5] reacted positive in a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis at a serum dilution of more than one in four,] *and* the test described in point II.3.4.3. for contagious equine metritis was last carried out on samples taken[5]not more than 60 days before the semen described in Part I was collected. II.3.5.3. The tests described in point II.3.4. have been carried out on samples taken[5] prior to the first semen collection of the breeding season or collection period in the year the semen described in Part I was collected,

and the tests described in point II.3.4. were last carried out on samples taken[5] not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the collection of the semen described in Part I.

II.3.6. have undergone the testing provided for in point II.3.5. on samples taken on the following dates:

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date[5]		Date of sampling for health tests[5]				
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.3.4.1.	EVA II.3.4.2.		CEM II.3.4.3.	
					Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample

[2]*either* [II.4. No antibiotics were added to the semen;]

[2]*or* [II.4. The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration in the final diluted semen of not less than[6]: ……. …….. ;]

II.5. The semen described in Part I was:

II.5.1. collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II(I)(1) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.5.2. sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 1.4 of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number indicated in Box I.19.

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of origin of the semen.

Box I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection or storage centre or to the holding of semen destination.

Box I.19: Identification of container and seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.30: Donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre indicated in

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA**

Part II:

Guidance for the completion of Table in II.3.6:

Abbreviations:

EIA-1	Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion
EIA-2	EIA testing second occasion
EVA-B1	Equine viral arteritis (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion
EVA-B2	EVA testing on blood sample second occasion
EVA-S1	EVA testing on semen sample first occasion
EVA-S2	EVA testing on semen sample second occasion
CEM-11	Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample
CEM-12	CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11
CEM-21	CEM testing second occasion first sample
CEM-22	CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21

Instructions:

For each semen identification in column A in the example below, the test programme (II.3.5.1., II.3.5.2. and/or II.3.5.3.) must be described in column B and columns C and D must be completed with the dates required.

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I as required in II.3.5.1., II.3.5.2. and II.3.5.3., are entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with II.3.5.2. or II.3.5.3. are entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 in table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date[5]		Date of sampling for health tests[5]				
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.3.4.1.	EVA II.3.4.2.		CEM II.3.4.3.	
					Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**EIA-1**	**EVA-B1**	**EVA-S1**	**CEM-11**	**CEM-12**
				EIA-2	**EVA-B2**	**EVA-S2**	**CEM-21**	**CEM-22**

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Council Directive 92/65/EEC.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(4) Cross out the programme(s) that do(es) not apply to the consignment.

(5) Insert date in table in point II.3.6 (follow Guidance in Part II of the Notes).

(6) Insert names and concentrations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title

Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code

Date

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 48

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen collection centre(1), in which the semen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored for trade:

II.1.1. was approved and supervised by the competent authority according to the conditions of Chapter I of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.2. was situated on the territory or in the case of regionalisation in a part of the territory(2) of a Member State which was on the day semen was collected until the date the semen was dispatched as fresh/chilled(2) semen or until the 30 days mandatory storage period for frozen semen elapsed(2) not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a) and(b) of Directive 2009/156/EC(3);

II.1.3. fulfilled during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of semen collection until the date the semen was dispatched as fresh/chilled(2) semen or until the 30 days mandatory storage period for frozen semen elapsed(2), the conditions of Article 4 of Directive 2009/156/EC;

II.1.4. contained during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of semen collection until the date the semen was dispatched as fresh/chilled(2) semen or until the 30 days mandatory storage period for frozen semen elapsed(2) only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious equine metritis;

II.2. All equidae have been admitted onto the centre under the provisions of Article 4 and 5 of Directive 2009/156/EC(3);

II.3. The semen described in Part I was collected from donor stallions, which:

II.3.1. on the day the semen was collected have not shown clinical signs of an infectious or contagious disease,

II.3.2. during at least 30 days prior to collection of the semen have not been used for natural service,

II.3.3. during the 30 day period prior to collection of the semen have been kept on holdings where no equidae showed clinical signs of equine viral arteritis,

II.3.4. during the 60 days period prior to collection of the semen have been kept on holdings where no equidae showed clinical signs of contagious equine metritis,

II.3.5. to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain, have not been in contact with equidae suffering from an infectious or contagious disease during 15 days immediately preceding collection of the semen,

II.3.6. have undergone the following animal health tests, carried out in a laboratory recognised by the competent authority, in accordance with a test programme as specified in point II.3.7.

II.3.6.1. an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) for equine infectious anaemia with negative result;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA**

	and [(2)]*either* [II.3.6.2. a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis with negative result at a serum dilution of one in four; and]
	[(2)]*or* [II.3.6.2. a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis carried out with negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]
	and II.3.6.3. an agent identification test for contagious equine metritis carried out on two occasions on samples collected from the donor stallion with an interval of seven days by isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* from pre-ejaculatory fluid or a semen sample and from genital swabs taken at least from the penile sheath, urethra and urethral fossa with negative result in each case;
	II.3.7. have been subject to the one of the following test programmes[(4)]:
	II.3.7.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident on the collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the semen collection, and during the collection period, and no equidae on the collection centre came during that time into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallions. The tests described in point II.3.6. have been carried out on samples taken on ……..[(5)] and in the case of contagious equine metritis on a second sample taken on ……..[(5)], being at least 14 days after the commencement of the above residence period and at least at the beginning of the breeding season;
	II.3.7.2. The donor stallion was not continuously resident on the collection centre or other equidae on the collection centre came into contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallion. The tests described in point II.3.6. have been carried out on samples taken on ……..[(5)] and in the case of contagious equine metritis on a second sample taken on ……..[(5)], being within the 14 days period before the first semen collection and at least at the beginning of the breeding season,
	and the test described in point II.3.6.1. for equine infectious anaemia was last carried out on a sample of blood taken on ……..[(5)], being not more than 120 days before the semen described in Part I was collected;
	and [(2)]*either* [one of the tests described in point II.3.6.2. for equine viral arteritis was last carried out on a sample collected on ……..[(5)], being not more than 30 days before the semen described in Part I was collected,]
	[(2)]*or* [the non-shedder state of the seropositive stallion for equine viral arteritis was confirmed by a virus isolation test which was carried out on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion collected on ……..[(5)], being not more than one year before the semen described in Part I was collected;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA**

II.3.7.3. The tests described in point II.3.6. have been carried out during the 30 days mandatory storage period of frozen semen and not less than 14 days after the collection of the semen on samples taken on ……[5] and in the case of contagious equine metritis on a second sample taken on ……[5];

II.4. The semen described in Part I was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II and III of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC.

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of origin of the semen.

Box I.12: place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection or storage centre or to the holding of semen destination.

Box I.19: identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.30: donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre indicated in Box I.11. where the semen was collected.

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Council Directive 92/65/EEC.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(4) Cross out the programme(s) that do(es) not apply to the consignment.

(5) Insert date.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 49

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(1)[II.1. The *in vivo* derived embryos of equine animals described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team(2) which

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

(1)[II.1. The oocytes(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) of equine animals described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team(2) which

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.2.2. come from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof

II.2.2.1. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the period of the preceding 30 days prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1), and

(1)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);]

(1)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions

(1)*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment;]]

		[(1)]*or*	[for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered;]]
		II.2.2.2.	in which dourine has not been reported during the period of the preceding 6 months prior to collection[(1)]/ production[(1)] of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)], and
		[(1)]*either*	[dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection[(1)]/ production[(1)] of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)];]
		[(1)]*or*	[dourine has been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection[(1)]/ production[(1)] of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions
			[(1)]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated;]]
			[(1)]*or* [for at least 30 days after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]
		II.2.2.3.	in which equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the period of the preceding 90 days prior to collection[(1)]/ production[(1)] of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)], and
		[(1)]*either*	[equine infectious anaemia has not been reported on the establishment during the period of the preceding 12 months prior to collection[(1)]/ production[(1)] of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)];]
		[(1)]*or*	[equine infectious anaemia has been reported on the establishment during the period of the preceding 12 months prior to collection[(1)]/ production[(1)] of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions
			[(1)]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 9 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 3 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected;]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

	[(1)]*or* [for at least 30 days after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]] II.2.3. were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of collection of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)]; II.2.4. are identified as provided for in Article 58(1), 59(1) or 62(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035; II.2.5. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] and during the collection period II.2.5.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of African horse sickness, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) or of an emerging disease relevant for equine animals; II.2.5.2. were kept on a single establishment where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, dourine, surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), equine infections anaemia, contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*), infection with rabies virus and anthrax have not been reported; II.2.5.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.5.2.; II.2.6. were not used for natural breeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the collection of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] and between the date of the first samples referred to in points II.2.7.1. and II.2.7.2. and the date of the collection of the oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)]; II.2.7. have been subjected to the following tests, referred to in points 2(b) and (c) of Chapter II of Part 4 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, as follows: II.2.7.1. for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a negative result carried out on a blood sample taken on ……[(3)], being not less than 14 days following the date of commencement of the period referred to in point II.2.6, and the test was last carried out on a blood sample taken on ……[(3)], being not more than 90 days prior to the date of the collection of the oocytes[(1)]/embryos[(1)] intended for movement to another Member State;] II.2.7.2. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out with a negative result on at least two specimens (swabs) taken during the period referred to in point II.2.6. from at least the mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and the clitoral sinuses of the donor mare

[(1)]*either* [II.2.7.2.1. on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days on……[(3)] and on……..[(3)], in the case of isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for a period of at least 7 days, set up within 24 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours where the specimens are kept cool during transport.]

[(1)]*and/or* [II.2.7.2.2. on one occasion on……..[(3)], in the case of detection of genome of *Taylorella equigenitalis* by a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR, carried out within 48 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal.]

The samples referred to in points II.2.7.2.1. and II.2.7.2.2. were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor mare and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory.

II.3. The oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] described in Part I

II.3.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Part 2[(1)]/Part 3[(1)]/Part 4[(1)]/Part 5[(1)] and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30;

II.3.3. are transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[(1)(4)][II.3.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

[(1)(5)][II.3.4. are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.5. are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

[(1)(6)][II.4. The *in vivo* derived embryos(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a Member State or by the competent authority of a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.]

[(1)(7)][II.5. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics(7) has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: ……]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* Specify if *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the consignment was collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(3) Insert date in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.

(4) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.(5) Applicable for the consignment where in one container oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported.

(6) Does not apply to oocytes.

(7) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.

(8) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 50

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 30 SEPTEMBER 2014 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

[(1)*either* [II.1. the *in vivo* derived embryos/*in vivo* derived ova[(1)] described in Part I were collected, processed and stored by an embryo collection team[(2)] approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC[(3)];]

[(1)*or* [II.1. the *in vitro* produced embryos/micromanipulated embryos[(1)] described in Part I were produced, processed and stored by an embryo production team[(2)], approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III) (1) and (2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[(1)*either* [II.2. the *in vivo* derived embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[(1)*or* [II.2. the *in vivo* derived ova described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[(1)*or* [II.2. the *in vitro* produced embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(3) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[(1)*or* [II.2. the micromanipulated embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(4) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

II.3. the ova or embryos described in Part I come from donor mares which:

II.3.1. come from holdings fulfilling the conditions laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC[(4)] onto which only equidae satisfying the conditions laid down in Articles 4 and 5 or Articles 12 to 16 of Directive 2009/156/EC were admitted;

II.3.2. meet the requirements of Chapter IV(4) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.3.3. were not used for natural breeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the ova or embryos and between the date of the first sample referred to in points II.3.4.1 and II.3.4.2. and the date of the collection of the ova or embryos;

II.3.4. underwent the tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out in a laboratory which is recognised by the competent authority and has the tests referred to hereinafter included in its accreditation in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 882/2004[(5)], as follows:

II.3.4.1. for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a negative result carried out on a blood samples taken on ……[(6)], being not less than 14 days following the date of commencement of the period referred to in point II.3.3, and the test was last carried out on a sample of blood taken on ……[(6)]; being not more than 90 days prior to the date of the collection of the ova or embryos intended for trade;

II.3.4.2. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out with a negative result on at least two specimens (swabs) taken during the period referred to in point II.3.3 from at least the mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and the clitoral sinuses of the donor mare;

[(1)*either* [II.3.4.2.1. on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days on……(6) and on……..(6), in the case of isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for a period of at least 7 days, set up within the 24 hour period after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or the 48 hour period where the specimens are kept cool during transport;]

[(1)*and/or* [II.3.4.2.2. on one occasion on……..(6), in the case of the detection of genome of *Taylorella equigenitalis* by a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR test, carried out within the 48 hour period after taking the specimens from the donor animal.]

The samples referred to in points II.3.4.2.1. and II.3.4.2.2. were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor mare and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory;

[(1)*either* [II.4. the embryos described in Part I were conceived as a result of artificial insemination of the donor mares with semen which was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters I(I), II(I) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[(1)*or* [II.4. the embryos described in Part I were conceived as a result of *in vitro* fertilisation of ova complying with the conditions set out in point 2 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC with semen which was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters I(I), II(I) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[(1)*or* [II.4. the ova have not been in contact with semen of the equine species;]

II.5. the ova or embryos described in Part I were sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 6 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in Box I.19.

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: The place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of ova/embryos collection/production.

Box I.12: The place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team or to the holding of ova/embryos destination.

Box I.19: The identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.30: "Type": specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

The donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

The date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(3) OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54.

(4) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(5) OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

(6) Insert date.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 51

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 1 OCTOBER 2014, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
				I.2a	**Local reference**	
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

[(1)*either* [II.1. the *in vivo* derived embryos/*in vivo* derived ova(1) described in Part I were collected, processed and stored by an embryo collection team(2) approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[(1)*or* [II.1. the *in vitro* produced embryos/micromanipulated embryos(1) described in Part I were produced, processed and stored by an embryo production team(2), approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III) (1) and (2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[(1)*either* [II.2. the *in vivo* derived embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[(1)*or* [II.2. the *in vivo* derived ova described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[(1)*or* [II.2. the *in vitro* produced embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(3) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[(1)*or* [II.2. the micromanipulated embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(4) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

II.3. the ova or embryos described in Part I come from donor mares which:

II.3.1. coming from holdings fulfilling the conditions laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC(4) onto which only equidae satisfying the conditions laid down in Articles 4 and 5 or Articles 12 to 16 of Directive 2009/156/EC have been admitted;

II.3.2. meet the additional requirements of Chapter IV(4) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.3.3. have not been used for natural breeding during at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of ova or embryos and between the date of the first sample referred to in points II.3.4. and II.3.5. and the date of the collection of ova and embryos;

II.3.4. have been subjected with negative result to an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) or an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia carried out on a blood samples taken on …….(3), being during the past 30 days prior to the date of the first collection of ova or embryos and the last test was carried out on a sample of blood taken on …….(3); being not more than 90 days before the ova and embryos were collected;

II.3.5. have been subjected to an agent identification test for contagious equine metritis by isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after a cultivation of 7 to 14 days carried out with negative results in each case on samples taken during the past 30 days prior to the date of the first collection of ova or embryos from mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and clitoral sinuses on two consecutives oestrus periods on……(3) and on……..(3), and on an additional culture specimen taken during one of the oestrus periods from the endometrial cervix on…….(3);

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA**

	[(1) *either* [II.4. the embryos described in Part I were conceived as a result of artificial insemination of the donor mares with semen which was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters I(I), II(I) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;] [(1) *or* [II.4. the embryos described in Part I were conceived as a result of *in vitro* fertilisation of ova complying with the conditions in point 2 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC with semen which was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters I(I), II(I) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;] [(1) *or* [II.4. the ova have not been in contact with semen of the equine species;] II.5. the ova or embryos described in Part I were sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 6 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in Box I.19. **Notes** This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. **Part I:** Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of ova/embryos collection/production. Box I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team or to the holding of ova/embryos destination. Box I.19: Identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated. Box I.30: "*Type*": Specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. Donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal. Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy. Approval number of the team shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of ova/embryos collection/production. **Part II:** (1) Delete as appropriate. (2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Council Directive 92/65/EEC. (3) Insert date. (4) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code Date Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 52

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. Ova/embryos(1) described in Part I were collected by a collection team(2) approved by the competent authority and processed in an appropriate laboratory;

II.2. Ova/embryos(1) were collected from donor mares which:

II.2.1. on the day of collection have been located in premises situated on the territory or in the case of regionalisation in a part of the territory of a Member State which is not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a) and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC(3),

II.2.2. have been located in holdings under veterinary supervision which on the day of collection fulfilled the conditions of Article 4 of Directive 2009/156/EC,

II.2.3. have been kept prior to the collection in holdings free from clinical signs of contagious equine metritis for 60 days,

II.2.4. have not been used for natural breeding during the period of 30 days prior to the collection of ova/embryos(1),

II.2.5. to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain, have not been in contact with equidae suffering from an infectious or contagious disease during the 15 days immediately preceding the collection of ova/embryos(1),

II.2.6. have on the day of collection not shown clinical signs of an infectious or contagious disease;

II.3. Ova/embryos(1) were collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Annex D of Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.4. The semen used for the artificial insemination of the donor mares complies with the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC(4)(1);

II.5. The ova used for the *in vitro* production of embryos comply with the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC(1).

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team of ova/embryos collection.

Box I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team or to the holding of ova/embryos destination.

Box I.19: Identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.30: "Type": Specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

Donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the team shall correspond to the embryo collection team of ova/embryos collection.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

(2) Only embryo collection teams approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Council Directive 92/65/EEC.

(3) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(4) Does not apply to ova.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 53

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
- oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

(MODEL 'EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2 IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority

I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td colspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="3">I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td colspan="3">I.9 Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td colspan="3">I.10 Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="3">I.12 Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td colspan="3">I.14 Date and time of departure</td></tr>
</table>

I.15	**Means of transport**			**I.16**	**Transporter**		
	□ Vessel	□ Aircraft			Name		Registration/Authorisation No
	□ Railway	□ Road vehicle			Address		
	Identification	□ Other			Country		ISO country code
	Document			**I.17**	**Accompanying documents**		
					Type		Code
					Country		ISO country code
					Commercial document reference		
I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled		□ Frozen	
I.19	**Container number/Seal number**						
	Container No			Seal No			
I.20	**Certified as or for**						
□ Further keeping		□ Slaughter		□ Confined establishment		□ Germinal products	
□ Registered equine animal		□ Travelling circus/animal act		□ Exhibition		□ Event or activity near borders	
□ Release into the wild		□ Dispatch centre		□ Relaying area/purification centre		□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
□ Further processing		□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers		□ Technical use		□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
□ Products for human consumption		□ Pollination		□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption		□ Other	
I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**						
	Third country			ISO country code			
	Exit point			BCP code			
	Entry point			BCP code			
I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**			**I.23**	**□ For export**		
	Member State		ISO country code		Third country		ISO country code
	Member State		ISO country code		Exit point		BCP code
	Member State		ISO country code				
I.24	**Estimated journey time**			**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**			**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**			**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product processing establishment(1) described in Box I.11. at which the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) was/were processed and stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

(2)*either* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in Box I.11. situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

(2)*either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA(4);]]

(2)*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in Box I.11. situated in another Member State accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with:

(2)*either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA(4);]

	[(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA(4);]] (2)*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with: (2)*either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY(4);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY(4);] II.2.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.2.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30; II.2.4. is/are transported in a container which: II.2.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19; II.2.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is a single-use container; (2)(5)[II.2.4.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;] (2)(6)[II.2.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed; II.2.6. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(4) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate.

(5) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(6) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 54

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
- oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

(MODEL 'EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
</table>

I.15	**Means of transport**		**I.16**	**Transporter**
	□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name / Registration/Authorisation No
				Address
	□ Railway	□ Road vehicle		Country / ISO country code
	Identification Document	□ Other	**I.17**	**Accompanying documents**
				Type / Code
				Country / ISO country code
				Commercial document reference

I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen

I.19	**Container number/Seal number**	
	Container No	Seal No

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**
	Member State	ISO country code	Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code	Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code		

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log** □ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity / Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product storage centre(1) described in Box I.11. at which the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) was/were stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

(2)*either* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in Box I.11. situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

(2)*either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA(4);]]
(2)*and/or* [Model IA in Part A of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model IB in Part B of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model IC in Part C of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model ID in Part D of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model in Commission Decision 95/307/EC(4);]

(2)*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in Box I.11. situated in another Member State accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with:

(2)*either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA(4);]
(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA(4);]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA[4];]]
	[2]*and/or* [Model IA in Part A of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model IB in Part B of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model IC in Part C of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model ID in Part D of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model in Annex to Commission Decision 95/307/EC[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre[2][3]/ by an embryo collection team[2][3]/ by an embryo production team[2][3], and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment[2][3], and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre[2][3] situated in a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1[2]/Part 2[2]/Part 3[2]/Part 4[2]/Part 5[2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by certificate(s) in accordance with:
	[2]*either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model 1 in Section A of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model 2 in Section B of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model 3 in Section C of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model 4 in Section D of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model 1 in Section A of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model 2 in Section B of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model 3 in Section C of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU[4];]
	[2]*and/or* [Model in Annex to Commission Decision 96/539/EC[4];]
	II.2.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	II.2.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30;

II.2.4. is/are transported in a container which:

II.2.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.2.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(2)(5)[II.2.4.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

(2)(6)[II.2.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.2.6. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

Box reference I.30:	"*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal. *"Identification mark"*: indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed. *"Date of collection/production":* indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced. *"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre":* Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced. *"Quantity"*: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(4) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate.

(5) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(6) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 55

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF HONEYBEES (MODEL 'HBEE-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	I.9 **Country of destination**	ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	I.10 **Region of destination**	Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	I.12 **Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	I.16 **Transporter** Name Address Country I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model HBEE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The animals in the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements in any stage of their lifecycle, including honeybee brood:

II.1.1. The animals have not shown signs of occurrence of American foulbrood, Aethina tumida (Small hive beetle) and *Tropilaelaps spp*. during the visual examination carried out within the 48 hour period prior to departure.

II.1.2. Their packaging and any accompanying feed or other material have not shown signs of presence of American foulbrood, *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) and *Tropilaelaps spp*. during the visual examination carried out within the 48 hour period prior to departure.

II.2. According to official information, the animals meet the following animal health requirements:

II.2.1. The animals come from an apiary situated in the centre of a circle of at least 3 km radius where American foulbrood has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure and which is not restricted due to an outbreak of American foulbrood.

II.2.2. The animals come from an apiary situated in the centre of a circle of at least 100 km radius, where infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) and *Tropilaelaps spp.* has not been reported and which is not restricted due to a suspected case or the confirmed occurrence of infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) or *Tropilaelaps spp.*

[(1)]II.2.3. [The animals come from a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infestation with *Varroa spp.* and arrangements have been made to ensure that they are protected from infestation with *Varroa spp*. during transport.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals in the consignment come from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause and they have not been in contact with honeybees, which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.

II.4. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of 10 days for the validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model HBEE-INTRA**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate a registered establishment.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate a registered establishment.

Box reference I.30: "*Category":* Indicate: queen honeybees with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 56

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF QUEEN HONEYBEES UNDER DEROGATION (MODEL 'QUE-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION				INTRA	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model QUE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The animals(1) in the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. The animals have not shown signs of occurrence of American foulbrood, Aethina tumida (Small hive beetle) and *Tropilaelaps spp*. during the visual examination carried out within the 24 hour period prior to departure.

II.1.2. Their packaging and any accompanying feed or other material have not shown signs of presence of American foulbrood, *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) and *Tropilaelaps spp*. during the visual examination carried out within the 24 hour period prior to departure.

II.1.3. The documentary check verified that the establishment of origin has been inspected every month during the production season by the competent authority with negative results to provide a confidence level of at least 95% of detecting infestation with small hive beetle if at least 2% of the hives were infested.

II.1.4. The animals are caged individually with a maximum of 20 accompanying attendants.

II.1.5. Arrangements have been made to ensure that the cages, containers or the entire consignment are covered with fine mesh of not more than 2 mm in pore size immediately after the visual examination for the health certification.

II.2. According to official information, the animals meet the following animal health requirements:

II.2.1. The animals come from an apiary situated in the centre of a circle of at least 3 km radius where American foulbrood has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure and which is not restricted due to an outbreak of American foulbrood.

II.2.2. The animals come from an apiary situated in the centre of a circle of at least 100 km radius, where infestation with *Tropilaelaps spp.* has not been reported and which is not restricted due to a suspected case or the confirmed occurrence of infestation with *Tropilaelaps spp.*

II.2.3. In the apiary infestation with small hive beetle has not been reported and the apiary is situated at a distance of at least 30 km from the limits of a protection zone of at least 20 km in radius established by the competent authority around a confirmed occurrence of infestation with small hive beetle.

II.2.4. the apiary is not located in a zone restricted by emergency measures established by the Union due to the confirmed occurrence of infestation with small hive beetle.

II.2.5. the apiary of origin is situated in an area where annual surveillance for the detection of infestation with small hive beetle by the competent authority is ongoing to provide a confidence level of at least 95% of detecting infestation with *s*mall hive beetle if at least 2% of the apiaries were infested.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model QUE-INTRA**

[(2)]II.2.6. [The animals come from a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infestation with *Varroa spp.* and arrangements have been made to ensure that they are protected from infestation with *Varroa spp*. during transport.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals in the consignment come from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause and they have not been in contact with honeybees which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.

II.4. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of 10 days for the validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate a registered establishment.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate a registered establishment.

Box reference I.30: "*Nature of commodity":* indicate: queen honeybees with maximum 20 attendants.

Part II:

(1) Animals can only be queen honeybees with maximum 20 attendants.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 57

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF BUMBLE BEES (MODEL 'BBEE-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	I.9 **Country of destination**	ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	I.10 **Region of destination**	Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	I.12 **Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	I.16 **Transporter** Name Address Country I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BBEE-INTRA**

art II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The animals in the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. The animals have not shown signs of occurrence of *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) during the visual examination carried out within the 48 hour period prior to departure.

II.1.2. Their packaging and any accompanying feed or other material have not shown signs of presence of small hive beetle during the visual examination carried out within the 48 hour period prior to departure.

II.2. According to official information, the animals come from an establishment situated in the centre of a circle of at least 100 km radius, where infestation with small hive beetle has not been reported and which is not restricted due to a suspected case or the confirmed occurrence of infestation with small hive beetle.

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals in the consignment come from an establishment where there are no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause and they have not been in contact with bumble bees which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.

II.4. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of 10 days for the validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate a registered establishment.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate a registered or approved establishment.

Box reference I.30: "*Category":* Indicate either of the following: queens with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title

Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code

Date

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 58

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS BETWEEN CONFINED ESTABLISHMENTS (MODEL 'CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.2	**IMSOC reference**	QR CODE
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.6	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	I.9	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	I.10	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	I.12	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	I.14	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	I.16	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The animals[1] in the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. Their confined establishment of dispatch is approved in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases, in particular relevant diseases listed in Annex of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, during the clinical examination, or where this is not possible, a clinical inspection, which was carried out within the 48 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, animals in the consignment described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They come from a confined establishment that is not subject to movement restrictions affecting the animals to be moved.

[2][3]*either* [II.2.2. They originate from a Member State or a zone free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in the 60 day period before the date of movement and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

[2][3]*and/or* [II.2.2. They originate from a Member State or a zone covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they

[2]*either* [II.2.2.1. have been kept in a Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689

[2]*either* [II.2.2.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]]

[2]*and/or* [II.2.2.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)]]

[2]*and/or* [II.2.2.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]]

	[(2)]*and/or*	[II.2.2.2.	have been protected against attacks by the vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment and
		[(2)]*either*	[II.2.2.2.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]]
		[(2)]*and/or*	[II.2.2.2.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]]
		[(2)]*and/or*	[II.2.2.2.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
	[(2)]*and/or*	[II.2.2.3.	have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and
		[(2)]*either*	[II.2.2.3.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]]
		[(2)]*and/or*	[II.2.2.3.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]
	[(2)]*and/or*	[II.2.2.4.	have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and
		[(2)]*either*	[II.2.2.4.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]]
		[(2)]*and/or*	[II.2.2.4.2. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and the animal has been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement;]]]
	[(2)][(3)]*and/or*[II.2.2.		They originate from a Member State or a zone neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they
	[(2)]*either*	[II.2.2.1.	have been protected against attacks by the vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment and
		[(2)]*either*	[II.2.2.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA**

		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.1.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.1.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
	[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.2.	have been kept at least for the 60 day period prior to departure in an establishment situated in a Member State or in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the establishment, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements laid down in Sections 1 and 2 of Chapter 1 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period and	
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.2.2.1.	the animals have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and
			[(2)*either*	[II.2.2.2.1.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]]]
			[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.2.1.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.2.2.	the animals have been immunised against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and
			[(2)*either*	[II.2.2.2.2.1. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]]]
			[(2)*or*	[II.2.2.2.2.2. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement;]]]]
	[(2)(3)*and/or*[II.2.2.	They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in points 1 to 3 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof		

	[(2)*either*	[II.2.2.1.	with the status free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.2.1.1. point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.1.2. point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.1.3. point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.1.4. point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]]
	[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.2.	with an approved eradication program for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.2.2.1. point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.2.2. point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.2.3. point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.2.4. point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]]
	[(2)*and/or*	[II.2.2.3.	neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised
		[(2)*either*	[II.2.2.3.1. without any conditions, and

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA**

	[(2)*and/or* [II.2.2.3.2. subject to the conditions referred to in point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.2.3.3. subject to the conditions referred to in point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.2.3.4. subject to the conditions referred to in point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.2.2.3.5. subject to the conditions referred to in point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]] II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator: II.3.1. In the confined establishment of dispatch there are no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause affecting the animals to be moved. II.3.2. The animals have not been in contact with animals which are subject to movement restrictions referred to in Point II.2.1., or with animals of a lower health status. II.3.3. Based on the results of the surveillance plan of the confined establishment, the animals do not pose a significant risk at the confined establishment of destination for the spread of diseases for which they are listed. II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688. II.5. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of 10 days for the validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea. **Animal welfare attestation** At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*. **Notes:** In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate a confined establishment approved in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate a confined establishment approved in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only in case of animals belonging to the families Antilocapridae, Bovidae, Camelidae, Cervidae, Giraffidae, Moschidae or Tragulidae.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 59

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF PRIMATES INTO A CONFINED ESTABLISHMENT (MODEL 'CONFINED-PRIMATE-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.2	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.6	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	I.9	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	I.10	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	I.12	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	I.14	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	I.16	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
							Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CONFINED-PRIMATE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. Animals[1] in the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They have shown no clinical signs or symptoms of diseases, in particular relevant diseases listed in Annex of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination or where this is not possible, a clinical inspection, which was carried out within the 48 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.1.2. Their movement has been authorised by an agreement of the competent authority of Member State of origin and the competent authority of Member State of destination pursuant to, and in compliance with, Article 63(2)(b) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.2. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator:

II.2.1. The animals come from an establishment where there are no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.2.2. The animals are consigned directly to the confined establishment of destination.

II.3. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.4. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of 10 days for the validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate an establishment.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate a confined establishment approved in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CONFINED-PRIMATE-INTRA**

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 60

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN, OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS KEPT AT CONFINED ESTABLISHMENT WHICH WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 (MODEL 'GP-CONFINED-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled □ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CONFINED-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The semen[(1)]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[(1)]/ micromanipulated embryos[(1)] described in Part I has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched from the confined establishment[(2)] which

II.1.1. is approved, assigned with a unique approval number and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards quarantine, isolation and other biosecurity measures, surveillance and control measures, facilities and equipment referred to in Article 16 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.2. The semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and was/were obtained from donor animals which

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.2.2. have remained in a single confined establishment of origin for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)];

[(1)][II.2.3. are bovine animals and they are identified as provided for in Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

[(1)][II.2.3. are porcine animals and they are identified as provided for in Article 52(1) or 54(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

[(1)][II.2.3. are ovine or caprine animals and they are identified as provided for in Article 45(2) or (4), or Article 46(1), (2) or (3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

[(1)][II.2.3. are equine animals and they are identified as provided for in Article 58(1) or 59(1) or 62(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

[(1)][II.2.3. are terrestrial animals other than bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine and equine animals and they are identified and registered in accordance with the rules of the confined establishment.]

II.3. The semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] described in Part I comes/come from the confined establishment indicated in Box I.11. and is/are destined to another confined establishment.

II.4. According to official information, the semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] described in Part I was/were obtained from donor animals which

II.4.1. do not come from a confined establishment, nor have been in contact with animals from a confined establishment, situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of a category A disease, referred to in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or of an emerging disease relevant for species in those donor animals;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CONFINED-INTRA**

II.4.2. come from a confined establishment where no category D disease relevant for that species as referred to in the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 has been reported for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1).

II.5. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I was/were obtained from donor animals which

II.5.1. have been clinically examined by the establishment veterinarian responsible for the activities carried out at the confined establishment and showed no disease symptoms on the day of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);

II.5.2. as much as possible, were not used for natural breeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and during the collection period.

II.6. To the best of my knowledge and based on the documentary check of the data submitted by the establishment veterinarian responsible for the activities carried out at the confined establishment, the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in

(1)(2)[Article 10 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30.]

(1)(3)[Article 11 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30.]

II.7. The semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I

II.7.1. is/are transported in a container which:

II.7.1.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch by the establishment veterinarian responsible for the activities carried out at the confined establishment, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.7.1.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(1)(4)[II.7.1.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

(1)(2)(5)[II.7.2. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.7.3. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CONFINED-INTRA**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the address and the unique approval number of the confined establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and the unique approval number of the confined establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment": Indicate the unique approval number of the confined establishment of the collection or production of semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Applicable for the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos of bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals.

(3) Applicable for the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos of terrestrial animals other than bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals.

(4) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(5) Applicable for the consignment where in one container oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals are placed and transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 61

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF DOGS, CATS AND FERRETS (MODEL 'CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS-INTRA')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2 IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority

I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td>Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td>Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td>Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td>Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft

□ Railway □ Road vehicle

Identification □ Other
Document</td><td>I.16</td><td>Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td>Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="3">Transport conditions □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="3">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
</table>

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The dogs, cats and ferrets[1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are individually identified:

[2]*either* [in accordance with Article 70 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

[2]*and/or* [by a clearly readable tattoo applied before 3 July 2011.]

II.1.2. They are accompanied by their individual identification document as provided for in Article 71 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.3. They have undergone a clinical examination or a clinical inspection on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) within the 48 hour period prior to departure and have not shown symptoms or clinical signs of diseases.

[3][II.1.4. They come from registered or approved establishments in which according to official information, infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure and in which to the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.]

II.2. The dogs, cats and ferrets[1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

[2]*either* [II.2.1. The animals were at least 12 weeks old at the time of vaccination against rabies and at least 21 days have elapsed since the completion of the primary anti-rabies vaccination carried out in accordance with the validity requirements set out in Part 1 of Annex VII to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and any subsequent revaccination was carried out within the period of validity of the preceding vaccination.]

[2]*or* [II.2.1. The animals are intended for direct transport in accordance with Article 54(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 to the confined establishment indicated in Box I.12 of Part I.]

[2]*or* [II.2.1. The animals are less than 12 weeks old and have not received an anti-rabies vaccination, or are between 12 and 16 weeks old and have received a complete primary course of anti-rabies vaccination in accordance with the validity requirements set out in Part I of Annex VII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 less than 21 days prior to departure, and the Member State of destination has informed the public in accordance with Article 57 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 that it authorises the movement of such animals into its territory; and

[2]*either* [they are accompanied by a declaration of the operator or the pet keeper[4], attached to this certificate, stating that from birth until the time of dispatch the animals have had no contact with kept terrestrial animals under suspicion of infection with rabies virus or wild animals of listed species for infection with rabies virus;]

[2]*or* [the female on whom they still depend is their mother, and from the individual identification document of this female, it can be established that it received before their birth an anti-rabies vaccination which complied with the validity requirements set out in Part I of Annex VII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS-INTRA**

[II.2.2. The dogs, due to their intended destination[5] indicated in Box I.10, or in Box I.11 where regionalisation is applied:

[2]*either* [have been treated against *Echinococcus multilocularis* in accordance with Article 6 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/772.]

[2]*or* [have not been treated against[6] *Echinococcus multilocularis*.]]

[2]*or* [II.2.2. The animals are intended for direct transport in accordance with Article 54(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 to the confined establishment indicated in Box I.12 of Part I.]

[3][II.3. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.4. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

[3]**Animal welfare attestation**

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	"*Place of dispatch":* Indicate a registered establishment of dispatch, an approved shelter of dogs, cats and ferrets, an establishment approved for assembly operations or a household (in case of movements of dogs, cats or ferrets other than non-commercial movements carried out in accordance with Article 55, and where applicable Article 56, of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688).
Box reference I.12:	"*Place of destination":* Indicate a registered establishment of destination, an approved shelter of dogs, cats and ferrets, an establishment approved for assembly operations, a household (in case of movements of dogs, cats or ferrets other than non-commercial movements carried out in accordance with Article 55, and where applicable Article 56, of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688) or a confined establishment.
Box reference I.30:	"*Identification number"*: Indicate for each animal of the consignment their alphanumeric code.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Not applicable in case of movements of dogs, cats or ferrets other than non-commercial movements carried out in accordance with Article 55, and where applicable Article 56, of Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(4) The declaration referred to in point II.2.1. to be attached to the certificate is laid down in Chapter 61 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 (after the model animal health certificate).

(5) Member States or parts thereof listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878.

(6) Treatments against *Echinococcus multilocularis*, if administered after the date this certificate was signed must be completed and documented in accordance with Article 6 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/772.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

Model declaration referred to in, and to be attached to the certificate pursuant to Article 54(1)(b)(i) or Article 56(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688

I, the undersigned,

……[1]

[operator or pet keeper making movement of dogs, cats or ferrets other than non-commercial movements as provided for to in Article 55 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688]

declare that from birth until the time of departure the animals have had no contact with kept terrestrial animals under suspicion of infection with rabies virus or wild animals of listed species for infection with rabies virus.

Transponder/tattoo[2]	Passport/animal health certificate[2] number

[1] To be completed in block letters

[2] Delete as appropriate

CHAPTER 62

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN, OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF DOGS (*CANIS LUPUS FAMILIARIS*) AND CATS (*FELIS SILVESTRIS CATUS*) WHICH WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 (MODEL 'GP-CANIS-FELIS-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	**I.2** **I.2a** **I.3** **I.4**	**IMSOC reference** **Local reference** **Central Competent Authority** **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	**I.16** **I.17**	**Transporter** Name Address Country **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CANIS-FELIS-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] of dogs[(1)]/ cats[(1)] described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which

II.1.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.1.2. are

[(1)]*either* [marked by the implantation of a transponder in accordance with Article 17(1) of Regulation (EU) No 576/2013;]

[(1)]*or* [marked by a clearly readable tattoo in accordance with Article 17(1) of Regulation (EU) No 576/2013;]

[(1)]*or* [identified in accordance with Article 70 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;]

II.1.3. have received an anti-rabies vaccination that complies with the validity requirements set out in Part 1 of Annex VII to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.2. The semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] described in Part I comes/come from a registered establishment assigned by the competent authority with a unique registration number as indicated in Box I.11.

II.3. According to official information, the semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] described in Part I was/were obtained from donor animals which

II.3.1. come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus has not been confirmed for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)];

II.3.2. comply with any preventive health measure for diseases or infections other than rabies set out in Part 2 of Annex VII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.4. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] was/were obtained from donor animals which

II.4.1. showed no disease symptoms on the day of collection of the semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)];

II.4.2. were not used for natural breeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] and during the collection period.

II.5. The semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] described in Part I is/are placed in a sealed transport container and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19.

II.6. To the best of my knowledge and based on the documentary check of the data submitted by the operator, the semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] described in Part I is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CANIS-FELIS-INTRA**

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* indicate the address and the unique registration number of the establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and the unique registration number, if assigned by the competent authority, of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Species"*: Indicate "*Canis lupus familiaris*" or "*Felis silvestris catus*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate individual identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique registration number of the establishment of the collection or production of semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 63

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF OTHER CARNIVORES (MODEL 'OTHCARN-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	I.9 **Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	I.10 **Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	I.12 **Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Address Country I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No		

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHCARN-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify:

II.1. The other carnivores[1][2] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified:

[3]*either* [individually;]

[3]*and/or* [as a group of animals of the same species kept together during the movement to destination;]

II.1.2. They have undergone a clinical examination or a clinical inspection on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) within the 48 hour period prior to departure and have not shown symptoms or clinical signs of diseases.

II.1.3. They come from a registered or approved establishment in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure and in which to the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.2. The other carnivores[1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

[3]*either*[II.2.1. They have received a complete primary course of anti-rabies vaccination and at least 21 days have elapsed since the completion of the primary anti-rabies vaccination carried out in accordance with the validity requirements set out in Part 1 of Annex VII to Commision Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and any subsequent revaccination was carried out within the period of validity of the preceding vaccination.]

[3]*or* [II.2.1. [They are intended for direct transport in accordance with Article 58(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 to:

[3]*either* [the confined establishment indicated in Box I.20 of Part I;]

[3] *or* [the establishment indicated in Box I.20 of Part I where these animals are kept as fur animals as defined in point 1 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011.]]

[II.2.2. The canidae, other than dogs, due to their scheduled destination[4] indicated in Box I.10, or in Box I.11 where regionalisation is applied:

[3]*either* [have been treated against *Echinococcus multilocularis* in accordance with Part 2(2) of Annex VII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]

[3]*or* [have not been treated against[5] *Echinococcus multilocularis;*]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHCARN-INTRA**

Identification	Anti-echinococcus treatment		Administering veterinarian
	Name and manufacturer of the product	Date [dd/mm/yyyy] and time [00:00]of treatment	Name in capitals, stamp and signature

(3)*or* [are intended for direct transport in accordance with Article 58(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 to:

(3)*either* [the confined establishment indicated in Box I.20 of Part I.]]]

(3)*or* [the establishment indicated in Box I.20 of Part I.] where these animals are kept as fur animals as defined in point (1) of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011.]]]

II.3. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.4. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate a registered or an approved establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate a registered or an approved establishment of destination.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number"*: Indicate for each animal of the consignment its identification.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHCARN-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Other carnivores means animals of the species belonging to the order Carnivora other than dogs, cats and ferrets as defined in Article 3(32) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(3) Delete if not applicable.

(4) Member States or parts thereof listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878.

(5) The table referred to in point II.2.2. must be used to document the details of the treatment against *Echinococcus multilocularis,* in accordance with Part 2(2) of Annex VII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, if administered after the date the certificate was signed and prior to the scheduled entry into Member States or parts thereof listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 64

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF WILD TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS (MODEL 'WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.2	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	I.6	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	I.9	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	I.10	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	I.12	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	I.14	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	I.16	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The animals(1) of the consignment described in Part I are wild terrestrial animals and meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. The majority of the animals of the consignment, for at least the 30 day period prior to the departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.1.1. have been resident in the habitat of origin;

II.1.1.2. have not been in contact with kept animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.1.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the 30 day period prior to the departure of the animal.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of listed diseases for animals of the species concerned or emerging diseases during the clinical examination, or where this is not possible, the clinical inspection, which was carried out, within the 24 hour period prior to departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the wild terrestrial animals described in Part I do not come from a habitat subject to movement restrictions or situated in a restricted zone established for reasons of listed diseases for animals of the species concerned.

(2)[II.3. According to official information, the wild terrestrial animals described in Part I are ungulates and meet the following health requirements:

(2)[II.3.1. They come from a habitat in which infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in wild terrestrial animals of listed species for that disease has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to departure.]

(2)[II.3.2. They come from a habitat in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* in wild terrestrial animals of listed species for that disease has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to departure.]

(2)[II.3.3. They come from a habitat in which infection with rabies virus has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to departure.]

(2)[II.3.4. They come from a habitat in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus within a radius of 150 km has not been reported in wild terrestrial animals of listed species of that disease during the last 2 years prior to departure.]

(2)[II.3.5. They come from a habitat in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to departure.]

(2)[II.3.6. They come from a habitat in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to departure.]]

	[(2)][II.4. According to official information the wild terrestrial animals described in Part I belong to the families Antilocapridae, Bovidae, Camelidae, Cervidae, Giraffidae, Moschidae or Tragulidae and meet the following health requirements: [(2) *either*[II.4.1. They originate from a habitat in a Member State or a zone free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in the 60 day period before the date of movement and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.] [(2)*and/or*[II.4.2. They originate from a habitat in a Member State or a zone covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they [(2)*either* [II.4.2.1. have been resident in a Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 [(2)*either* [II.4.2.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of movement]] [(2)*and/or* [II.4.2.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)]] [(2) *and/or* [II.4.2.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of movement and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the entry date of the animal into the Member State or zone seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]] [(2)*and/or* [II.4.2.2. have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and [(2)*either* [II.4.2.2.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]] [(2)*and/or* [II.4.2.2.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]

	[(2)*and/or*	[II.4.2.3.	have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that Member State or zone and	
		[(2)*either*	[II.4.2.3.1.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]]
		[(2)*and/or*	[II.4.2.3.2.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and the animal has been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement;]]]
	[(2)*and/or*[II.4.3.	They originate from a habitat in a Member State or a zone neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they		
		[II.4.3.1.	have been resident at least for the 60 day period prior to departure in a habitat situated in a Member State or in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the habitat, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements laid down in Sections 1 and 2 of Chapter 1 of Part II of Annex V to Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period and	
		(2)*either*	[II.4.3.1.1.	the animals have been vaccinated against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the habitat where the animals were resident and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and
			(2)*either*	[II.4.3.1.1.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days before the date of movement]]]
			(2)*and/or*	[II.4.3.1.1.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]]
		(2)*and/or*	[II.4.3.1.2.	the animals have been immunised against those serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the past 2 years in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the habitat where the animals were resident, and
			(2)*either*	[II.4.3.1.2.1. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days before the date of movement]]]

	[(2)*or* [II.4.3.1.2.2. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days before the date of the movement and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days before the date of movement;]]]]
	(2)*and/or*[II.4.4. They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in points 1 to 3 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof
	(2)*either* [II.4.4.1. with the status free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and
	(2)*either* [II.4.4.1.1. point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Regulation, and
	(2)*and/or* [II.4.4.1.2. point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Regulation, and
	(2)*and/or* [II.4.4.1.3. point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Regulation, and
	(2)*and/or* [II.4.4.1.4. point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled]]
	(2)*and/or* [II.4.4.2. with an approved eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and
	(2)*either* [II.4.4.2.1. point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Regulation, and
	(2)*and/or* [II.4.4.2.2. point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Regulation, and
	(2)*and/or* [II.4.4.2.3. point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Regulation, and
	(2)*and/or* [II.4.4.2.4. point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to that Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]]

	[(2)*and/or* [II.4.4.3. neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised (2)*either* [II.4.4.3.1. without any conditions, and (2)*and/or* [II.4.4.3.2. subject to the conditions referred to in point 5 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.4.4.3.3. subject to the conditions referred to in point 6 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.4.4.3.4. subject to the conditions referred to in point 7 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and (2)*and/or* [II.4.4.3.5. subject to the conditions referred to in point 8 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Part II of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1)(a), (b) or (c) or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]] II.5. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the wild terrestrial animals come from a habitat where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause. II.6. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 101(1), (2) and (3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688. II.7. This certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea. **Animal welfare attestation** At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on……*(insert date)*. **Notes:** In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate a habitat of the origin of the animals in the consignment.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate a habitat or an establishment of the final destination of the consignment.

Box reference I.30: "*Identification number*": Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 65

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN, OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILIES CAMELIDAE AND CERVIDAE WHICH WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 (MODEL 'GP-CAM-CER-INTRA')

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
				I.2a	**Local reference**	
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				

I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other

I.21	**□ For transit through a third country**	
	Third country	ISO country code
	Exit point	BCP code
	Entry point	BCP code

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			

I.24	**Estimated journey time**	**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes	□ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**	**I.27**	**Total quantity**		
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**	**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**		

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CAMELID-CER-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which

II.1.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.1.2. have remained in a single establishment of origin for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);

(1)[II.1.3. are animals of the family Camelidae and are identified in accordance with Article 73(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

(1)[II.1.3. are animals of the family Cervidae and are identified in accordance with Article 73 (2) or Article 74 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

II.2. The semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I comes/come from a registered establishment assigned by the competent authority with a unique registration number as indicated in Box I.11.

II.3. According to official information, the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) was/were obtained from donor animals which

II.3.1. do not come from an establishment, nor have been in contact with animals from an establishment, situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus or of an emerging disease relevant for species of those kept terrestrial animals;

II.3.2. come from an establishment where during a period of at least the preceding 12 months prior to the date of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1)

II.3.2.1. a surveillance programme to detect infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) has been carried out in accordance with Part 2 or 3 of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

II.3.2.2. no animals of the family Camelidae or Cervidae which do not fulfil the requirements referred to in point II.3.2.1. has been introduced;

II.3.2.3. in case of suspicion of infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), investigations were carried out and the disease was ruled out;

II.3.3. come from an establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis* has not been reported during the period of at least the preceding 42 days prior to the date of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);

	[(1)][II.3.4.	are animals of the family Camelidae and come from an establishment where all animals present have been subjected to a test for infection with *Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis* as referred to in Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with negative results carried out on samples taken during the period of the preceding 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);]
	II.3.5.	come from an establishment where infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/ infectious pustular vulvovaginitis has not been reported during the period of at least the preceding 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);
	II.3.6.	come from an establishment where infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus has not been reported during a period of at least the preceding 2 years prior to the date of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) within a radius of 150 km around the establishment;
	II.3.7.	come from an establishment where infection with rabies virus has not been confirmed during the period of at least the preceding 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);
	II.3.8.	come from an establishment where anthrax has not been reported during the period of at least the preceding 15 days prior to the date of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);
	II.3.9.	come from an establishment where surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during a period of at least the preceding 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1), and
	[(1)*either*	[surra has not been confirmed during the preceding 2 years;]
	[(1)*or*	[surra has been confirmed during the preceding 2 years and following the last outbreak of that disease the establishment has remained under movement restrictions until – the infected animals were removed from the establishment; and – the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) referred to in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative result, carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals were removed from the establishment;]
	II.3.10.	comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):
	[(1)*either*	[II.3.10.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) in a Member State or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population;]
	[(1)*and/or*	[II.3.10.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1), in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CAMELID-CER-INTRA**

	[(1)*and/or* II.3.10.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1), in a Member State or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);] [(1)*and/or* II.3.10.4. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);] [(1)*and/or* II.3.10.5. they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serogroup 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);] [(1)*and/or* II.3.10.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood samples taken at commencement and final collection of the semen and during collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of the virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR;] [(1)*and/or* II.3.10.7. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood sample taken on the day of collection of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1).] II.4. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I was/were obtained from donor animals which II.4.1. have been clinically examined by a veterinarian and showed no disease symptoms on the day of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1); II.4.2. have not been in contact with animals which did not comply with the requirements set out in point II.1.1. and in points II.3.1. to II.3.10. during the residence period of at least 30 days set out in point II.1.2.; II.4.3. were not used for natural breeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and during the collection period. II.5. The semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I is/are placed in a sealed transport container and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19. II.6. To the best of my knowledge and based on the documentary check of the data submitted by the operator, the semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in Box I.30.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CAMELID-CER-INTRA**

Notes

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the address and the unique registration number of the establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and the unique registration number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.30: "*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Species"*: Indicate "*Camelidae*" or "*Cervidae*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate individual identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production: Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique registration number of the establishment of the collection or production of semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

ANNEX II

Annex II contains the following model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates and declarations for entry into the Union and transit through the Union:

Model

Ungulates	
BOV-X	Chapter 1: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of bovine animals
BOV-Y	Chapter 2: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of bovine animals intended for slaughter
BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU	Chapter 3: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of bovine animals intended for transit from the region of Kaliningrad to other regions of Russia via the territory of Lithuania
OV/CAP-X	Chapter 4: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals
OV/CAP-Y	Chapter 5: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter
SUI-X	Chapter 6: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae
SUI-Y	Chapter 7: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of porcine animals intended for slaughter
RUM	Chapter 8: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of animals of the families Antilocapridae, Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), Giraffidae, Moschidae and Tragulidae
RHINO	Chapter 9: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of animals of the families Tapiridae, Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae
HIPPO	Chapter 10: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of animals of the family Hippopotamidae
CAM-CER	Chapter 11: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of camelid and cervid animals
Equine animals	
EQUI-X	Chapter 12: Model animal health/official certificate and model declaration for entry into the Union of equine animals not intended for slaughter
EQUI-Y	Chapter 13: Model animal health/official certificate and model declaration for entry into the Union of equine animals intended for slaughter
EQUI-TRANSIT-X	Chapter 14: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for transit through the Union of equine animals not intended for slaughter
EQUI-TRANSIT-Y	Chapter 15: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for transit through the Union of equine animals intended for slaughter

EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30	Chapter 16: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing, competition and cultural events after temporary export for a period of not more than 30 days
EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP	Chapter 17: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for competition after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in equestrian events organised under the auspices of the Fédération Equestre Internationale (FEI)
EQUI- RE-ENTRY-90-RACE	Chapter 18: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in specific race events in Australia, Canada, the United States of America, Hong Kong, Japan, Singapore, the United Arab Emirates or Qatar
Ungulates intended for a confined establishment	
CONFINED-RUM	Chapter 19: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of animals listed in Section 1 of Chapter 19 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment
CONFINED-SUI	Chapter 20: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of animals listed in Section 1 of Chapter 20 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment
CONFINED-TRE	Chapter 21: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in Section 1 of Chapter 21 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment
CONFINED-HIPPO	Chapter 22: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of animals of the family of Hippopotamidae that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment
Birds and germinal products thereof	
BPP	Chapter 23: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites
BPR	Chapter 24: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of breeding ratites and productive ratites
DOC	Chapter 25: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of day-old chicks other than ratites
DOR	Chapter 26: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of day-old chicks of ratites
HEP	Chapter 27: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites
HER	Chapter 28: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of hatching eggs of ratites
SPF	Chapter 29: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of specified pathogen-free eggs

SP	Chapter 30: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites
SR	Chapter 31: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of ratites intended for slaughter
POU-LT20	Chapter 32: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites
HE-LT20	Chapter 33: Model animal health/official certificate for entry into the Union of less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites
CAPTIVE- BIRDS	Chapter 34: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of captive birds
HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS	Chapter 35: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of hatching eggs of captive birds
Bees	
QUE	Chapter 36: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of queen honeybees
BBEE	Chapter 37: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of bumble bees
Dogs, cats and ferrets	
CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS	Chapter 38: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets
Germinal products of bovine animals	
BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY	Chapter 39: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY	Chapter 40: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021, in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY	Chapter 41: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY	Chapter 42: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced

BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY	Chapter 43: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 21 April 2021 in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection team by which the embryos were collected
BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY	Chapter 44: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored before 21 April 2021 in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC, conceived using semen complying with requirements of Council Directive 88/407/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced
BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY	Chapter 45: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored before 21 April 2021 in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC, conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting country, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced
BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY	Chapter 46: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: - semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC; - oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021; - stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Council Directive 88/407/EEC; - stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting country

BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY	Chapter 47: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: - semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021 and ; - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC; - oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021; - stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Council Directive 88/407/EEC; - stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting country
Germinal products of ovine and caprine animals	
OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY	Chapter 48: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY	Chapter 49: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY	Chapter 50: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced

OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY	Chapter 51: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY	Chapter 52: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: - semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021; - oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021 - stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021
OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY	Chapter 53: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: - semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021; - oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021 - stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021
Germinal products of porcine animals	
POR-SEM-A-ENTRY	Chapter 54: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected

POR-SEM-B-ENTRY	Chapter 55: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY	Chapter 56: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY	Chapter 57: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: - semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021; - oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021
POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY	Chapter 58: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: - semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021; - oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021
Germinal products of equine animals	
EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY	Chapter 59: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY	Chapter 60: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected

EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY	Chapter 61: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY	Chapter 62: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY	Chapter 63: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY	Chapter 64: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY	Chapter 65: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY	Chapter 66: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: - semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014; - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010; - oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

	- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014
EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY	Chapter 67: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: - semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014; - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010; - oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014
Germinal products of certain categories of terrestrial animals	
GP-CONFINED-ENTRY	Chapter 68: Model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishment which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692

CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BOVINE ANIMALS (MODEL 'BOV-X')

COUNTRY				**Animal health/official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Further keeping □ Quarantine establishment □ Exhibition □ Travelling circus/animal acts				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**		

I.24			I.25 Total quantity			I.26	
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [*to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:

II.1.1. have not received:

– any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,

– oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC);

II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU for the concerned country of origin;

II.1.3. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):

(a) the animals are identified by a permanent identification system enabling them to be traced back to the dam and herd of origin, and they are not:

(i) BSE cases;

(ii) bovine animals which, during their first year of life, were reared with BSE cases during their first year of life, and which an investigation has shown that they have consumed the same potentially contaminated feed during that period, or

(iii) if the results of the investigation referred to in indent (ii) are inconclusive, bovine animals which, during their first year of life, were reared with BSE cases during their first year of life, or were born in the same herd as, and within 12 months preceding or following the date of the birth of, the BSE cases;

and

[1] either [(b) (i) the animals were born and continuously reared in a country or region or countries or regions classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as countries or regions posing a negligible BSE risk;

(ii) if there have been BSE indigenous cases in the country concerned, the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, was effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]

[1] or [(b) (i) the country or region of origin of the animals is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk;

(ii) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, was effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]

[1] or [(b) (i) the country or region of origin of the animals is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk;

(ii) the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, has been banned and the ban has been effectively enforced in the country or region of origin;

(iii) the animals were born at least two years after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, was effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.2.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for entry into the Union of bovine animals and listed in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.2.2. have remained continuously:

(i) in the zone referred to in point II.2.1. since birth or for a period of time of at least 6 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and

(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no bovine animals and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as bovine animals have been introduced.

II.2.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

[1] *either* [II.2.5. have been dispatched directly from their establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment].

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-X**

[1] *or* [II.2.5. have undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following requirements:

(a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment:
(i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
(ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
(iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch with the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
(iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]

II.2.6. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.2.11. since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until they are loaded for dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.2.7. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;
(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

II.2.8. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.2.9. have not been vaccinated against:

(i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia), *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M.bovis, M.caprae* and *M.tuberculosis*) and infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, and
(ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during 60 days prior to their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.10. come from a zone**:**

II.2.10.1. in which:

(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported for:

either [at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union][1]

or [since __/__/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)][1][4]

(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-X**

	II.2.10.2. in which infection with lumpy skin disease virus has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union. II.2.10.3. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia) has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period: (i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and (ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced. *either* [II.2.10.4. which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)](1)(5) *or* [II.2.10.4. which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24): *either* [II.2.10.4.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.] (1)(6) *or* [II.2.10.4.1. for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animal into the seasonally free zone.](1)(6) *or* [II.2.10.4.1. for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animal in the seasonally free zone.] (1)(6) *or* [II.2.10.4. is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone and are still within the immunity period of time guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and *either* [II.2.10.4.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]](1) *or* [II.2.10.4.1. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]] (1) *or* [II.2.10.4. is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone and: *either* [II.2.10.4.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]](1)

or [II.2.10.4.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]] (1)

either [II.2.10.5. is free from enzootic bovine leukosis](1)(7)

or [II.2.10.5. is not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the disease has not been reported in the establishment of origin of the animals during at least the 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and

[II.2.10.5.1. the animals of the consignment over 24 months of age:

either [II.2.10.5.1.1. have been kept in isolation from the other bovine animals kept in the same establishment prior to dispatch to the Union and during the period of isolation have been subjected to a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine leukosis using one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of at least 4 months.]](1)

or [II.2.10.5.1.1. have been subjected to a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine leukosis using one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and all bovine animals over 24 months of age kept in the establishment of origin have been subjected to a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the 12 month period prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]](1)

[II.2.10.5.2. the animals of the consignment younger than 24 months of age were born to dams which have been subjected to a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the 12 month period prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]](1)

II.2.11. come from an establishment:

II.2.11.1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years up-to-date records containing information regarding:

(i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;
(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;
(iii) mortality in the establishment.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-X**

II.2.11.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.

II.2.11.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union.

II.2.11.4. in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia) and infection with lumpy skin disease virus.

either [II.2.11.5. in and around which, in an area with a 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years before the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.] [(1)]

or [II.2.11.5. which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.][(1)(8)]

II.2.11.6. free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) as regards bovine animals [(9)], and

either [II.2.11.6.1. located in a zone free from the disease where vaccination against that disease is not practiced.][(1)(10)]

or [II.2.11.6.1. the animals have been tested with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)*, with negative results, during the 30 day period prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;][(1)]

or [II.2.11.6.1. the animals are less than six weeks old.] [(1)]

II.2.11.7. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* as regards bovine animals[(9)], and

either [II.2.11.7.1. locayed in a zone free from the disease where vaccination against that disease is not practiced.] [(1)(11)]

or [II.2.11.7.1. the animals have been tested with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, with negative results, on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and in the case of post-parturient females, the test is carried out on a sample taken at least 30 days after parturition.] [(1)]

or [II.2.11.7.1. the animals are less than 12 months old.] [(1)]

or [II.2.11.7.1. the animals are castrated.] [(1)]

II.2.11.8. in which infection with rabies virus has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-X**

	II.2.11.9. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union. *either* [II.2.11.10. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.][(1)] *or* [II.2.11.10. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and when the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the establishment remained under restriction until the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) as described in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals were removed from the establishment.] [(1)] [(1)(12)][[II.2.12. the animals have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and *either* [II.2.12.1. originate from a third country or territory or zone thereof free from Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/ infectious pustular vulvovaginitis.]][(1)(13)] *or* [II.2.12.1. have been kept in quarantine for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have undergone a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole bovine herpes virus-1 (BoHV-1) with one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, on a sample taken within 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]][(1)] [(1)(12) [II.2.13. the animals have not been vaccinated against bovine viral diarrhoea, and: *either* [II.2.13.1. originate from a third country or territory or zone thereof free from bovine viral diarrhoea.]][(1)(14)] *or* [II.2.13.1. have been tested for bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen or genome using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with negative results, and *either* [II.2.13.1.1. have been kept in a quarantine establishment for a period of at least 21 days prior to their dispatch to the Union.]]][(1)] *or* [II.2.13.1.1. the animals are pregnant dams and have been kept in a quarantine establishment for a period of at least 21 days prior to their dispatch to the Union and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with negative results carried out on samples taken not less than 21 days after the commencement of the quarantine.]]][(1)]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-X**

	or [II.2.13.1.1. have been subjected to serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results, carried out on samples taken prior to their dispatch to the Union.]]][(1)] *or* [II.2.13.1.1. the animals are pregnant dams that have been subjected to serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with positive results, carried out on samples taken before insemination preceding the current gestation.]]][(1)] **Notes:** This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of bovine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the animals. In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. **Part I:** Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. **Part II:** (1) Keep as appropriate. (2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (3) Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this zone. (4) Only for zones with opening date in accordance with column 8 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (5) For zones with entry BTV in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (6) For zones with entry SF-BTV in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (7) For zones with entry EBL in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (8) For zones with entry SF-EHD in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (9) In accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (10) For zones with entry TB for bovine animals in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-X**

	(11) For zones with entry BRU for bovine animals in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (12) Only applicable when the Member State of destination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002), either has disease-free status or an approved eradication programme for the diseases mentioned in point II.2.12 and II.2.13 (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and bovine viral diarrhoea). (13) For zones with entry IBR in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. *(14)* For zones with entry BVD in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BOVINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'BOV-Y')

COUNTRY				**Animal health/official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Slaughter				
	I.21			**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24			I.25 Total quantity			I.26	
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:

II.1.1. have not received:

– any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,

– oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC);

II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU for the concerned country of origin;

II.1.3. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):

(a) the animals are identified by a permanent identification system enabling them to be traced back to the dam and herd of origin, and they are not:

(i) BSE cases;

(ii) bovine animals which, during their first year of life, were reared with BSE cases during their first year of life, and which an investigation has shown that they have consumed the same potentially contaminated feed during that period, or

(iii) if the results of the investigation referred to in indent (ii) are inconclusive, bovine animals which, during their first year of life, were reared with BSE cases during their first year of life, or were born in the same herd as, and within 12 months preceding or following the date of the birth of, the BSE cases;

and

[1] *either* [(b) (i) the animals were born and continuously reared in a country or region or countries or regions classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC as countries or regions posing a negligible BSE risk;

(ii) if there have been BSE indigenous cases in the country concerned, the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, was effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]

[1] *or* [(b) (i) the country or region of origin of the animals is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk;

(ii) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, was effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]

[1] *or* [(b) (i) the country or region of origin of the animals is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk;

(ii) the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, has been banned and the ban has been effectively enforced in the country or region of origin;

(iii) the animals were born at least two years after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, was effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.2.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for entry into the Union of bovine animals intended for slaughter and is listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.2.2. are intended for slaughter in the Union.

II.2.3. have remained continuously:

(i) in the zone referred to in point II.2.1. since birth or for a period of time of at least 3 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and

(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no bovine animals and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as bovine animals have been introduced.

II.2.4. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.5. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

[1] *either* [II.2.6. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment].

[1] *or* [II.2.6. have undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following requirements:

(a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment:

(i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

(ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-Y**

(iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

(iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]

II.2.7. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.2.12. since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until they are loaded for dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.2.8. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;

(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;

(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

II.2.9. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.2.10. have not been vaccinated against:

(i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia), *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M.bovis, M.caprae* and *M.tuberculosis*) and infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, and

(ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during 60 days prior to their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.11. come from a zone:

II.2.11.1. in which:

(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported for:

either [at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union][1]

or [since __/__/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)][1][4]

(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.

II.2.11.2. in which infection with lumpy skin disease virus has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.

II.2.11.3. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia) has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period:

(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and

(ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-Y**

either [II.2.11.4. which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).][(1)(5)]

or [II.2.11.4. which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):

either [II.2.11.4.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.][(1)(6)]

or [II.2.11.4.1. for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animal into the seasonally free zone.][(1)(6)]

or [II.2.11.4.1. for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animal in the seasonally free zone.][(1)(6)]

or [II.2.11.4. is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone and are still within the immunity period of time guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and

either [II.2.11.4.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]][(1)]

or [II.2.11.4.1. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]][(1)]

or [II.2.11.4. is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone, and

either [II.2.11.4.1 the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]][(1)]

or [II.2.11.4.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]][(1)]

either [II.2.11.5. is free from enzootic bovine leukosis.][(1)(7)]

or [II.2.11.5. is not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the disease has not been reported in the establishment of origin of the animals during at least the 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and

[II.2.11.5.1. the animals of the consignment over 24 months:

either [II.2.11.5.1.1. have been kept in isolation from the other bovine animals kept in the same establishment prior to dispatch to the Union and during the period of isolation have been subjected to a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine leukosis using one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of at least 4 months.]][(1)]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-Y**

	or [II.2.11.5.1.1. have been subjected to a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine leukosis using one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and all bovine animals over 24 months kept in the establishment of origin have been subjected to a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the 12 month period prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]][(1)] [II.2.11.5.2. the animals of the consignment younger than 24 months of age were born to dams which have been subjected to a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the 12 month period prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]][(1)] II.2.12. come from an establishment: II.2.12.1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years up-to-date records containing information regarding: (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment; (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment; (iii) mortality in the establishment. II.2.12.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment. II.2.12.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union. II.2.12.4. in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia) and infection with lumpy skin disease virus. either [II.2.12.5. in and around which, in an area with a 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years before the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.][(1)] or [II.2.12.5. which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.][(1)(8)] [II.2.12.6. free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) as regards bovine animals.][(1)(9)] [II.2.12.7. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* as regards bovine animals.][(1)(9)] II.2.12.8. in which infection with rabies virus has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-Y**

II.2.12.9. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.

either [II.2.12.10. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.][(1)]

or [II.2.12.10. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and when the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the establishment remained under restriction until the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) as described in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals were removed from the establishment.][(1)]

[(1)(10)][II.2.13. the animals have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and

either [II.2.13.1. originate from a third country or territory or zone thereof free from Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/ infectious pustular vulvovaginitis.]][(1)(11)]

or [II.2.13.1. have been kept in quarantine for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have undergone a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole bovine herpes virus-1 (BoHV-1) with one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, on a sample taken within 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]][(1)]

[(1)(10)][II.2.14. the animals have not been vaccinated against bovine viral diarrhoea, and:

either [II.2.14.1. originate from a third country or territory or zone thereof free from bovine viral diarrhoea.]][(1)(12)]

or [II.2.14.1. have been tested for bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen or genome using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with negative results, and

either [II.2.14.1.1. have been kept in a quarantine establishment for a period of at least 21 days prior to their dispatch to the Union.]]][(1)]

or [II.2.14.1.1. the animals are pregnant dams and have been kept in a quarantine establishment for a period of at least 21 days prior to their dispatch to the Union and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with negative results carried out on samples taken not less than 21 days after the commencement of the quarantine.]]][(1)]

or [II.2.14.1.1. have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results, carried out on samples taken prior to their dispatch to the Union.]]][(1)]

or [II.2.14.1.1. the animals are pregnant dams that have been subjected to serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results, carried out on samples taken before insemination preceding the current gestation.]][(1)]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-Y**

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry of bovine animals that will be slaughtered in the Union.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21.1 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this zone.

(4) Only for zones with opening date in accordance with column 8 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(5) For zones with entry BTV in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) For zones with entry SF-BTV in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(7) For zones with entry EBL in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(8) For zones with entry SF-EHD in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(9) In accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(10) Only applicable when the Member State of destination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002), either have disease-free status or an approved eradication programme for the diseases mentioned in point II.2.12 and II.2.13 (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and bovine viral diarrhoea).

(11) For zones with entry IBR in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(12) For zones with entry BVD in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 3

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BOVINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR TRANSIT FROM THE REGION OF KALININGRAD TO OTHER REGIONS OF RUSSIA VIA THE TERRITORY OF LITHUANIA (MODEL 'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22**		
			I.23		

I.24			I.25 Total quantity			I.26	
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code RU-2[2] which, at the date of issuing this certificate is listed in Part 1 of Annex XXII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for transit of bovine animals through the Union under specific conditions.

[1] *either* [II.1.2. they originate from the Union and they were introduced from the Union into the zone with code RU-2 on ……. (dd/mm/yyyy) and, since that date, they have been kept in facilities where only animals that originate from the Union are kept.]

[1] *or* [II.1.2. they have remained in the zone with code RU-2 since birth, or for at least the last six months before the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union and without contact with imported animals for the last 30 days.]

II.1.3. had no contact with animals not complying with the animal health requirements as described in this certificate.

II.1.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.5. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.1.10. since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until their dispatch to Russia via the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.1.6. have been loaded for dispatch to Russia via the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;
(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

II.1.7. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to Russia via the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.8. have not been vaccinated against:

(i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia)~~s~~, and
(ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during 60 days prior to their dispatch to Russia via the Union.

II.1.9. come from the zone described in point II.1.1.:

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU**

	II.1.9.1. in which: (iii) foot and mouth disease has not been reported for: *either* [at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union](1) *or* [since __/__/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)(4) (iv) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period. II.1.9.2. in which infection with lumpy skin disease virus has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union. II.1.9.3. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia) has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union and during that period: (i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and (ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced. *either* [II.1.9.4. which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)](1)(5) *or* [II.1.9.4. is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone and are still within the immunity period of time guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to Russia via the Union.](1) II.1.10. come from the establishment described under box reference I.11 [where they have remained since birth or at least 40 days before the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union and](6): II.1.10.1. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union. II.1.10.2. in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia) and infection with lumpy skin disease virus. II.1.10.3. in and around which, in an area with a 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 60 days before the date of dispatch of the animals to Russia via the Union.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU**

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex XXII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation for transit to Russia via the Union of the zone referred to in point II.1.1., or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against transit of these animals from this zone.

(4) Only for zones with opening date in accordance with column 8 in part 1 of Annex XXII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(5) For zones with entry BTV in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex XXII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) Delete the text in square brackets if the second option for point II.1.2. is deleted.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 4

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS (MODEL 'OV/CAP-X')

COUNTRY				**Animal health/official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Further keeping □ Travelling circus/animal acts □ Quarantine establishment □ Exhibition				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27	**Description of consignment**							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number		Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [*to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:

II.1.1. have not received:

– any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,

– oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC);

II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC, and the concerned animals are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU for the concerned country of origin.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.2.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __ [2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals and listed in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.2.2. have remained continuously:

(i) in the zone referred to in point II.1 since birth or for a period of time of at least 6 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and

(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no ovine and caprine animals and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as ovine and caprine animals have been introduced.

II.2.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

[1] *either* [II.2.5. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment].

[1] *or* [II.2.5. have undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following requirements:

(a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment:

(i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

(ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

(iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

(iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]

II.2.6. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.2.11. since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until they are loaded for dispatch to the Union and during that period have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.2.7. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;

(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;

(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

II.2.8. been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.2.9. have not been vaccinated against:

(i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M.bovis*, *M.caprae* and *M.tuberculosis*) and infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, and

(ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the 60 days prior to their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.10. come from a zone:

II.2.10.1. in which:

(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported for:

either [at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union][1]

or [since __/__/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] [1][4]

(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.

II.2.10.2. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period:

(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and

(ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-X**

	either [II.2.10.3. is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)][(1)(5)] *or* [II.2.10.3. is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24): *either* [II.2.10.3.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.][(1)(6)] *or* [II.2.10.3.1. for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9(b) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animal into the seasonally free zone.] [(1)(6)] *or* [II.2.10.3.1. for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animal in the seasonally free zone.] [(1)(6)] *or* [II.2.10.3. is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone and are still within the immunity period of time guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and *either* [II.2.10.3.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]][(1)] *or* [II.2.10.3.1. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]][(1)] *or* [II.2.10.3. is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone and: *either* [II.2.10.3.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]][(1)] *or* [II.2.10.3.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]][(1)] II.2.11. come from an establishment: II.2.11.1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years up-to-date records containing information regarding: (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment; (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment; (iii) mortality in the establishment.

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-X**

II.2.11.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.

II.2.11.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the Union.

II.2.11.4. in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia.

either [II.2.11.5. in and around which, in an area with a 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union] (1)

or [II.2.11.5 . which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.](1)(7)

either [II.2.11.6. in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae* and *M.tuberculosis*) has not been reported during 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union](1)(8)

or [II.2.11.6. subjected to surveillance to detect infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae* and *M.tuberculosis*) in accordance with the procedures in points (1) and (2) of part 1 of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union and during this period:

(i) only caprine animals from establishments applying the measures provided in the paragraph above have been introduced in the establishment;

(ii) in case infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M.bovis*, *M.caprae* and *M.tuberculosis*) has been reported in caprine animals kept on the establishment, measures were taken in accordance with point (3) of part 1 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688].(1)(9)

II.2.11.7. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* as regards ovine and caprine animals(10); and

either [II.2.11.7.1. in a zone free from the disease as regards ovine and caprine animals where vaccination against that disease is not practiced] (1)(11);

or [II.2.11.7.1. the animals have been tested with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Article 9(b)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, with negative results, on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, and in the case of post-parturient females, the test is carried out on a sample taken at least 30 days after parturition](1)

or [II.2.11.7.1. the animals are less than 6 months old;](1)

or [II.2.11.7.1. the animals are castrated](1).

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-X**

	II.2.11.8. in which rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union; II.2.11.9. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union; *either* [II.2.11.9. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.] (1) *or* [II.2.11.9. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and when the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the establishment remained under restriction until the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) as described in Article 9(b)(i) of Regulation (EU) 2019/692 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals were removed from the establishment.] (1) [II.2.11.10. in which *Burholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported for at least 6 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.](9) [II.2.12. include uncastrated males of ovine animals, which have remained for a continuous period of at least 60 days prior to their dispatch to the Union in an establishment where infection with *Brucella ovis* (contagious epididymitis) has not been reported during the period of 12 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of *Brucella ovis*, with negative results, during the 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.] (1) II.2.13. comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie: II.2.13.1. they have been kept continuously since birth in a country where the following conditions are fulfilled: (a) classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable; (b) an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place; (c) ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and completely destroyed; (d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or greaves of ruminant origin, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, has been banned and effectively enforced in the whole country for a period of at least the last seven years, and (1)*either* [II.2.13.2. they are animals intended for production and they are destined for a Member State other than those with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with point 2.2 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or other than those which are listed in point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie control programme;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-X**

	[(1)*or* [II.2.13.2. they are animals intended for breeding and they are destined for a Member State other than those with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with point 2.2 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or other than those which are listed in point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie control programme and: (1)*either* [they come from a holding or holdings that have complied with the requirements laid down in point 1.3 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;] (1)*or* [they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype and they come from a holding or holdings where no official movement restriction has been imposed due to BSE or classical scrapie during the last two years;]] (1)*or* [II.2.13.2. they are destined for a Member State with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with point 2.2 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or for a Member State listed in point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie control programme and: (1)*either* [they come from a holding or holdings that have complied with the requirements laid down in point 1.2 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;] (1)*or* [they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype and they come from a holding or holdings where no official movement restriction has been imposed due to BSE or classical scrapie during the last two years;]] **Notes:** This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the animals. In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. **Part I:** Box reference I.27: *"Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
	Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. (2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (3) Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this zone. (4) For zones with opening date in accordance with column 8 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 (5) For zones with entry BTV in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (6) For zones with entry SF-BTV in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (7) For zones with entry SF-EHD in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (8) Only for ovine animals. (9) Only for caprine animals. (10) In accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (11) Zones with entry BRU for ovine and caprine animals in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-X**

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 5

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'OV/CAP-Y')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3">Animal health/official certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="13">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference

I.3 Central Competent Authority

I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference

QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">I.15</td><td rowspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td>Transport conditions</td><td colspan="3">□ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="4">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="4">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">□ Slaughter</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">I.22 □ For internal market</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">I.23</td></tr>
</table>

I.24			I.25 Total quantity			I.26	
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:

II.1.1. have not received:

– any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,

– oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC).

II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU for the concerned country of origin.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.2.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[2] which, at the date of issuing this certificate is authorised for entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals and is listed in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.2.2. are intended for slaughter in the Union.

II.2.3. have remained continuously:

(i) in the zone referred to in point II.2.1. since birth or for a period of time of at least 3 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and

(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no ovine and caprine animals and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as ovine and caprine animals have been introduced.

II.2.4. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.5. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

[1] *either* [II.2.6. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment].

[1] *or* [II.2.6. have undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following requirements:

(a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment:

(i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

(ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-Y**

(iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

(iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]

II.2.7. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.2.12. since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until their dispatch to the Union and during that period have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.2.8. have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;

(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;

(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

II.2.9. been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.2.10. have not been vaccinated against:

(i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M.bovis*, *M.caprae* and *M.tuberculosis*) and infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, and

(ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the 60 days prior to their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.11. come from a zone:

II.2.11.1. in which:

(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported for:

either [at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union][1]

or [since __/__/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] [1][4]

(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.

II.2.11.2. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period:

(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and

(ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.

either [II.2.11.3. is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)][1][5]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-Y**

or [II.2.11.3. is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):

either [II.2.11.3.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.][(1)(6)]

or [II.2.11.3.1. for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animal into the seasonally free zone.][(1)(6)]

or [II.2.11.3.1. for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animal in the seasonally free zone.][(1)(6)]

or [II.2.11.3. is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone and are still within the immunity period of time guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and

either [II.2.11.3.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]][(1)]

or [II.2.11.3.1. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]] [(1)]

or [II.2.11.3. is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone and:

either [II.2.11.3.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]] [(1)]

or [II.2.11.3.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]] [(1)]

II.2.12. come from an establishment:

II.2.12.1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years up-to-date records containing information regarding:

(i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;
(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;
(iii) mortality in the establishment.

II.2.12.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence diseases, including of the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-Y**

	II.2.12.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the Union. II.2.12.4. in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. *either* [II.2.12.5. in and around which, in an area with a 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union] (1) *or* [II.2.12.5. which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.] (1)(7) *either* [II.2.12.6. in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) has not been reported during 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union] (1)(8) *or* [II.2.12.6. subjected to surveillance to detect infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) in accordance with the procedures in points (1) and (2) of part 1 of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union and during this period: (iii) only caprine animals from establishments applying the measures provided in the paragraph above have been introduced in the establishment; (iv) in case infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) has been reported in caprine animals kept on the establishment, measures were taken in accordance with point (3) of part 1 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688]. (1)(9) II.2.12.7. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* as regards ovine and caprine animals(10). II.2.12.8. in which rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union. II.2.12.9. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union. *either* [II.2.12.10. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.] (1) *or* [II.2.12.10. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and when the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the establishment remained under restriction until the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) as described in Article 9(b)(i) of Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals were removed from the establishment.] (1)

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-Y**

[II.2.12.11. in which *Burholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported for at least 6 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.][9]

[II.2.13. include uncastrated males of ovine animals, which have remained for a continuous period of at least 60 days prior to their dispatch to the Union in an establishment where infection with *Brucella ovis* (contagious epididymitis) has not been reported during the period of 12 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of *Brucella ovis*, with negative results, during the 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.][1]

II.2.14. have been kept continuously since birth in a country where the following conditions as regards classical scrapie are fulfilled:

(a) classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;

(b) an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;

(c) ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and completely destroyed;

(d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or greaves of ruminant origin, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, has been banned and effectively enforced in the whole country for a period of at least the last seven years.

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry of ovine animals that will be slaughtered in the Union.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this zone.

(4) For zones with opening date in accordance with column 8 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(5) For zones with entry BTV in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-Y**

	(6) For zones with entry SF-BTV in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (7) For zones with entry SF-EHD in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (8) Only for ovine animals. (9) Only for caprine animals. (10) In accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 6

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL 'SUI-X')

COUNTRY				**Animal health/official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping □ Travelling circus/animal acts □ Quarantine establishment □ Exhibition					
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24			I.25 Total quantity			I.26	
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [*to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:

II.1.1. have not received:

- any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,
- oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC).

II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals are listed in Decision 2011/163/EU for the concerned country of origin.

(1)(2)(10)[II.1.3. are domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or are not weaned and less than 5 weeks of age.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.2.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __(2) which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for entry into the Union of animals of the families Suidae and Tayassuidae and listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.2.2. have remained continuously:

(i) in the zone referred to in point II.2.1. since birth or for a period of time of at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and

(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no animals of the families Suidae and Tayassuidae and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as animals of the families Suidae and Tayassuidae have been introduced.

II.2.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-X**

	[(1) *either* [II.2.5. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment]. [(1)(3) *or* [II.2.5. have undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following requirements: (a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment: (i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035; (ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the third country or territory; (iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035; (iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.] II.2.6. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.2.11. since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status. II.2.7. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)(4) in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that: (i) animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized. II.2.8. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases. II.2.9. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and classical swine fever.

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-X**

	II.2.10. come from a zone in which: II.2.10.1. foot and mouth disease has not been reported for: *either* [at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.][(1)] *or* [since …… (dd/mm/yyyy).][(1)(5)] and in which vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no animals vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period. II.2.10.2. infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and in which vaccination against this disease has not been carried out for at least the 12 month period and no animals vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period. II.2.10.3. classical swine fever has not been reported: *either* [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.][(1)] *or* [since …… (dd/mm/yyyy) and the animals of the consignment have been subjected to a test for the detection of classical swine fever, with a negative result, carried out within a period of 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;] [(1)(6)] and in which vaccination against classical swine fever has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no animals vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period. [II.2.10.4. African swine fever has not been reported for the 12 month period prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union] [(1)(7)]. II.2.11. come from an establishment: II.2.11.1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years up-to-date records containing information regarding: (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment; (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment; (iii) mortality in the establishment.

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-X**

	II.2.11.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment. II.2.11.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the Union. II.2.11.4. in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever and African swine fever. II.2.11.5. [in which infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to dispatch to the Union and in which during the last 12 month period prior to dispatch to the Union *either* [biosecurity and risk mitigating measures, including housing conditions and feeding systems, have been applied as necessary to prevent transmission of infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* from wild animals of listed species to porcine animals kept on the establishment and only porcine animals from establishments applying equivalent biosecurity measures have been introduced;]](1) *or* [surveillance for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has been carried out on the porcine animals kept on the establishment in accordance with Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and during this period: - only porcine animals from establishments applying the biosecurity measures or the surveillance measures provided for above have been introduced in the establishment, and - in case infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has been reported in porcine animals kept on the establishment, measures were taken in accordance with Part 1(3) of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688]].(1) II.2.11.6. in which infection with Aujeszky's disease virus has not been reported for at least the 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union; [II.2.11.7. in which rabies has not been reported for at least the 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union](1)(7);

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-X**

II.2.11.8. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least the 15 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union.

II.2.12. Additional guarantees as regards category C diseases[1][8]

[II.2.12.1. the animals

either [II.12.1.1 originate from a third country or territory or zone thereof free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus][1][9];

or [II.12.1.1. have undergone a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole Aujeszky's disease virus or antibodies against ADV-gE protein, if necessary, using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result on a sample taken during the period of 15 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]][1][7]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.
(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(3) Only possible for porcine animals.
(4) Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this zone.
(5) Only for countries with the opening date in column 8 in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(6) For countries with entry CSF in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404
(7) Only applicable to ungulates of the family Suidae.
(8) When required by the Member State of destination.
(9) For countries with entry ADV in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 recognised free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus or with an approved eradication programme and fulfilling the requirements in Regulation (EU) 2020/688.
(10) Only for third countries listed in Article 13(2) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-X**

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 7

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PORCINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'SUI-Y')

COUNTRY			**Animal health/official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
		□ Slaughter			
	I.21		**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
			I.23		

I.24			I.25 Total quantity			I.26	
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:

II.1.1. have not received:

- any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,
- oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC).

II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals are listed in Decision 2011/163/EU for the concerned country of origin.

(1)(2)(10)[II.1.3. are domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or are not weaned and less than 5 weeks of age.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.2.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __(2) which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of porcine animals intended for slaughter and listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.2.2. are intended for slaughter in the Union.

II.2.3. have remained continuously:

(i) in the zone referred to in point II.2.1. since birth or for a period of time of at least 3 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and

(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no porcine animals and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as porcine animals have been introduced.

II.2.4. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.5. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

(1) *either* [II.2.6. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment].

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-Y**

	[(1)(3)] *or* [II.2.6. have undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following requirements: (a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment: (i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035; (ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the third country or territory; (iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035; (iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.] II.2.7. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.2.12. since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status. II.2.8. have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[(4)] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that: (i) animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized. II.2.9. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases. II.2.10. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and classical swine fever. II.2.11. come from a zone in which: II.2.11.1. foot and mouth disease has not been reported for: *either* [at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.][(1)] *or* [since …… (dd/mm/yyyy).][(1)(5)] and in which vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no animals vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period.

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-Y**

	II.2.11.2. infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and in which vaccination against this disease has not been carried out for at least the last the 12 month period prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no animals vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period. II.2.11.3. classical swine fever has not been reported: *either* [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.][(1)] *or* [since …… (dd/mm/yyyy) and the animals of the consignment have been subjected to a test for the detection of classical swine fever, with a negative result, carried out within a period of 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;] [(1)(6)] and in which vaccination against classical swine fever has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no animals vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period. [II.2.11.4. African swine fever has not been reported for the 12 month period prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union] [(1)(7)]. II.2.12. come from an establishment: II.2.12.1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years up-to-date records containing information regarding: (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment; (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment; (iii) mortality in the establishment. II.2.12.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment. II.2.12.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the Union. II.2.12.4. in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever and African swine fever. II.2.12.5. [in which infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to dispatch to the Union and in which during the 12 month period prior to dispatch to the Union

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-Y**

either [biosecurity and risk mitigating measures, including housing conditions and feeding systems, have been applied as necessary to prevent transmission of infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* from wild animals of listed species to porcine animals kept on the establishment and only porcine animals from establishments applying equivalent biosecurity measures have been introduced;]][(1)]

or [surveillance for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has been carried out on the porcine animals kept on the establishment in accordance with Annex III to Commission Delgated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and during this period:

- only porcine animals from establishments applying the biosecurity measures or the surveillance measures provided for above have been introduced in the establishment, and
- in case infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has been reported in porcine animals kept on the establishment, measures were taken in accordance with Part 1(3) of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688].[(1)]

II.2.12.6. in which infection with Aujeszky's disease virus has not been reported for at least the 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union;

[II.2.12.7. in which rabies has not been reported for at least the 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union][(1)(7)];

II.2.12.8. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least the 15 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union.

[*either* [II.2.13. originate from a third country or territory or zone thereof free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus][(1)(9)];

or [II.2.13. have undergone a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole Aujeszky's disease virus or antibodies against ADV-gE protein, if necessary, using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result on a sample taken during the period of 15 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.][(1)(7)]][(1)(8)]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae that will be slaughtered in the Union.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model SUI-Y**

Part I:

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Only possible for porcine animals.

(4) Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this zone.

(5) Only for countries with the opening date in column 8 in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) For countries with entry CSF in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(7) Only applicable to ungulates of the family Suidae.

(8) Only applicable when the Member State of destination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002), either have disease-free status for the relevant category C disease or an approved eradication programme.

(9) For countries with entry ADV in column 7 of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) 2021/404 recognised free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus or with an approved eradication programme and fulfilling the requirements in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(10) Only for third countries listed in Article 13(2) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 8

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILIES ANTILOCAPRIDAE, BOVIDAE (OTHER THAN BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), GIRAFFIDAE, MOSCHIDAE AND TRAGULIDAE (MODEL 'RUM')

COUNTRY				**Animal health/official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Further keeping □ Quarantine establishment □ Exhibition □ Travelling circus/animal acts				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24			I.25 Total quantity			I.26	
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUM**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1 Public health attestation [*to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:

II.1.1. have not received:

– any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,

– oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC).

II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU for the concerned country of origin.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.2.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of ungulates of the families Antilocapridae, Bovidae, Giraffidae, Moschidae, Tragulidae and listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.2.2. have remained continuously:

(i) in the zone referred to in point II.2.1. since birth or for a period of time of at least 6 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, and

(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 40 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no ungulates of the families of Antilocapridae, Bovidae, Giraffidae, Moschidae, Tragulidae and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as ungulates of the families Antilocapridae, Bovidae, Giraffidae, Moschidae, Tragulidae have been introduced.

II.2.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 6 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union.

II.2.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.2.5. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment.

II.2.6. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.2.11 since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUM**

II.2.7. have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;
(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

II.2.8. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.2.9. have not been vaccinated against:

(i) foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (contagious bovine pleuropneumonia), contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae* and *M.tuberculosis)*, infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* and
(ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the 60 days prior to their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.10. come from a zone**:**

II.2.10.1. in which:

(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported for:

either [at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union][1]

or [since __/__/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] [1][4]

(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.

II.2.10.2. infection with rinderpest virus, [infection with Rift Valley fever virus][1][5], [infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides SC* (contagious bovine pleuropneumonia)][1][6] [and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia][1][7] has not been reported for the 12 month period prior to dispatch to the Union and during that period:

(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and
(ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.

either [II.2.10.3. which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)][1][8]

or [II.2.10.3. which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):

either [II.2.10.3.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.] [1][9]

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUM**

	or [II.2.10.3.1. for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animal into the seasonally free zone.] (1)(9) *or* [II.10.3.1. for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animal in the seasonally free zone.] (1)(9) *or* [II.2.10.3. is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone and are still within the immunity period of time guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and *either* [II.2.10.3.1.have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]](1) *or* [II.2.10.3.1. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]] (1) *or* [II.2.10.3. is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone and: *either* [II.2.10.3.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]](1) *or* [II.2.10.3.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union.]](1) II.2.11. come from an establishment: II.2.11.1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years up-to-date records containing information regarding: (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment; (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment; (iii) mortality in the establishment. II.2.11.2 which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment. II.2.11.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the Union.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUM**

II.2.11.4. in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union:

- foot and mouth disease,
- infection with rinderpest virus,
- [infection with Rift Valley fever virus][(1)(5)],
- [infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (contagious bovine pleuropneumonia)][(1)(6)]
- [contagious caprine pleuropneumonia][(1)(7)]

either [II.2.11.5. in and around which, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years before the date of dispatch to the Union in an area with a 150 km radius][(1)]

or [II.2.11.5. which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.] [(1)(10)]

II.2.11.6. in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) has not been reported in kept animals of listed species during the 42 days prior to dispatch to the Union

II.2.11.7. in which infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has not been reported in kept animals of listed species during the 42 days prior to dispatch to the Union.

[II.2.11.8. in which rabies has not been reported for at least the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union].[(1)(11)]

II.2.11.9. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least the 15 days prior to dispatch to the Union.

II.2.11.10. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported for at least the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union and if the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to dispatch to the Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) as described in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals were removed from the establishment.

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of animals of the families Antilocapridae, Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), Giraffidae, Moschidae and Tragulidae, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RUM**

Part I:

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.
(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(3) Date of loading: entries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union of the third country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1., or during a period where restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this third country, territory or zone thereof.
(4) Only for countries with the opening date in column 8 in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(5) Not applicable to ungulates of the family Tragulidae.
(6) Only applicable to ungulates of the species *Syncerus cafer.*
(7) Only applicable to ungulates of the species *Gazella spp.*
(8) For countries with entry BTV in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404
(9) For countries with entry SF-BTV in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(10) For countries with entry SF-EHD in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(11) Only applicable to ungulates of the family Bovidae.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 9

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILIES TAPIRIDAE, RHINOCEROTIDAE AND ELEPHANTIDAE (MODEL 'RHINO')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16** **I.17**	**Entry Border Control Post** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Travelling circus/animal acts □ Quarantine establishment □ Exhibition			
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22** **I.23**	**□ For internal market**	

I.24			I.25 Total quantity			I.26	
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model RHINO**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for entry into the Union of animals of the families Tapiridae, Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae and listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.1.2. have remained continuously:

(i) in the zone referred to in point II.1.1. since birth or for a period of time of at least 6 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, and

(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 40 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, in which no animals have been introduced during that period of time.

II.1.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 6 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union.

II.1.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including listed diseases and emerging diseases.

II.1.5. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment.

II.1.6. have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;

(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;

(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

II.1.7. have been subjected with negative result to a clinical inspection, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin or zone thereof within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union for the purpose of detection of signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex 1 to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.8. have not been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and][1][4] infection with Rift Valley fever virus.

II.1.9. come from a zone**:**

[II.1.9.1. in which:

(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported for:

either [at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union][1]

or [since __/__/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] [1][5]

(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.][1][4]

COUNTRY **Certificate model RHINO**

II.1.9.2. infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the 12 month period prior to dispatch to the Union and during that period:

(i) vaccination against the disease has not been carried out, and

(ii) animals vaccinated against the disease have not been introduced.

II.1.10. come from an establishment:

II.1.10.1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years up-to-date records containing information regarding:

(i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;

(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;

(iii) mortality in the establishment.

II.1.10.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.

II.1.10.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including listed diseases and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the Union.

II.1.10.4. in and around which, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union in an area with a 10 km radius: [foot and mouth disease and][(1)(4)] infection with Rift Valley fever virus.

II.1.10.5. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least the 15 days prior to dispatch to the Union.

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of animals of the families Tapiridae, Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

COUNTRY **Certificate model RHINO**

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Date of loading: entries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union of the third country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1., or during a period where restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this third country, territory or zone thereof.

(4) Only applicable to ungulates of the family Elephantidae.

(5) Only for countries with the opening date in column 8 in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date

Qualification and title

Stamp

Signature

CHAPTER 10

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY HIPPOPOTAMIDAE (MODEL 'HIPPO')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Further keeping □ Travelling circus/animal acts □ Quarantine establishment □ Exhibition				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24			I.25 Total quantity			I.26	
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model HIPPO**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for entry into the Union of animals of the family Hippopotamidae and listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.1.2. have remained continuously:

(i) in the zone referred to in point II.1.1. since birth or for a period of time of at least 6 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and

(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 40 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, into which during this period no animals of the family Hippopotamidae and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as animals of the family Hippopotamidae have been introduced.

II.1.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 6 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.

II.1.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.5. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment.

II.1.6. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.1.11. since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.1.7. have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;

(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;

(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

II.1.8. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.9. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae* and *M.tuberculosis)* and infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis.*

COUNTRY **Certificate model HIPPO**

	II.1.10. come from a zone**:** II.1.10.1.in which: (i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported for: *either* [at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union](1) *or* [since __/__/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (1)(4) (ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period. II.1.10.2. infection with rinderpest virus and infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the 12 month period prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period: (i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and (ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced. II.1.11. come from an establishment: II.1.11.1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years up-to-date records containing information regarding: (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment; (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment; (iii) mortality in the establishment. II.1.11.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment. II.1.11.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union. II.1.11.4. in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus and infection with Rift Valley fever virus. II.1.11.5. in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) has not been reported in kept animals of listed species during the 42 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union. II.1.11.6. in which infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has not been reported in kept animals of listed species during the 42 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union. II.1.11.7. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least the 15 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union. *either* [II.1.11.8. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.] (1)

COUNTRY **Certificate model HIPPO**

or [II.1.11.8. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and when the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the establishment remained under restriction until the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) as described in Article 9(b)(i) of Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals were removed from the establishment.] (1)

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of animals of the family Hippopotamidae, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Date of loading: entries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union of the third country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1., or during a period where restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this third country, territory or zone thereof.

(4) Only for countries with the opening date in column 8 in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 11

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CAMELID AND CERVID ANIMALS (MODEL 'CAM-CER')

COUNTRY				Animal health/official certificate to the EU		
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **Certificate reference**	I.2a **IMSOC reference**	
				I.3 **Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**	
				I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		I.16 **Entry Border Control Post** I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Further keeping □ Travelling circus/animal acts □ Quarantine establishment □ Exhibition				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		I.22 **□ For internal market** I.23		

I.24			I.25 Total quantity			I.26	
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model CAM-CER**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [*to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:

II.1.1. have not received:

- any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,
- oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC).

II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals are listed in Commision Decision 2011/163/EU for the concerned country of origin.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:

II.2.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[2] which, at the date of issuing this certificate is authorised for entry into the Union of camelid and cervid animals and listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.2 .2. have remained continuously:

(i) in the zone referred to in point II.2.1. since birth or for a period of time of at least 6 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and
(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, in which no animals have been introduced during that period of time.

II.2.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 6 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.2.5. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment.

II.2.6. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.11 since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.2.7. have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;
(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

COUNTRY **Certificate model CAM-CER**

II.2.8. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.2.9. have not been vaccinated against:

(i) foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae* and *M.tuberculosis)*, infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis, and*

(ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the 60 days prior to their dispatch to the Union.

II.2.10. come from a zone**:**

II.2.10.1. in which:

(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported for:

either [at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union][(1)]

or [since __/__/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] [(1)(4)]

(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.

II.2.10.2. infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus has not been reported for the 12 month period prior to dispatch to the Union and during that period:

(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and

(ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.

either [II.2.10.3. which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)][(1)(5)]

or [II.2.10.3. which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):

either [II.2.10.3.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.] [(1)(6)]

or [II.2.10.3.1. for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animal into the seasonally free zone.] [(1)(6)]

or [II.2.10.3.1. for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animal in the seasonally free zone.] [(1)(6)]

	or [II.2.10.3.is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone and are still within the immunity period of time guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and *either* [II.2.10.3.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union.]](1) *or* [II.2.10.3.1. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the onset of the immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]] (1) *or* [II.2.10.3. is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes (1 to 24) of bluetongue virus reported during the past 2 years in that zone and: *either* [II.2.10.3.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]](1) *or* [II.2.10.3.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]](1) II.2.11. come from an establishment: II.2.11.1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years up-to-date records containing information regarding: (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment; (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment; (iii) mortality in the establishment. II.2.11.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment. II.2.11.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including listed diseases and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the Union. II.2.11.4. in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and infection with peste des petits ruminants virus. *either* [II.2.11.5. in and around which, in an area with a 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years before the date of dispatch to the Union.](1)

or [II.2.11.5. which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.][(1)(7)]

II.2.11.6. subjected to surveillance to detect infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae* and *M.tuberculosis*) in animals of the same species of animals as the animals of the consignment in accordance with the procedures in points (1) and (2) of part 2 of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least the 12 month period prior to dispatch to the Union and during this period:

(i) only animals from establishments applying the measures provided in the paragraph above have been introduced in the establishment;

(ii) [infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae* and *M.tuberculosis*) has been reported in animals of the same species of animals as the animals of the consignment kept on the establishment and measures were taken in accordance with point (3) of part 2 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688]].[(1)]

II.2.11.7. in which infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. sui*s in animals of the same species of animals as the animals of the consignment has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to dispatch to the Union, and the animals of the consignment have been subjected to a test for the detection of infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. sui*s with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative results, carried out on a sample taken during the 30 day period prior to dispatch to the Union, and in the case of post-parturient females, taken at least 30 days after parturition.

II.2.11.8. in which rabies has not been reported for at least the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union.

II.2.11.9. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least the 15 days prior to dispatch to the Union.

II.2.11.10. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported for at least the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union and if the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to dispatch to the Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) as described in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals were removed from the establishment.

[II.2.11.11. in which, if an infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has been reported during the period of 3 years prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, following the last outbreak the establishment remained under movement restrictions by the competent authority until:

(i) the infected animals have been killed and destroyed; and

(ii) the remaining animals were subjected to a test carried out as described in point 3.1 of Chapter 3.5.11 of the OIE Terrestrial Manual (Version adopted 2015) with negative results on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals were killed and destroyed and the establishment cleaned and disinfected][(1)(8)]

[II.2.12. originate from an establishment in which infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis has not been reported on camelid animals in the 30 day period prior to dispatch to the Union.][(1)(9)]

COUNTRY **Certificate model CAM-CER**

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of camelid and cervid animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.
(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(3) Date of loading: entries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union of the third country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1., or during a period where restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this third country, territory or zone thereof.
(4) Only for countries with the opening date in column 8 in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404
(5) For countries with entry BTV in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(6) For countries with entry SF-BTV in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(7) For countries with entry SF-EHD in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(8) Only applicable for ungulates of the family Camelidae.
(9) Only applicable when the Member State of destination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002), either have disease-free status for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis /infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in bovine animals or an approved eradication programme.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 12

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EQUINE ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'EQUI-X')

COUNTRY			**Animal health/official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
		□ Further keeping □ □ Registered horse □ □			
	I.21		**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
			I.23		

I.24	I.25 Total quantity	I.26

I.27 Description of consignment						
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-X**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The equine animal described in Part I:

II.1.1. is not intended for slaughter for human consumption and not intended for slaughter in the framework of the eradication of a disease communicable to equine animals, and

[1]*either* [is a registered equine animal, as defined in Article 2(30) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

[1]*or* [is a registered horse as defined in Article 2(30) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

[1]*or* [is an equine animal other than a registered equine animal or a registered horse.]

II.1.2. has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination carried out on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*)[2], this being within the 48 hour period, or in the case of a registered horse within the 48 hour period or on the last working day, prior to departure from the registered establishment.

II.1.3. meets the requirements attested in points II.2. to II.5., and where applicable in point II.6., of this certificate;

II.1.4. is accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the operator of the animal, which forms part of this certificate.

II.2. *Attestation on third country, territory or zone thereof and on establishment of dispatch*

II.2.1. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from …….... (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof*), a country, territory or zone thereof, which on the date of issuing this certificate has the Code: ……..…[3] and is assigned to Sanitary Group ……[3].

II.2.2. In the country or territory of dispatch the following diseases are compulsorily notifiable: African horse sickness, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders), surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*), equine infectious anaemia, rabies and anthrax.

II.2.3. The equine animal described in Part I comes from a country, territory or zone thereof in which there has been no clinical, serological (in unvaccinated equine animals) or epidemiological evidence of African horse sickness during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and there have been no systematic vaccinations against African horse sickness during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure.

II.2.4. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which

[1]*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]

[1]*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) recognised by the European Union[2] has been carried out during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure, and

[1]*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported in the establishment of dispatch during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]]

	(1)*or* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has been reported in the establishment during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions (1)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders)(4), carried out, with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed.]]] (1)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was killed and destroyed.]]] II.2.5. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which (1)*either* [surra has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure.] (1)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for surra recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and (1)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]] (1)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions (1)*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution of 1 in 4(4) carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]] (1)or [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]] II.2.6. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which (1)*either* [dourine has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.] (1)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for dourine recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and (1)*either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]] (1)*or* [dourine has been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-X**

	[(1)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5[4] on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]] [(1)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]] II.2.7. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which [(1)*either* [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.] [(1)*or* [equine infectious anaemia has been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(1)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or ELISA[4] for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following cleaning and disinfection of the establishment after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed, or slaughtered.]] [(1)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] II.2.8. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which II.2.8.1. infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal; II.2.8.2. anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal. II.2.9. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described in Part I has not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.3. to II.2.8.1 during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.8.2. during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal. II.3. *Attestation of residence and pre-export isolation* [(1)*either* [II.3.1. During the 40 day period prior to the date of its departure, or since birth if it is less than 40 days of age, the equine animal described in Part I has been continuously resident in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch or entered the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch from a Member State of the European Union or Norway.] [(1)*or* [II.3.1. During the 40 day period prior to the date of its departure, or since birth if it is less than 40 days of age, the registered horse described in Part I [(1)*either* [has been continuously resident in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-X**

		[(1)*or* [entered the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch on one or more occasions from [(1)*either* [a Member State of the European Union or Norway;]]] [(1)*and/or* [a country, territory or zone thereof authorised for entry into the Union of registered horses, and from which it was imported into the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch under conditions at least as strict as those required in accordance with Union legislation for the entry of registered horses from this country, territory or zone thereof directly to the Union, and which is: [(1)*either* [assigned to the same Sanitary Group …….. (3) as the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch;]]]] [(1)*and/or* [assigned to Sanitary Group A, B or C;]]]] [(1)*and/or* [China(5)(6), Hong Kong, Japan, Korea Republic, Macao, Singapore, or the United Arab Emirates.]]]]
	(1)*either*	[II.3.2. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D or G, and (1)*either* [during the 30 day period prior to the date of its departure, or since birth if it is less than 30 days of age or since entry from a Member State of the Union or Norway, (1)*either* [it has been kept apart from other equine animals, except in case of a foal at foot of his mother, in an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A.]]] (1)*or* [it has been kept in pre-export isolation from other equine animals, except in case of a foal at foot of his mother, in an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, C, D or G.]]] (1)*or* [it is a registered horse which has been kept in establishments under veterinary supervision during the 30 day period prior to the date of its departure, or since birth if it is less than 30 days of age, or since entry in accordance with point II.3.1 from a Member State of the European Union, Norway or a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G,.]]
	(1)(7)*or*	[II.3.2. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group E, and (1)*either* [during the 40 day period prior to the date of its departure, or since birth if it is less than 40 days of age, or since entry in accordance with point II.3.1 from a Member State of the European Union, Norway or a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G, it has been kept (1)*either* [in isolation in an establishment protected from insect vectors.]]] (1)*or* [in an establishment under veterinary supervision, and the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch is recognised by the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) as officially free of African horse sickness.]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-X**

		(1)*or*	[is a registered horse which has been kept during the 30 day period prior to the date of its departure, or since birth if it is less than 30 days of age, or since entry in accordance with point II.3.1 from a Member State of the European Union, Norway or a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G, in establishments under veterinary supervision, and the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch is recognised by the OIE as officially free of African horse sickness.]]
	(1)(7)*or*	[II.3.2.	The registered horse described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group F, and:
		(1)*either*	[during the 40 day period prior to the date of departure it has been kept in the approved quarantine station of ……. (*insert name of quarantine station*), confined to the vector-protected premises at least from two hours prior to sunset until two hours after sunrise and exercise was provided under official veterinary supervision, following the application of insect repellents in combination with an insecticide effective against *Culicoides* prior to the removal from the quarantine stables, and in strict isolation from equine animals not being prepared for export under conditions at least as strict as required for entry into the Union.]]
		(1)*or*	[during the 14 day period prior to the date of departure it has been permanently confined in the approved vector-proof quarantine station of ……. (*insert name of quarantine station*) and constant monitoring of the vector protection has proven absence of insect vectors inside the vector-proof part of the quarantine station.]]
	II.4.	*Attestation of vaccination and health tests*	
	(1)*either*	[II.4.1.	The equine animal described in Part I was not vaccinated against African horse sickness in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch and there is no information suggesting previous vaccination.]
	(1)*or*	[II.4.1.	The equine animal described in Part I was vaccinated against African horse sickness more than 12 months prior to the date of its departure.]
	(1)(7)*or*	[II.4.1.	The registered horse described in Part I was vaccinated against African horse sickness not more than 24 months and at least 40 days prior to the date of entry in the vector-protected or vector–proof quarantine station situated in a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group F, and this vaccination consisted of a complete primary course of vaccination against African horse sickness, or a revaccination within the period of validity of the previous vaccination, by administration according to manufacturer's instructions of a registered vaccine which is protective against the circulating serotypes of the African horse sickness virus, and the last vaccination was applied on …….. *(insert date)*.]
		II.4.2.	The equine animal described in Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis during the 60 day period prior to the date of its departure, and
		(1)*either*	[it comes from an establishment situated in a country or territory in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of its departure.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-X**

	[(1)]*or*	[it comes from an establishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 6 month period prior to the date of its departure and which is situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which a surveillance and eradication programme for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis recognised by the European Union[(2)] has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of its departure, and during the 21 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal described in Part I, all equine animals in the establishment have remained clinically healthy, and
	[(1)]*either*	[the equine animal described in Part I has been kept protected from attacks by insect vectors in a quarantine station, in which any equine animal that showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been subjected with negative result to a virus isolation test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis[(4)]; and the equine animal described in Part I
	[(1)]*either*	[was vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with a complete primary course and revaccinated according to manufacturer's recommendations not less than 60 days and not more than 12 months prior to the date of departure;]]]
	[(1)]*or*	[was subjected to a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis[(4)], carried out, with negative result, on a sample taken not less than 14 days after the date of its entry into the quarantine station.]]]
	[(1)]*or*	[the body temperature of the equine animal described in Part I has been taken daily, either without a rise or the animal has been subjected to a virus isolation test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with negative result, and the equine animal described in Part I has been subjected to – a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis[(4)], without an increase in antibody titre, carried out on paired samples taken on two occasions with an interval of 21 days, the second of which was taken during the 10 day period prior to the date of its departure, and – a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for the detection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus genome[(4)], with negative result, carried out on a sample taken within the 48 hour period prior to its departure, and – protection from vector attacks during the period after sampling until loading for dispatch, by combined use of approved insect repellents and insecticides on the animal and disinsectization of the stable and the means in which it is transported.]]
	[(1)(7)]*either*	[II.4.3. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from Iceland, which is certified as officially free from equine infectious anaemia, where it was continuously resident since birth, and did not come into contact with equine animals which have entered Iceland from other countries.]
	[(1)]*or*	[II.4.3. The equine animal described in Part I was subjected with negative result to an agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or to an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia[(4)] carried out on a blood sample taken on …… *(insert date),* this being within
	[(1)]*either*	[the 30 day period prior to the date of its departure.]]
	[(1)(7)]*or*	[the 90 day period prior to the date of its departure from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-X**

	[(1)][II.4.4. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D or E or from China, or from a country or territory in which infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has been reported during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure, and was subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders)[(4)] carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on ……. (*insert date*), within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure.] [(1)][II.4.5. The equine animal described in Part I is an uncastrated male or female equine animal older than 270 days dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D, E or F, or from China, or from a country in which dourine has been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure, and was subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine[(4)] carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on ……. (*insert date*), within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure, and the equine animal described in Part I has not been used for breeding during the 30 day period prior to and after the date the sample was taken.] [(1)][II.4.6. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group E, from Brazil, Bolivia, Uruguay, Malaysia (Peninsula) or from a country or territory in which surra was reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure, and was subjected to a card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT)[(4)], carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 4 on a blood sample taken on ……. (*insert date*), within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure.] [(1)(7)][II.4.7. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group E and [(3)]*either* [it was subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness[(8)], which was carried out by the same laboratory on the same day on blood samples taken on two occasions with an interval of between 21 and 30 days, on …… *(insert date)* and on …… *(insert date)*, the second of which was taken within the 10 day period prior to the date of departure, [(3)]*either* [with negative results in each case.]]] [(3)]*or* [with a positive result in the first sample, and [(3)]*either* [the second sample was subsequently tested with negative result in a Real-time RT-PCR[(8)].]]]] [(3)]*or* [the two samples were tested without more than a two-fold increase in antibody titre in a virus neutralisation test as described in point 2.4 of Chapter 2.5.1. of the OIE Terrestrial Manual for Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines.]]]] [(1)]*or* [it was subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness[(8)] with negative result on a blood sample taken on …… *(insert date),* within the 21 day period prior to the date of departure, and the country or territory of dispatch is recognised by the OIE as officially free of African horse sickness.]] [(1)]*or* [it is a registered horse not vaccinated against African horse sickness and dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof which is recognised by the OIE as officially free of African horse sickness.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-X**

	[(1)(7)][II.4.8. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group F and [(1)]*either* [it was subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness[(8)] carried out by the same laboratory on the same day on blood samples taken on two occasions with an interval of between 21 and 30 days, on …… *(insert date)* and on …… *(insert date)*, the first sample not taken less than 7 days after introduction into the vector-protected quarantine station, the second sample taken within the 10 day period prior to the date of departure, [(1)]*either* [with negative results in each case.]]] [(1)]*or* [with a positive result in the first sample, and [(1)]*either* [the second sample was subsequently tested with negative result in a Real-time RT-PCR[(8)].]]]] [(1)]*or* [the two samples were tested without more than a two-fold increase in antibody titre in a virus neutralisation test as described in point 2.4 of Chapter 2.5.1. of the OIE Terrestrial Manual for Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines.]]]] [(1)]*or* [it was subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA and a Real-time RT-PCR for African horse sickness[(8)] carried out with negative result in each case on a blood sample taken on …… (*insert date*) not less than 28 days after the date of introduction into the vector-protected quarantine station and within the 10 day period prior to the date of departure.]] [(1)]*or* [it was subjected to a Real-time RT-PCR for African horse sickness[(8)], carried out with negative result on a blood sample taken on …… (*insert date*) not less than 14 days after the date of introduction into the vector-proof quarantine station and not more than 72 hours before departure.]]
	II.5. *Attestation of the transport conditions*
	[(1)(7)]*either* [II.5.1. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G and arrangements have been made to transport it directly to the Union, without subjecting the animal to any assembly operation and without coming into contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this health certificate.]
	[(1)(7)]*or* [II.5.1. The animal is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group F and arrangements have been made to transport it directly from the vector-protected or vector–proof quarantine station without coming into contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this health certificate [(1)]*either* [to the airport under vector-protected conditions and arrangements have been made for the aircraft to be cleansed and disinfected in advance with a disinfectant officially recognised in the third country of dispatch, and sprayed against insect vectors just prior to take off.]] [(1)]*or* [to a sea port in that country, territory or zone thereof under vector-protected conditions and arrangements have been made to transport it on a vessel which is scheduled directly to a port in the European Union without calling into a port situated in a country, territory or zone thereof not approved for the entry into the Union of equine animals, in stalls which were cleansed and disinfected in advance with a disinfectant officially recognised in the third country of dispatch and sprayed against insect vectors just prior to departure.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-X**

II.5.2. Arrangements have been made and verified to prevent any contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this health certificate during the period from certification until dispatch to the European Union.

II.5.3. The transport vehicles or containers in which the animal is going to be loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with a disinfectant officially recognised in the country or the territory of dispatch and they are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot escape during transportation.

[(1)(9)][II.6. **Public health attestation**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the equine animal described in this certificate:

II.6.1. in the country or territory of dispatch has not received:

- any stilbene or thyrostatic substances;
- oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC);

II.6.2. fulfils the guarantees covering live equine animals provided by the residue plan submitted and approved in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC and it has been dispatched from a country or territory listed for equine animals in the Annex to Commission Decision 2011/163/EU.]

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch as appearing in column 2 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system"*: The animal must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation (e.g. brand) provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal. If a passport accompanies the animal, its number should be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it.

"Age": Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).

"Sex": M = male, F = female, C = castrated.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-X**

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

(2) The certificate must be issued on the day of loading or on the last working day before loading of the animal for dispatch to the Member State of destination in the Union.

The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union from the respective country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry of equine animals from this country, territory or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Code of the country, territory or zone thereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing in columns 2 and 3 respectively in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse sickness: https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop

(5) Zone of country or territory authorised for entry into the Union as appearing in columns 2 and 5 respectively of Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) Only authorised if country of dispatch is assigned to Sanitary Group G.

(7) Statements that relate entirely and exclusively to a Sanitary Group different from the Sanitary Group to which the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch is assigned, may be left out, provided that the numbering of the subsequent statements is maintained.

(8) Tests for African horse sickness described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for African horse sickness: https://www.mapa.gob.es/en/ganaderia/temas/laboratorios/lcv/directrices-diagnostico.aspx

(9) By deleting this point, the equine animal, if intended for free circulation in accordance with the customs procedures laid down in Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJL 269, 10.10.2013, p.1), will be excluded from slaughter for human consumption in the identification document issued in accordance with Union animal health rules.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Declaration by the operator responsible for entry into the Union of the consignment of equine animal not intended for slaughter

Identification of the animal[1]

Species (Scientific name)	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Sex
	……	……	……	……

I, the undersigned operator of the equine animal described above, hereby declare, that:

- the equine animal
  - [2]*either* [has remained in …….. (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch*) during a period of at least 40 days prior to the date of dispatch, or since birth, or since entry from the European Union or Norway;]
  - [2]*or* [entered …….. (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch*) during the required residence period of at least 40 days prior to the date of dispatch:
    - (a) on…….(*insert date*) from……. (*insert name of country or territory from where the horse entered the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch*)
    - (b) on…….(insert *date*) from……. (*insert name of country or territory from where the horse entered the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch*)
    - (c) on…….(*insert date*) from……. (*insert name of country or territory from where the horse entered the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch*);]
- during the period of 15 days prior to the date of departure the equine animal has not been in contact with animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases transmissible to equine animals;
- the conditions for residence and pre-export isolation as applicable in accordance with point II.3. of the accompanying health certificate for the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch are fulfilled;
- the conditions for the transport as applicable in accordance with point II.5. of the accompanying health certificate for the country or part of the territory of the country of dispatch are fulfilled;
- I am aware of the animal health and veterinary certification requirements for the movement of equine animals from one EU Member State to another laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
- the equine animal is scheduled to leave the European Union on …… (*date*) at the border post of …… (*insert name and place of border post of exit*) or otherwise will be subject to the identification and registration rules applicable in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/ 2035.

Name and address of the operator: ……..

Date: ……(*dd/mm/yyyy*)

……..
(*Signature*)

[1] *Identification system*: The animal must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e) or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, brand, transponder) and the anatomic place used on the animal.

If a passport accompanies the animal, its number should be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it.

Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).

Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).

[2] Delete as appropriate.

CHAPTER 13

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EQUINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'EQUI-Y')

COUNTRY			**Animal health/official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Slaughter			
	I.21		**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
			I.23		

I.24			I.25 Total quantity		I.26
I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Identification system	Identification number	Quantity
Slaughterhouse					

COUNTRY **EQUI-Y**

Entry – equine animals intended for slaughter

		II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

Part II: Certification

II. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The equine animals(1) of the consignment described in Part I:

II.1.1. are intended for slaughter for human consumption and are not intended for slaughter in the framework of the eradication of a disease communicable to equine animals;

II.1.2. have not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination carried out on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*)(2), this being within the 48 hour period prior to departure

(3)*either* [from the registered establishment of origin in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch;]

(3)*or* [from the establishment approved for conducting assembly operations of equine animals by the competent authority in the country or territory of dispatch in accordance with requirements at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 5 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;]

II.1.3. meet the requirements attested in points II.2. to II.6. of this certificate, including in case of dispatch from an establishment approved for assembly operations;

II.1.4. are accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the operator of the consignment of animals, which forms part of this certificate.

II.2. *Attestation on third country, territory or zone thereof and on establishment of dispatch*

II.2.1. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from …….... (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof*), a country, territory or zone thereof, which on the date of issuing this certificate has the Code: ……..…(4) and is assigned to Sanitary Group ……(4).

II.2.2. In the country or territory of dispatch the following diseases are compulsorily notifiable: African horse sickness, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders), surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*), equine infectious anaemia, infection with rabies virus and anthrax.

II.2.3. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof in which there has been no clinical, serological (in unvaccinated equine animals) or epidemiological evidence of African horse sickness during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals, and there have been no systematic vaccinations against African horse sickness during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure.

II.2.4. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which

(3)*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals.]

(3)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure, and

(3)*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported in the

COUNTRY **EQUI-Y**

Entry – equine animals intended for slaughter

	II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

establishment of origin during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals.]

(3)*or* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has been reported in the establishment of origin during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions

(3)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders)(5), carried out, with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed.]]]

(3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was killed and destroyed.]]]

II.2.5. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which

(3)*either* [surra has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure.]

(3)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for surra recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals, and

(4)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment of origin during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals.]

(3)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishment of origin during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals, and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions

(3)*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution of 1 in 4(5) carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]]

(3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]]

II.2.6. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which

(3)*either* [dourine has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals.]

(3)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for dourine recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals, and

(3)*either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment of origin during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals.]

COUNTRY **EQUI-Y**

Entry – equine animals intended for slaughter

	II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

[3]*or* [dourine has been reported in the establishment of origin during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals, and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions

[3]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5[5] on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]]

[3]*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]]

II.2.7. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin in which

[3]*either* [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals.]

[3]*or* [equine infectious anaemia has been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions

[3]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or ELISA[5] for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following cleaning and disinfection of the establishment after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]

[3]*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]

II.2.8. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin in which

II.2.8.1. infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animals;

II.2.8.2. anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the animals.

II.2.9. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator of the consignment, the equine animals described in Part I have not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.3. to II.2.8.1 during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animals, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.8.2. during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animals.

COUNTRY **EQUI-Y**

Entry – equine animals intended for slaughter

		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
II.3.	*Attestation of residence and pre-export isolation*		
	II.3.1. The equine animals described in Part I have been resident in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch during the 90 day period prior to the date of departure.		
[(3)*either*	[II.3.2. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, or G, and during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure from the establishment of origin have been kept in pre-export isolation.]		
[(3)(6)*or*	[II.3.2. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group E, and during the 40 day period prior to the date of departure from the establishment of origin, have been kept		
	[(3)*either* [in isolation in an establishment of origin protected from insect vectors.]]		
	[(3)*or* [in an establishment of origin under veterinary supervision, and the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch is recognised by the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) as officially free of African horse sickness.]]		
	[(3)[II.3.3. Immediately prior to their dispatch from the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch, the equine animals of the consignment described in Part I have been kept in the establishment approved for assembly operations referred to in point II.1.2. for a period of not more than 6 days after leaving their respective establishments of origin. In the approved establishment, which complies with the requirements for establishments in point II.2., the animals have been kept under conditions that effectively protect their health status and without coming into contact with equine animals not complying with the requirements in points II.2., II.3.1., II.3.2. and II.4. of this certificate.]		
II.4.	*Attestation of vaccination and health tests*		
	II.4.1. The equine animals described in Part I were not vaccinated against African horse sickness in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch and there is no information suggesting previous vaccination.		
	II.4.2. The equine animals described in Part I have not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis during the 60 day period prior to the date of departure, and come from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure.		
[(3)*either*	[II.4.3. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from Iceland, which is certified as officially free from equine infectious anaemia, where they have been continuously resident since birth, and did not come into contact with equine which have entered Iceland from other countries.]		
[(3)*or*	[II.4.3. The equine animals described in Part I were subjected with negative result in each case to an agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or to an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia[(5)] carried out on a blood sample taken on …… *(insert date),* within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure.		

COUNTRY **EQUI-Y**

Entry – equine animals intended for slaughter

	II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

[3][II.4.4. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D or E, or from a country or territory in which infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has been reported during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure, and were subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders)[5] carried out with negative result in each case at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on ……. (*insert date*), within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure.

[3][II.4.5. The equine animals described in Part I are uncastrated male or female equine animals older than 270 days dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D or E, or from a country in which dourine has been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure, and were subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine[5] carried out with negative result in each case at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on ……. (*insert date*), within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure.]

[3][II.4.6. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group E, from Brazil, Bolivia, Uruguay, or from a country or territory in which surra was reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure, and were subjected to a card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT)[5], carried out with negative result in each case at a serum dilution of 1 in 4 on a blood sample taken on …….. (*insert date*), within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure.]

[3][6][II.4.7. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group E, and

[3]*either* [were subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness[7], which was carried out with negative results in each case by the same laboratory on the same day on blood samples taken on two occasions with an interval of between 21 and 30 days, on …… *(insert date)* and on …… *(insert date)*, the second of which was taken within the 10 day period prior to the date of departure.]]

[3]*or* [were subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness[7] with negative result on a blood sample taken on …… *(insert date),* within the 21 day period prior to the date of departure, and the country or territory of dispatch is recognised by the OIE as officially free of African horse sickness.]]

II.5. *Attestation of the transport conditions*

II.5.1. Arrangements have been made to transport this consignment of animals directly to the Union, without subjecting the animals after certification to any further assembly operation outside the European Union and without coming into contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this health certificate.

COUNTRY **EQUI-Y**

Entry – equine animals intended for slaughter

	II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.5.2. Arrangements have been made and verified to prevent any contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this health certificate during the period from certification until dispatch to the European Union.

II.5.3. The transport vehicles or containers in which the animals are going to be loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with a disinfectant officially recognised in the country or territory of dispatch and they are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot escape during transportation.

II.6. **Public health attestation**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the equine animals described in Part I:

II.6.1. in the country or territory of dispatch have not received:

- any stilbene or thyrostatic substances;
- oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC);

II.6.2. fulfil the guarantees covering live equine animals provided by the residue plan submitted and approved in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC thereof and have been dispatched from a country or territory listed for equine animals in the Annex to Commission Decision 2011/163/EU.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch as appearing in column 2 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system"*: The animals must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e) or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 which permits to link the animals to the animal health/official certificate. Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animals.

COUNTRY **EQUI-Y**

Entry – equine animals intended for slaughter

	II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more equine animals in the consignment.

(2) The certificate must be issued within the 48 hour period prior to loading of the animals for dispatch to the Member State of destination in the Union.

The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union from the respective country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry of equine animals from this country, territory or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Delete as appropriate.

(4) Code of the country, territory or zone thereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing in columns 2 and 3 respectively in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(5) Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse sickness: https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop

(6) Statements that relate entirely and exclusively to a Sanitary Group different from the Sanitary Group to which the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch is assigned, may be left out, provided that the numbering of the subsequent statements is maintained.

(7) Tests for African horse sickness described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for African horse sickness: https://www.mapa.gob.es/en/ganaderia/temas/laboratorios/lcv/directrices-diagnostico.aspx

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters): Qualification and title:

Date: Signature:

Stamp:

Declaration by the operator responsible for entry into the Union of the consignment of equine animals intended for slaughter

Identification of the animals[1]

Total number	Species (Scientific name)	Identification system	Identification number(s)	Quantity
	……	……	……	……

I, the undersigned operator of the consignment of equine animals intended for slaughter described above, hereby declare, that:

- the animals have remained in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch for at least 90 days prior to the date of dispatch;
- during the period of 15 days prior to the date of dispatch the animals have not been in contact with animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases transmissible to equine animals;
- the conditions for residence and pre-export isolation as applicable in accordance with point II.3. of the accompanying health certificate for the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch are fulfilled;
- the conditions for the transport as applicable in accordance with point II.5. of the accompanying health certificate for the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch are fulfilled;
- the transportation will be effected in such a way that health and welfare of the animals can be protected effectively at all stages of the journey;
- the animals will be sent
  - [2]*either* [directly from the establishment of origin to the slaughterhouse of destination without coming into contact with other equine animals not of the same health status;]
  - [2]*or* [from the establishment approved for assembly operations on equine animals to the slaughterhouse of destination without coming into contact with other equine animals not of the same health status;]

Name and address of the operator: ……..

Date: ……(*dd/mm/yyyy*)

……..

(*Signature*)

(1) *Identification system*: The animals must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e) or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 which permits to link the animals to the animal health/official certificate. Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, brand, transponder) and the anatomic place used on the animals.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

CHAPTER 14

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNION OF EQUINE ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'EQUI-TRANSIT-X')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**				
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Registered horse				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**		
				I.23		

I.24	I.25 Total quantity	I.26

I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-X**

	II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

Part II: Certification

II. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The equine animal described in Part I:

II.1.1. is not intended for slaughter for human consumption and not intended for slaughter in the framework of the eradication of a disease communicable to equine animals, and

(1)*either* [is a registered equine animal, as defined in Article 2(30) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

(1)*or* [is a registered horse as defined in Article 2(30) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

(1)*or* [is an equine animal other than a registered equine animal or a registered horse.]

II.1.2. has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination carried out on …….. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*)(2), this being within the 48 hour period, or in the case of a registered horse within the 48 hour period or on the last working day, prior to departure from the registered establishment.

II.1.3. meets the requirements attested in points II.2. to II.5. of this certificate;

II.1.4. is accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the operator of the animal, which forms part of this certificate.

II.2. *Attestation on third country, territory or zone thereof and on establishment of dispatch*

II.2.1. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from …….. (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof*), a country, territory or zone thereof, which on the date of issuing this certificate has the Code: ……..…(3) and is assigned to Sanitary Group ……(3).

II.2.2. In the country or territory of dispatch the following diseases are compulsorily notifiable: African horse sickness, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders), surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*), equine infectious anaemia, infection with rabies virus and anthrax.

II.2.3. The equine animal described in Part I comes from a country, territory or zone thereof in which there has been no clinical, serological (in unvaccinated equine animals) or epidemiological evidence of African horse sickness during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and there have been no systematic vaccinations against African horse sickness during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure.

II.2.4. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which

(1)*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-X**

	[(1)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) recognised by the European Union[2] has been carried out during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure, and [(1)*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported in the establishment of dispatch during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.] [(1)*or* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has been reported in the establishment during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(1)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders)[4], carried out, with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed.]]] [(1)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was killed and destroyed.]]] II.2.5. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which [(1)*either* [surra has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure.] [(1)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for surra recognised by the European Union[2] has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and [(1)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]] [(1)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(1)*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution of 1 in 4[4] carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]] [(1)or [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]] II.2.6. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which [(1)*either* [dourine has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-X**

	[1]*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for dourine recognised by the European Union[2] has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and [1]*either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]] [1]*or* [dourine has been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [1]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5[4] on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]] [1]*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]] II.2.7. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which [1]*either* [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.] [1]*or* [equine infectious anaemia has been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [1]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or ELISA[4] for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following cleaning and disinfection of the establishment after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] [1]*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] II.2.8. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which II.2.8.1. infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal; II.2.8.2. anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal. II.2.9. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described in Part I has not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.3. to II.2.8.1 during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.8.2. during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-X**

	II.3.	*Attestation of residence and pre-export isolation*
	II.3.1.	During the 40 day period prior to the date of its departure, or since birth if it is less than 40 days of age, the equine animal described in Part I
	(1)*either*	[has been continuously resident in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch;]
	(1)*or*	[entered the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch on one or more occasions from
		(1)*either* [a Member State of the European Union or Norway;]]
		(1) *and/or* [a country, territory or zone thereof that is authorised for entry into the Union of registered horses, and from which it was imported into the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch under conditions at least as strict as those required in accordance with Union legislation for the entry of registered horses from this country, territory or zone thereof directly to the Union, and which is:
		(1)*either* [assigned to the same Sanitary Group …….. (3) as the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch;]]]
		(1) *and/or* [assigned to Sanitary Group A, B or C;]]]
		(1) *and/or* [China(5)(6), Hong Kong, Japan, Korea Republic, Macao, Singapore or the United Arab Emirates.]]]
	(1)*either*	[II.3.2. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D or G, and
		(1)*either* [during the 30 day period prior to the date of its departure, or since birth if it is less than 30 days of age or since entry from a Member State of the European Union or Norway,
		(1)*either* [it has been kept apart from other equine animals, except in case of a foal at foot of his mother, in an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A.]]]
		(1)*or* [it has been kept in pre-export isolation from other equine animals, except in case of a foal at foot of his mother, in an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, C, D or G.]]]
	(1)*or*	[it is a registered horse which has been kept in establishments under veterinary supervision during the 30 day period prior to the date of its departure, or since entry in accordance with point II.3.1 from a Member State of the European Union or Norway or a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G.]]
	(1)(7)*or*	[II.3.2. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group E, and
		(1)*either* [during the 40 day period prior to the date of its departure, or since birth if it is less than 40 days of age, or since entry in accordance with point II.3.1 from a Member State of the European Union or Norway, or a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G, it has been kept
		(1)*either* [in isolation in an establishment protected from insect vectors.]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-X**

		[(1)*or*	[in an establishment under veterinary supervision, and the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch is recognised by the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) as officially free of African horse sickness.]]]
		(1)*or*	[is a registered horse which has been kept during the 30 day period prior to the date of its departure, or since entry in accordance with point II.3.1 from a Member State of the European Union or Norway or a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G, in establishments under veterinary supervision, and the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch is recognised by the OIE as officially free of African horse sickness.]]
	(1)(7)*or*	[II.3.2.	The registered horse described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group F, and:
		(1)*either*	[during at the 40 day period prior to the date of departure it has been kept in the approved quarantine station of ……. (*insert name of quarantine station*), confined to the vector-protected premises at least from two hours prior to sunset until two hours after sunrise and exercise was provided under official veterinary supervision, following the application of insect repellents in combination with an insecticide effective against *Culicoides* prior to the removal from the quarantine stables, and in strict isolation from equine animals not being prepared for export under conditions at least as strict as required for entry into the Union.]]
		(1)*or*	[during the 14 day period prior to the date of its departure has been permanently confined in the approved vector-proof quarantine station of ……. (*insert name of quarantine station*) and constant monitoring of the vector protection has proven absence of insect vectors inside the vector-proof part of the quarantine station.]]
	II.4.	*Attestation of vaccination and health tests*	
	(1)*either*	[II.4.1.	The equine animal described in Part I was not vaccinated against African horse sickness in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch and there is no information suggesting previous vaccination.]
	(1)*or*	[II.4.1.	The equine animal described in Part I was vaccinated against African horse sickness more than 12 months prior to the date of its departure.]
	(1)(7)*or*	[II.4.1.	The registered horse described in Part I was vaccinated against African horse sickness not more than 24 months and at least 40 days prior to the date of entry in the vector-protected or vector–proof quarantine station situated in a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group F, and this vaccination consisted of a complete primary course of vaccination against African horse sickness, or a revaccination within the period of validity of the previous vaccination, by administration according to manufacturer's instructions of a registered vaccine which is protective against the circulating serotypes of the African horse sickness virus, and the last vaccination was applied on …….. *(insert date)*.]
		II.4.2.	The equine animal described in Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis during the 60 day period prior to the date of its departure, and
		(1)*either*	[it comes from an establishment situated in a country or territory in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of its departure.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-X**

		[1]*or*	[it comes from an establishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the last 6 months prior to the date of its departure and which is situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which a surveillance and eradication programme for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis recognised by the European Union[2] has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of its departure, and during the 21 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal described in Part I, all equine animals in the establishment have remained clinically healthy, and
			[1]*either* [the equine animal described in Part I has been kept protected from attacks by insect vectors in a quarantine station, in which any equine animal that showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been subjected with negative result to a virus isolation test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis[4]; and the equine animal described in Part I
			[1]*either* [was vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with a complete primary course and revaccinated according to manufacturer's recommendations not less than 60 days and not more than 12 months prior to the date of departure;]]]
			[1]*or* [was subjected to a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis[4], carried out, with negative result, on a sample taken not less than 14 days after the date of its entry into the quarantine station.]]]
		[1]*or*	[the body temperature of the equine animal described in Part I has been taken daily, either without a rise or the animal has been subjected to a virus isolation test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with negative result, and the equine animal described in Part I has been subjected to – a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis[4], without an increase in antibody titre, carried out on paired samples taken on two occasions with an interval of 21 days, the second of which was taken within the 10 day period prior to the date of its departure, and – a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for the detection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus genome[4], with negative result, carried out on a sample taken within the 48 hour period prior to its departure, and – protection from attacks by insect vectors during the period after sampling until loading for dispatch, by combined use of approved insect repellents and insecticides on the animal and disinsectization of the stable and the means in which it is transported.]]
	[1][7]*either*	[II.4.3.	The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from Iceland, which is certified as officially free from equine infectious anaemia, where it was continuously resident since birth, and did not come into contact with equine animals which have entered Iceland from other countries.]
	[1]*or*	[II.4.3.	The equine animal described in Part I was subjected with negative result to an agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or to an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia[4] carried out on a blood sample taken on …… *(insert date),* this being within
		[1]*either*	[the 30 day period prior to the date of its departure.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-X**

	[(1)(7)]*or*	[the 90 day period prior to the date of its departure from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A.]]
	[(1)][II.4.4.	The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D or E, or from China, or from a country or territory in which infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has been reported during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure, and was subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders)[(4)] carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on ……. (*insert date*), within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure.]
	[(1)][II.4.5.	The equine animal described in Part I is an uncastrated male or female equine animal older than 270 days dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D, E or F, or from China, or from a country in which dourine has been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure, and was subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine[(4)] carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on ……. (*insert date*), within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure, and the equine animal described in Part I has not been used for breeding during the 30 day period prior to and after the date the sample was taken.]
	[(1)][II.4.6.	The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group E, from Brazil, Bolivia, Uruguay or from a country or territory in which surra was reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure, and was subjected to a card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT)[(4)], carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 4 on a blood sample taken on ……. (*insert date*), within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure.]
	[(1)(7)][II.4.7.	The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group E, and
	[(3)]*either*	[it was subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness[(8)] carried out by the same laboratory on the same day on blood samples taken on two occasions with an interval of between 21 and 30 days, on …… *(insert date)* and on …… *(insert date)*, the second of which was taken within the 10 day period prior to the date of departure,
		[(3)]*either* [with negative results in each case.]]]
		[(3)]*or* [with a positive result in the first sample, and
		[(3)]*either* [the second sample was subsequently tested with negative result in a Real-time RT-PCR[(8)].]]]]
		[(3)]*or* [the two samples were tested without more than a two-fold increase in antibody titre in a virus neutralisation test as described in point 2.4 of Chapter 2.5.1. of the OIE Terrestrial Manual for Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines.]]]]
	[(1)]*or*	[it was subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness[(8)] with negative result on a blood sample taken on …… *(insert date),* within a period of 21 days prior to the date of departure, and the country or territory of dispatch is recognised by the OIE as officially free of African horse sickness.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-X**

		[1]*or*	[it is a registered horse not vaccinated against African horse sickness and dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof which is recognised by the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) as officially free of African horse sickness.]]
	[1][7][II.4.8.		The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group F, and
		[1]*either*	[it was subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness[8] carried out by the same laboratory on the same day on blood samples taken on two occasions with an interval of between 21 and 30 days, on …… *(insert date)* and on …… *(insert date)*, the first sample not taken less than 7 days after introduction into the vector-protected quarantine station, the second sample taken within the 10 day period prior to the date of departure,
			[1]*either* [with negative results in each case.]]]
			[1]*or* [with a positive result in the first sample, and
			[1]*either* [the second sample was subsequently tested with negative result in a Real-time RT-PCR[8].]]]]
			[1]*or* [the two samples were tested without more than a two-fold increase in antibody titre in a virus neutralisation test as described in point 2.4 of Chapter 2.5.1. of the OIE Terrestrial Manual for Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines.]]]]
		[1]*or*	[it was subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA and a Real-time RT-PCR for African horse sickness[8] carried out with negative result in each case on a blood sample taken on …… (*insert date*) not less than 28 days after the date of introduction into the vector-protected quarantine station and within the 10 day period prior to the date of departure.]]
		[1]*or*	[it was subjected to a Real-time RT-PCR for African horse sickness[8], carried out with negative result on a blood sample taken on …… (*insert date*) not less than 14 days after the date of introduction into the vector-proof quarantine station and not more than 72 hours before departure.]]
	II.5.	*Attestation of the transport conditions*	
	[1][7]*either*	[II.5.1.	The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G and arrangements have been made to transport it directly to the Union, without subjecting the animal to any assembly operation and without coming into contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this health certificate.]
	[1][7]*or*	[II.5.1.	The animal is dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group F and arrangements have been made to transport it directly from the vector-protected or vector–proof quarantine station without coming into contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this health certificate
		[1]*either*	[to the airport under vector-protected conditions and arrangements have been made for the aircraft to be cleansed and disinfected in advance with a disinfectant officially recognised in the third country of dispatch, and sprayed against insect vectors just prior to take off.]]

	[(1)]*or* [to a sea port in that country, territory or zone thereof under vector-protected conditions and arrangements have been made to transport it on a vessel which is scheduled directly to a port in the Union without calling into a port situated in a country, territory, or zone thereof not approved for the entry into the Union of equine animals, in stalls which were cleansed and disinfected in advance with a disinfectant officially recognised in the third country of dispatch and sprayed against insect vectors just prior to departure.]] II.5.2. Arrangements have been made and verified to prevent any contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this health certificate during the period from certification until dispatch to the Union. II.5.3. The transport vehicles or containers in which the animal is going to be loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with a disinfectant officially recognised in the third country of dispatch and they are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot escape during transportation. **Notes:** In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. **Part I:** Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch as appearing in column 2 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. Box reference I.27: "*Identification system"*: The animal must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation (e.g. brand) provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal. If a passport accompanies the animal, its number should be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it. *"Age"*: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy). *"Sex":* M = male, F = female, C = castrated.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-X**

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

(2) The certificate must be issued within the 48 hour period prior to loading or on the last working day before loading of the animal for dispatch to the Member State of destination in the Union.
The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union from the respective country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry of equine animals from this country, territory or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Code of the country, territory or zone thereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing in columns 2 and 3 respectively in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse sickness: https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop

(5) Zone of country or territory authorised for entry into the Union as appearing in columns 2 and 5 respectively of Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6) Only authorised if country of dispatch is assigned to Sanitary Group G.

(7) Statements that relate entirely and exclusively to a Sanitary Group different from the Sanitary Group to which the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch is assigned, may be left out, provided that the numbering of the subsequent statements is maintained.

(8) Tests for African horse sickness described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for African horse sickness: https://www.mapa.gob.es/en/ganaderia/temas/laboratorios/lcv/directrices-diagnostico.aspx

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Declaration by the operator responsible for the transit through the Union of the consignment of equine animal not intended for slaughter

Identification of the animal[1]

Species (Scientific name)	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Sex
	……	……	……	……

I, the undersigned operator of the equine animal described above, hereby declare, that:

- the equine animal
  - [2]*either* [has remained in …….. (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch*) during a period of at least 40 days prior to the date of dispatch;]
  - [2]*or* [entered …….. (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch*) during the required residence period of at least 40 days prior to the date of dispatch:
    - (a) on…….(*insert date*) from……. (*insert name of country or territory from where the horse entered the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch*)
    - (b) on…….(insert *date*) from……. (*insert name of country or territory from where the horse entered the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch*)
    - (c) on…….(*insert date*) from……. (*insert name of country or territory from where the horse entered the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch*);]
- during the period of 15 days prior to the date of departure the equine animal has not been in contact with animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases transmissible to equine animals;
- the transportation will be effected in such a way that health and welfare of the equine animal can be protected effectively at all stages of the journey;
- the conditions for residence and pre-export isolation as applicable in accordance with point II.3. of the accompanying health certificate for the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch are fulfilled;
- the conditions for the transport as applicable in accordance with point II.5. of the accompanying health certificate for the country or part of the territory of the country of dispatch are fulfilled;
- the equine animal is scheduled to leave the Union on ……..…… (*date*) at the border post of …… (*insert name and place of border post of exit*);

Name and address of the operator: ……..

Date: ……(*dd/mm/yyyy*)

……..

(*Signature*)

(1) *Identification system*: The animal must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e) or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, brand, transponder) and the anatomic place used on the animal.

If a passport accompanies the animal, its number should be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it.

Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).

Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).

(2) Delete as appropriate.

CHAPTER 15

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNION OF EQUINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'EQUI-TRANSIT-Y')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**				
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Slaughter				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**		
				I.23		

I.24	I.25 Total quantity	I.26

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-Y**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The equine animals[1] of the consignment described in Part I:

II.1.1. are intended for slaughter for human consumption and are not intended for slaughter in the framework of the eradication of a disease communicable to equine animals;

II.1.2. have not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination carried out on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*)[2], this being within the 48 hour period prior to departure

[3]*either* [from the registered establishment of origin in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch;]

[3]*or* [from the establishment approved for conducting assembly operations of equine animals by the competent authority in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch in accordance with requirements at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 5 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

II.1.3. meet the requirements attested in points II.2. to II.5. of this certificate, including in case of dispatch from an establishment approved for assembly operations;

II.1.4. are accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the operator of the consignment of animals, which forms part of this certificate.

II.2. *Attestation on third country, territory or zone thereof and on establishment of dispatch*

II.2.1. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from …….. (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof*), a country, territory or zone thereof, which on the date of issuing this certificate has the Code: ……..…[4] and is assigned to Sanitary Group ……[4].

II.2.2. In the country or territory of dispatch the following diseases are compulsorily notifiable: African horse sickness, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders), surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*), equine infectious anaemia, infection with rabies virus and anthrax.

II.2.3. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof in which there has been no clinical, serological (in unvaccinated equine animals) or epidemiological evidence of African horse sickness during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals and there have been no systematic vaccinations against African horse sickness during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure.

II.2.4. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which

[3]*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals.]

[3]*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) recognised by the European Union[2] has been carried out during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure, and

[3]*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported in the establishment of origin during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-Y**

	[(3)*or* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has been reported in the establishment of origin during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(3)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders)(5), carried out, with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed.]]] [(3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was killed and destroyed.]]] II.2.5. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which [(3)*either* [surra has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure.] [(3)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for surra recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals, and [(4)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment of origin during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals.]] [(3)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishment of origin during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals, and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(3)*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution of 1 in 4(5) carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]] [(3)or [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]] II.2.6. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which [(3)*either* [dourine has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals.] [(3)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for dourine recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals, and [(3)*either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment of origin during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals.]] [(3)*or* [dourine has been reported in the establishment of origin during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals, and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(3)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5(5) on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-Y**

	[(3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]] II.2.7. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin in which (3)*either* [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals.] (3)*or* [equine infectious anaemia has been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animals and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions (3)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or ELISA(5) for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following cleaning and disinfection of the establishment after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] (3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] II.2.8. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin in which II.2.8.1. infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animals; II.2.8.2. anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animals. II.2.9. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator of the consignment, the equine animals described in Part I have not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.3. to II.2.8.1 during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animals, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.8.2. during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animals. II.3. *Attestation of residence and pre-export isolation* II.3.1. The equine animals described in Part I have been resident in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch during the 90 day period prior to the date of departure. (3)*either* [II.3.2. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D or G, and during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure from the establishment of origin have been kept in pre-export isolation.] (3)(6)*or* [II.3.2. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group E, and during the 40 day period prior to the date of departure from the establishment of origin, have been kept (3)*either* [in isolation in an establishment of origin protected from insect vectors.]] (3)*or* [in an establishment of origin under veterinary supervision, and the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch is recognised by the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) as officially free of African horse sickness.]] (3)[II.3.3. Immediately prior to their dispatch from the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch, the equine animals of the consignment described in Part I have been kept in the establishment approved for assembly operations referred to in point II.1.2. for a period of not more than 6 days after leaving their respective establishments of origin. In the approved establishment, which complies with the requirements for establishments in point II.2., the animals have been kept under conditions that effectively protect their health status and without coming into contact with equine animals not complying with the requirements in points II.2., II.3.1., II.3.2. and II.4. of this certificate.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-Y**

	II.4. *Attestation of vaccination and health tests* II.4.1. The equine animals described in Part I were not vaccinated against African horse sickness in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch and there is no information suggesting previous vaccination. II.4.2. The equine animals described in Part I have not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis during the 60 day period prior to the date of departure, and come from an establishment situated in a country or territory or zone thereof in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure. (3)*either* [II.4.3. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from Iceland, which is certified as officially free from equine infectious anaemia, where they have been continuously resident since birth, and did not come into contact with equine animals which have entered Iceland from other countries.] (3)*or* [II.4.3. The equine animals described in Part I were subjected with negative result in each case to an agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or to an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia(5) carried out on a blood sample taken on …… *(insert date),* within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure.] (3)[II.4.4. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D or E, or from a country or territory in which infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has been reported during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure, and were subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders)(5) carried out with negative result in each case at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on ……. (*insert date*), within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure. (3)[II.4.5. The equine animals described in Part I are uncastrated male or female equine animals older than 270 days dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D or E, or from a country in which dourine has been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure, and were subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine(5) carried out with negative result in each case at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on ……. (*insert date*), within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure.] (3)[II.4.6. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group E, from Brazil, Bolivia, Uruguay, or from a country or territory in which surra was reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure, and were subjected to a card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT)(5), carried out with negative result in each case at a serum dilution of 1 in 4 on a blood sample taken on ……. (*insert date*), within the 30 day period prior to the date of departure.] (3)(6)[II.4.7. The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a country, territory or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group E, and (3)*either* [were subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness(7) carried out with negative results in each case by the same laboratory on the same day on blood samples taken on two occasions with an interval of between 21 and 30 days, on …… *(insert date)* and on …… *(insert date)*, the second of which was taken within the 10 day period prior to the date of departure.]]

[(3)]*or* [were subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness[(7)] with negative result on a blood sample taken on …… *(insert date),* within the 21 day period prior to the date of departure, and the country or territory of dispatch is recognised by the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) as officially free of African horse sickness.]]

II.5. *Attestation of the transport conditions*

II.5.1. Arrangements have been made to transport this consignment of animals directly to the Union, without subjecting the animals after certification to any further assembly operation outside the European Union and without coming into contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this health certificate.

II.5.2. Arrangements have been made and verified to prevent any contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this health certificate during the period from certification until dispatch to the Union.

II.5.3. The transport vehicles or containers in which the animals are going to be loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with a disinfectant officially recognised in the third country of dispatch and they are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot escape during transportation.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch as appearing in column 2 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system"*: The animals must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e) or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 which permits to link the animals to the animal health/official certificate. Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal.

Part II:

(1) There can be one or more equine animals in the consignment.

(2) The certificate must be issued within the 48 hour period prior to loading of the animals for dispatch to the Member State of destination in the Union.

The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union from the respective country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry of equine animals from this country, territory or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-TRANSIT-Y**

(3) Delete as appropriate.

(4) Code of the country, territory or zone thereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing in columns 2 and 3 respectively in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(5) Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse sickness: https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop

(6) Statements that relate entirely and exclusively to a Sanitary Group different from the Sanitary Group to which the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch is assigned, may be left out, provided that the numbering of the subsequent statements is maintained.

(7) Tests for African horse sickness described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for African horse sickness: https://www.mapa.gob.es/en/ganaderia/temas/laboratorios/lcv/directrices-diagnostico.aspx

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Declaration by the operator responsible for the transit through the Union of the consignment of equine animals intended for slaughter

Identification of the animals[1]

Total number	Species (Scientific name)	Identification system	Identification number	Quantity
	……	…….	……	……

I, the undersigned operator of the consignment of equine animals intended for slaughter described above, hereby declare, that:

- the animals have remained in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch for at least 90 days prior to the date of dispatch;
- during the period of 15 days prior to the date of dispatch the animals have not been in contact with animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases transmissible to equine animals;
- the conditions for residence and pre-export isolation as applicable in accordance with point II.3. of the accompanying health certificate for the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch are fulfilled;
- the conditions for the transport as applicable in accordance with point II.5. of the accompanying health certificate for the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch are fulfilled;
- the transportation will be effected in such a way that health and welfare of the animals can be protected effectively at all stages of the journey to the European Union;
- the animals will be sent
  - [2]*either* [directly from the establishment of origin to the slaughterhouse of destination without coming into contact with other equine animals not of the same health status;]
  - [2]*or* [from the establishment approved for assembly operations on equine animals to the slaughterhouse of destination without coming into contact with other equine animals not of the same health status;]
- arrangements have been made to transport the animals on the territory of the European Union in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1/2005;
- the animals are scheduled to leave the European Union on …….. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) at the border control post of ……. (*insert name and place of the border control post of exit*).

Name and address of the operator: ……..

Date: ……(*dd/mm/yyyy*)

……..
(*Signature*)

(1) *Identification system*: The animals must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e) or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, which permits to link the animals to the animal health/official certificate. Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, brand, transponder) and the anatomic place used on the animal.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

CHAPTER 16

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE RE-ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REGISTERED HORSES FOR RACING, COMPETITION AND CULTURAL EVENTS AFTER TEMPORARY EXPORT FOR A PERIOD OF NOT MORE THAN 30 DAYS (MODEL 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
		□ Registered horse			
	I.21		**I.22**		
			I.23	**□ For re-entry**	

I.24	I.25 Total quantity	I.26

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30**

	II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

Part II: Certification

II. **Animal health attestation**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that::

II.1. The equine animal described in Part I:

II.1.1. is a registered horse as defined in Article 2(30) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, not intended for slaughter in the framework of the eradication of a disease communicable to equine animals;

II.1.2. has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination carried out on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*)[1], this being within the 48 hour period or on the last working day prior to departure from the registered establishment;

II.1.3. meets the requirements attested in points II.2. to II.3. of this certificate;

II.1.4. is accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the operator of the animal, which forms part of this certificate.

II.2. *Attestation on third country, territory or zone thereof and on establishment of dispatch*

II.2.1. The animal is dispatched from …… (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof*), a country, territory or zone thereof which on the date of issuing this certificate has the Code: ……[2] and is assigned to Sanitary Group ……..…[2].

II.2.2. In the country or territory of dispatch the following diseases are compulsorily notifiable: African horse sickness, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders), surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*), equine infectious anaemia, infection with rabies virus and anthrax.

II.2.3. The equine animal described in Part I comes from a country, territory or zone thereof in which there has been no clinical, serological (in unvaccinated equine animals) or epidemiological evidence of African horse sickness during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and there have been no systematic vaccinations against African horse sickness during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure.

II.2.4. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which

[3]*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]

[3]*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) recognised by the European Union[2] has been carried out during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure, and

[3]*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported in the establishment of dispatch during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]]

[3]*or* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has been reported in the establishment during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions

[3]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders)[4], carried out, with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed.]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30**

	[(3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was killed and destroyed.]]] II.2.5. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which [(3)*either* [surra has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure.] [(3)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for surra recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and [(3)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the 24 months period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]] [(3)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(3)*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution of 1 in 4(4) carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]] [(3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]] II.2.6. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which [(3)*either* [dourine has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.] [(3)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for dourine recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and [(3)*either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]] [(3)*or* [dourine has been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(3)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5(4) on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]] [(3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30**

	II.2.7. The equine animal described in Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis during the 60 day period prior to the date of its departure, and (3)*either* [it comes from an establishment situated in a country or territory in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of its departure.] (3)*or* [it comes from an establishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 6 month period prior to the date of its departure and which is situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which a surveillance and eradication programme for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of its departure.] II.2.8. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which (3)*either* [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.] (3)*or* [equine infectious anaemia has been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions (3)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or ELISA(4) for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following cleaning and disinfection after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] (3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] II.2.9. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which II.2.9.1. infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal; II.2.9.2. anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal. II.2.10. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described in Part I has not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.3. to II.2.9.1. during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.9.2. during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal.
II.3.	*Attestation of residence and pre-export isolation* II.3.1. The animal described in Part I was imported into the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch on …… *(insert date)* (3)*either* [directly from the European Union Member State ……..… (*insert name of EU Member State*).] (3)*or* [from a country, territory or zone thereof …… (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof)* authorised for entry of registered horses into the Union, under conditions at least as strict as those set out in this certificate.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30**

II.3.2. The animal described in Part I exited from the European Union less than 30 days ago, and since exit from the European Union it was never in a country, territory or zone thereof[2] other than those of the same Sanitary Group as the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch, and resident in establishments under veterinary supervision, accommodated in separated stables without coming into contact with equine animals of lower health status, except during racing, competition or the cultural event.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch as appearing in column 2 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system"*: The animal must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation (e.g. brand) provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal. The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, should be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it.

"Age": Date of birth (*dd/mm/yyyy*).

"Sex": M = male, F = female, C = castrated.

Part II:

(1) The certificate must be issued within the 48 hours period of loading or on the last working day before loading of the animal for dispatch to the Member State of destination in the Union.

The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union from the respective country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry of equine animals from this country, territory or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(2) Code of the country, territory or zone thereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing in columns 2 and 3 respectively in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Delete as appropriate.

(4) Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse sickness: https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop

Official veterinarian

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30**

Name (in capital letters) Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

Declaration by the operator responsible for the re-entry in to the Union after temporary export of a registered horse for racing, competition and cultural events

Identification of the animal[1]

Species (Scientific name)	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Sex
Equus caballus	……..	……..	…….	……

I, the undersigned operator of the registered horse described above, hereby declare, that:

- the registered horse
  - [2]*either* [was temporarily exported from the Union to the country of dispatch on……... (*insert date*) less than 30 days prior to this declaration;]
  - [2]*or* [entered the country of dispatch on …….. (*insert date*) from…….……(*insert name of country from where horse entered country of dispatch*);]
- during the period of 15 days prior to the date of dispatch the horse has not been in contact with animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases transmissible to equine animals;
- the transportation will be effected in such a way that health and welfare of the horse can be protected effectively at all stages of the journey;
- the conditions for residence and pre-export isolation as applicable in accordance with point II.3. of the accompanying health certificate for the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch are fulfilled.

Name and address of the operator: ……..

Date: ……(*dd/mm/yyyy*)

……..
(*Signature*)

(1) *Identification system*: The animal must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system (such as tattoo, brand, transponder etc.) and the anatomic place used on the animal.

The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, should be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated the passport.

Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).

Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).

(2) Delete as appropriate.

CHAPTER 17

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE RE-ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REGISTERED HORSES FOR COMPETITION AFTER TEMPORARY EXPORT FOR A PERIOD OF NOT MORE THAN 90 DAYS TO PARTICIPATE IN EQUESTRIAN EVENTS ORGANISED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE FÉDÉRATION EQUESTRE INTERNATIONALE (FEI) (MODEL 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP')

(Test event in preparation of the Olympic Games, Paralympics, World Equestrian Games/World Championship, Asian Equestrian Games, American Equestrian Games (including the PanAmerican Games, South American Games, Central American and Caribbean Games), Endurance World Cup in United Arab Emirates, LG Global Champions Tour, United Arab Emirates International Show Jumping League)

COUNTRY | **Animal health certificate to the EU**

Part I: Description of consignment

I.1 **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2** **Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**	
	I.3 **Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**	
	I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		
I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code		
I.8 **Region of origin** Code	**I.10** **Region of destination** Code		
I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
I.13 **Place of loading**	**I.14** **Date and time of departure**		
I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
I.18 **Transport conditions**			
I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
I.20 **Certified as or for**			
□ Further keeping □ Germinal products □ Registered horse			
I.21	**I.22**		
	I.23 □ **For re-entry**		

I.24	I.25 Total quantity	I.26

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP**

	II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

Part II: Certification

II. **Animal health attestation**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The equine animal described in Part I:

II.1.1. is a registered horse as defined in Article 2(30) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, not intended for slaughter in the framework of the eradication of a disease communicable to equine animals;

II.1.2. has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination carried out on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*)[1], this being within the 48 hour period or on the last working day prior to departure from the registered establishment;

II.1.3. meets the requirements attested in points II.2. to II.3. of this certificate;

II.1.4. is accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the operator of the animal, which forms part of this certificate.

II.2. *Attestation on third country, territory or zone thereof and on establishment of dispatch*

II.2.1. The animal is dispatched from …… (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof*), a country, territory or zone thereof which on the date of issuing this certificate has the Code: ……[2] and is assigned to Sanitary Group ……..…[2].

II.2.2. In the country or territory of dispatch the following diseases are compulsorily notifiable: African horse sickness, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders), surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*), equine infectious anaemia, infection of rabies virus and anthrax.

II.2.3. The equine animal described in Part I comes from a country, territory or zone thereof in which there has been no clinical, serological (in unvaccinated equine animals) or epidemiological evidence of African horse sickness during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and there have been no systematic vaccinations against African horse sickness during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure.

II.2.4. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which

[3]*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]

[3]*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) recognised by the European Union[2] has been carried out during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure, and

[3]*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported in the establishment of dispatch during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]]

[3]*or* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has been reported in the establishment during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions

[3]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders)[4], carried out, with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed.]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP**

	[(3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was killed and destroyed.]]] II.2.5. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which [(3)*either* [surra has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure.] [(3)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for surra recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and [(3)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]] [(3)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(3)*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution of 1 in 4(4) carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]] [(3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]] II.2.6. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which [(3)*either* [dourine has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.] [(3)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for dourine recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and [(3)*either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]] [(3)*or* [dourine has been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(3)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5(4) on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]] [(3)*or* [for at least 30 days following cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP**

	II.2.7. The equine animal described in Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis during the 60 day period prior to the date of its departure, and (3)*either* [it comes from an establishment situated in a country or territory in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of its departure.] (3)*or* [it comes from an establishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 6 month period prior to the date of its departure and which is situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which a surveillance and eradication programme for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of its departure.] II.2.8. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which (3)*either* [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.] (3)*or* [equine infectious anaemia has been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions (3)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or ELISA(4) for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following cleaning and disinfection after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] (3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] II.2.9. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which II.2.9.1. infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal; II.2.9.2. anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal. II.2.10. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described in Part I has not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.3. to II.2.9.1 during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.9.2. during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal.
	II.3. *Attestation of residence and pre-export isolation* II.3.1. The animal described in Part I was imported into the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch on …… *(insert date)* (3)*either* [directly from the European Union Member State ……..… (*insert name of EU Member State*).] (3)*or* [from a country, territory or zone thereof …… (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof)* authorised for entry of equine animals into the Union, under conditions at least as strict as those set out in this certificate.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP**

	II.3.2. the animal exited from the European Union (3)*either* [less than 30 days ago, and since exit from the European Union was never in a country territory or zone thereof (1) other than those of the same Sanitary Group as the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch, and resident in establishments under veterinary supervision, accommodated in separated stables without coming into contact with equine animals of lower health status except during competition and has taken part in or was stabled together with horses participating in the LG Global Champions Tour (3)*either* [in the Metropolitan area of Mexico City, Mexico;] (3)*and/or* [in Miami, Unites States of America;] (3)*or* [in Shanghai, China;]] (3)*or* [less than 60 days ago, and since exit from the European Union was never in a country, territory or zone thereof(1) other than those of the same Sanitary Group as the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch, and resident in establishments under veterinary supervision, accommodated in separated stables without coming into contact with equine animals of lower health status except during competition and has taken part in or was stabled together with horses participating in (3)*either* [the Asian Games in ……..……...……..(insert place).]] (3)*or* [the American Games(5) in ……..…….…..(insert place).]] (3)*or* [the Endurance World Cup in United Arab Emirates.]] (3)*or* [less than 90 days ago, and since exit from the European Union was never in a country, territory or zone thereof(1) other than those of the same Sanitary Group as the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch, and resident in establishments under veterinary supervision, accommodated in separated stables without coming into contact with equine animals of lower health status except during competition and has taken part in or was stabled together with horses participating in (3)*either* [the Test event for the Olympic Games in …….……(*insert place*).]] (3)*or* [the Olympic Games in ……..……..(*insert place*).]] (3)*or* [the Paralympics in ……..(*insert place*).]] (3)*or* [the World Equestrian Games/World Championships in ……..(*insert place*).]] (3)*or* [the United Arab Emirates International Show Jumping League.]] **Notes:** In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP**

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch as appearing in column 2 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system"*: The animal must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation (e.g. brand) provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal. The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, should be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it.

"Age": Date of birth (*dd/mm/yyyy*).

"Sex": (M = male, F = female, C = castrated.

Part II:

(1) The certificate must be issued within the 48 hour period prior to loading or on the last working day before loading of the animal for dispatch to the Member State of destination in the Union.

The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union from the respective country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry of equine animals from this country, territory or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(2) Code of the country, territory or zone thereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing in columns 2 and 3 respectively in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Delete as appropriate.

(4) Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse sickness: https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop

(5) Including the PanAmerican Games, South American Games, Central American and Caribbean Games.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Declaration by the operator responsible for the re-entry into the Union after temporary export of a registered horse for racing, competition and cultural events

Identification of the animal[1]

Species (Scientific name)	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Sex
Equus caballus	…….	…….	…….	……

I, the undersigned operator of the registered horse described above, hereby declare, that:

- the registered horse
  - [2]*either* [was temporarily exported from the Union to the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch on…….. (*insert date*) less than 90 days prior to this declaration;]
  - [2]*or* [entered the country or territory or zone thereof of dispatch on …….. (*insert date*) from…….(*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof from where horse entered country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch*);]
- the registered horse has been temporarily exported from the Union to take part in
  - [2]*either* [the Asian Games in ……..……...……..(*insert place*);]
  - [2]*or* [the American Games in ……..…….…….....(*insert place*);]
  - [2]*or* [the Endurance World Cup in United Arab Emirates;]
  - [2]*or* [the Test event for the Olympic Games in …….…….……(*insert place*);]
  - [2]*or* [the Olympic Games in ……..……..(*insert place*);]
  - [2]*or* [the Paralympics in ……..(*insert place*);]
  - [2]*or* [the World Equestrian Games in ……..(*insert place);*]
  - [2]*or* [the LG Global Champions Tour in
    - [2]*either* [the Metropolitan area of Mexico City, Mexico;]]
    - [2]*and/or* [Miami, Unites States of America;]]
    - [2]*or* [Shanghai, China;]]
  - [2]*or* [the United Arab Emirates International Show Jumping League]
- during the period of 15 days prior to the date of dispatch the horse has not been in contact with animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases transmissible to equine animals;
- the transportation will be effected in such a way that health and welfare of the horse can be protected effectively at all stages of the journey;
- the conditions for residence and pre-export isolation as applicable in accordance with point II.3. of the accompanying health certificate for the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch are fulfilled.

Name and address of the operator: ……..

Date: ……(*dd/mm/yyyy*)

……..
(*Signature*)

[1] *Identification system*: The animal must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system (such as tattoo, brand, transponder etc.) and the anatomic place used on the animal.

The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, should be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated the passport.

Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).

Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).

[2] Delete as appropriate.

CHAPTER 18

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE RE-ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REGISTERED HORSES FOR RACING AFTER TEMPORARY EXPORT FOR A PERIOD OF NOT MORE THAN 90 DAYS TO PARTICIPATE IN SPECIFIC RACE EVENTS IN AUSTRALIA, CANADA, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HONG KONG, JAPAN, SINGAPORE, THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES OR QATAR (MODEL 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE')

(International Group/Grade meetings, the Japan Cup, the Melbourne Cup, the Dubai Racing World-Cup, the Hong Kong International Races)

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions**			
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Germinal products □ Registered horse			
	I.21		**I.22** **I.23** □ **For re-entry**	

I.24	I.25 Total quantity	I.26

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE**

	II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

Part II: Certification

II. **Animal health attestation**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The equine animal described in Part I:

II.1.1. is a registered horse as defined in Article 2(30) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, not intended for slaughter in the framework of the eradication of a disease communicable to equine animals;

II.1.2. has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination carried out on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*)[1], this being within the 48 hour period or on the last working day prior to departure from the registered establishment;

II.1.3. meets the requirements attested in points II.2. to II.3. of this certificate;

II.1.4. is accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the operator of the animal, which forms part of this certificate.

II.2. *Attestation on third country, territory or zone thereof and on establishment of dispatch*

II.2.1. The animal is dispatched from …… (*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof*), a country, territory or zone thereof which on the date of issuing this certificate has the Code: ……[2] and is assigned to Sanitary Group ……..…[2].

II.2.2. In the country or territory of dispatch the following diseases are compulsorily notifiable: African horse sickness, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders), surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*), equine infectious anaemia, infection with rabies virus and anthrax.

II.2.3. The equine animal described in Part I comes from a country, territory or zone thereof in which there has been no clinical, serological (in unvaccinated equine animals) or epidemiological evidence of African horse sickness during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and there have been no systematic vaccinations against African horse sickness during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure.

II.2.4. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which

[3]*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]

[3]*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) recognised by the European Union[2] has been carried out during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure, and

[3]*either* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has not been reported in the establishment of dispatch during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]]

[3]*or* [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) has been reported in the establishment during the 36 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions

[3]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders)[4], carried out, with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed.]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE**

	[(3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was killed and destroyed.]]] II.2.5. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which [(3)*either* [surra has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure.] [(3)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for surra recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and [(3)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]] [(3)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(3)*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution of 1 in 4(4) carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]] [(3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]] II.2.6. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which [(3)*either* [dourine has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.] [(3)*or* [a surveillance and eradication programme for dourine recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and [(3)*either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.]] [(3)*or* [dourine has been reported in the establishment during the 24 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(3)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5(4) on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]] [(3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE**

	II.2.7. The equine animal described in Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis during the 60 day period prior to the date of its departure, and (3)*either* [it comes from an establishment situated in a country or territory in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 24 month period prior to the date of its departure.] (3)*or* [it comes from an establishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the 6 month period prior to the date of its departure and which is situated in a country, territory or zone thereof in which a surveillance and eradication programme for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis recognised by the European Union(2) has been carried out during the 24 month period prior to the date of its departure.] II.2.8. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which (3)*either* [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal.] (3)*or* [equine infectious anaemia has been reported during the 12 month period prior to the date of departure of the animal and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions (3)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or ELISA(4) for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following cleaning and disinfection after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] (3)*or* [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection of the establishment, after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] II.2.9. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which II.2.9.1. infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal; II.2.9.2. anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal. II.2.10. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described in Part I has not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.3. to II.2.9.1 during the 30 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.9.2. during the 15 day period prior to the date of departure of the animal.
II.3.	*Attestation of residence and pre-export isolation* II.3.1. The animal described in Part I was imported into the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch on …… *(insert date)* (3)*either* [directly from the European Union Member State ……..… (*insert name of EU Member State*) for the participation in (3)*either* [The Japan Cup;]] (3)*or* [The Melbourne Cup;]] (3)*or* [The Dubai Racing World-Cup;]] (3)*or* [The Hong Kong International Races;]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE**

[3]*or* [from Australia[3], Canada[3], the United States of America[3], Hong Kong[3], Japan[3], Singapore[3], United Arab Emirates[3] or Qatar[3] for the participation in International Group/Grade meetings in the country of dispatch;]

II.3.2. as far as can be ascertained and based on the declaration of the operator of the horse accompanying this certificate, the animal was:

- not continuously outside the European Union for more than 90 days, the date of scheduled return in accordance with this certificate included;
- not outside the country of dispatch or in case of International Group/Grade meetings outside Australia, Canada, the United States of America, Hong Kong, Japan, Singapore, the United Arab Emirates or Qatar;
- resident in establishments under veterinary supervision, accommodated in separated stables without coming into contact with equine animals of lower health status except during racing.

II.3.3. the animal entered the country of dispatch under animal health conditions at least as strict as those laid down in this health certificate.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch as appearing in column 2 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: *"Identification system"*: The animal must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation (e.g. brand) provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal. The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, should be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it.

"Age": Date of birth (*dd/mm/yyyy*).

"Sex": M = male, F = female, C = castrated.

Part II:

(1) The certificate must be issued within the 48 hour period prior to loading or on the last working day before loading of the animal for dispatch to the Member State of destination in the Union.

The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union from the respective country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry of equine animals from this country, territory or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE**

	(2) Code of the country, territory or zone thereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing in columns 2 and 3 respectively in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (3) Delete as appropriate. (4) Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse sickness: https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

Declaration by the operator responsible for the re-entry into the Union after temporary export of a registered horse for racing

Identification of the animal[1]

Species (Scientific name)	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Sex
Equus caballus	……..	……..	……..	……

I, the undersigned operator of the registered horse described above, hereby declare, that:

- the registered horse
  - [2]*either* [was temporarily exported from the Union to the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch on…….. (*insert date*) less than 90 days prior to this declaration;]
  - [2]*or* [entered the country or territory or zone thereof of dispatch on …….. (*insert date*) from…….(*insert name of country, territory or zone thereof from where horse entered country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch*);]
- the registered horse has been temporarily exported from the Union to take part in
  - [2]*either* [The Japan Cup;]
  - [2]*or* [The Melbourne Cup;]
  - [2]*or* [The Dubai Racing World-Cup;]
  - [2]*or* [The Hong Kong International Races;]
  - [2]*or* [International Group/Grade meetings in Australia[2], Canada[2], the United States of America[2], Hong Kong[2], Japan[2], Singapore[2], United Arab Emirates[2] or Qatar[2];]
- during the period of 15 days prior to the date of dispatch the horse has not been in contact with animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases transmissible to equine animals;
- the transportation will be effected in such a way that health and welfare of the horse can be protected effectively at all stages of the journey;
- the conditions for residence and pre-export isolation as applicable in accordance with point II.3. of the accompanying health certificate for the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch are fulfilled.

Name and address of the operator: ……..

Date: ……(*dd/mm/yyyy*)

……..
(*Signature*)

(1) *Identification system*: The animal must be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system (such as tattoo, brand, transponder etc.) and the anatomic place used on the animal.

The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, should be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated the passport.

Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).

Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).

(2) Delete as appropriate.

CHAPTER 19

(MODEL 'CONFINED-RUM')

Section 1

List of animals originating from and intended for a confined establishment covered by model animal health certificate 'CONFINED-RUM' set out in section 2 of this Chapter

Order	**Family**	**Genera/species**
Artiodactyla	Antilocapridae	*Antilocapra* ssp.
	Bovidae	*Addax* ssp., *Aepyceros* ssp., *Alcelaphus* ssp., *Ammodorcas* ssp., *Ammotragus* ssp., *Antidorcas* ssp., *Antilope* ssp., *Bison* ssp., *Bos* ssp. *(including Bibos, Novibos, Poephagus), Boselaphus* ssp., *Bubalus* ssp. *(including anoa), Budorcas* ssp., *Capra* ssp., *Cephalophus* ssp., *Connochaetes* ssp., *Damaliscus* ssp. *(including Beatragus), Dorcatragus* ssp., *Gazella* ssp., *Hemitragus* ssp., *Hippotragus* ssp., *Kobus* ssp., *Litocranius* ssp., *Madoqua* ssp., *Naemorhedus* ssp. *(including Nemorhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus* ssp., *Oreamnos* ssp., *Oreotragus* ssp., *Oryx* ssp., *Ourebia* ssp., *Ovibos* ssp., *Ovis* ssp., *Patholops* ssp., *Pelea* ssp., *Procapra* ssp., *Pseudois* ssp., *Pseudoryx* ssp., *Raphicerus* ssp., *Redunca* ssp., *Rupicapra* ssp., *Saiga* ssp., *Sigmoceros-Alecelaphus* ssp., *Sylvicapra* ssp., *Syncerus* ssp., *Taurotragus* ssp., *Tetracerus* ssp., *Tragelaphus* ssp. (*including Boocerus*).
	Camelidae	*Camelus* ssp., *Lama* ssp., *Vicugna* ssp.
	Cervidae	*Alces* ssp., *Axis-Hyelaphus* ssp., *Blastocerus* ssp., *Capreolus* ssp., *Cervus-Rucervus* ssp., *Dama* ssp., *Elaphurus* ssp., *Hippocamelus* ssp., *Hydropotes* ssp., *Mazama* ssp., *Megamuntiacus* ssp., *Muntiacus* ssp., *Odocoileus* ssp., *Ozotoceros* ssp., *Pudu* ssp., *Rangifer* ssp.
	Giraffidae	*Giraffa* ssp., *Okapia* ssp.
	Moschidae	*Moschus* ssp.
	Tragulidae	*Hyemoschus* ssp., *Tragulus-Moschiola* ssp.

Section 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS LISTED IN SECTION 1 OF CHAPTER 19 OF ANNEX II TO COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/403 THAT ARE ORIGINATING FROM AND INTENDED FOR A CONFINED ESTABLISHMENT (MODEL 'CONFINED-RUM')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Confined establishment				
	I.21			**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24			**I.25 Total quantity**		**I.26**		
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
					Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre		

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-RUM**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of animals of the families Antilocapridae, Bovidae, Camelidae, Cervidae, Giraffidae, Moschidae, Tragulidae intended for confined establishments and listed in Part 1 of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.1.2. have remained continuously in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 6 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no ungulates of the families Antilocapridae, Bovidae, Camelidae, Cervidae, Giraffidae, Moschidae, Tragulidae and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as ungulates of the families Antilocapridae, Bovidae, Camelidae, Cervidae, Giraffidae, Moschidae, Tragulidae have been introduced.

II.1.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union.

II.1.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.5. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment.

II.1.6. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.1.9. since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.1.7. have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;
(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

II.1.8. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.9. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus.

[1][II.1.10. have been vaccinated against:

– [1] [anthrax on the …… (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s) …… (name of vaccine (s) used)],

– [1] [rabies on the …… (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s) …… (name of vaccine (s) used)]].

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-RUM**

	II.1.11. come from a confined establishment: II.1.11.1. which is approved by the competent authority in accordance with the conditions set out in Article 30 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. II.1.11.2. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including listed diseases and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the Union. II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this certificate the following diseases have not been reported for the last 6 months: – foot and mouth disease, – infection with rinderpest virus, – [infection with Rift Valley fever virus,][(1)(4)] – [infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia),][(1)(5)] – [infection with peste des petits ruminants virus,][(1)(6)] – [sheep pox and goat pox,][(1)(7)] – [contagious caprine pleuropneumonia,][(1)(8)] – [infection with lumpy skin disease virus,][(1)(9)] – [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders),][(1)(10)] – infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* – infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M. bovis, M.capare, M.Tuberculosis*), – [rabies,][(1)11)] – infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24). II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this certificate surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) and anthrax have not been reported for the last [30 days][(1)(12)][180 days][(1)13)]. II.1.11.4. around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union: – foot and mouth disease, – infection with rinderpest virus, – [infection with *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides* SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia),][(1)(5)] – [infection with peste des petits ruminants virus,][(1)(6)] – [sheep pox and goat pox,][(1)(7)] – [contagious caprine pleuropneumonia,][(1)(8)] – [infection with lumpy skin disease virus,][(1)(9)] – [infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders),][(1)(10)]

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-RUM**

	– infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* – infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M. bovis, M.capare, M.Tuberculosis*), – [rabies][1][11]. II.1.11.5. around which, in an area with a 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union: – [infection with Rift Valley fever virus,][1][4] – infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), – infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. *either [1]*[II.1.12. come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 month period.] *or [1]* [II.1.12. have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, on samples taken in the 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union; and] *either [1]* [II.1.13. come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the last 48 months.] *or [1]* [II.1.13. have: (i) been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the approved confined establishment for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union; (ii) showed no disease symptoms of infection with Rift valley fever virus for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union; (iii) been protected from vectors when transported between the vector-protected facility referred to in point (i) and loading for dispatch to the Union; and (iv) undergone a virus neutralisation test with negative results for evidence of infection with Rift valley fever virus in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Manual, carried out firstly on samples taken at the date of commencement of the quarantine period and secondly on samples taken at least 42 days from that date and during a period of 10 days prior to the dispatch to the Union.] *either [1]* [II.1.14. have not been vaccinated against infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis* and come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate this disease has not been reported for the last 12 month period.] *or [1]* [II.1.14. have undergone a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, on samples taken during the period of the 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-RUM**

	or (1) [II.1.14.	they are castrated males of any age.]
	either (1) [II.1.15.	come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported for the last 24 month period.]
	or (1) [II.1.15.	they have been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the confined establishment for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union and have undergone a serology test for infection with bluetongue virus (1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus carried out in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Manual with negative results, carried out at least 28 days after the introduction of the animals into the confined establishment;]
	or (1) [II.1.15.	they have been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the approved confined establishment for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union and have undergone a PCR test for infection with bluetongue virus (1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 14 days after the introduction into the confined establishment;]
	or (1) [II.1.15.	they come from a seasonally disease-free area and have undergone during that disease-free period a serology test for infection with bluetongue virus (1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out on samples taken at least 28 days after introduction of the animals into the confined establishment;]
	or (1) [II.1.15.	they come from a seasonally free area and have undergone during that period a PCR test for infection with bluetongue virus (1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out on samples taken at least 14 days after the introduction of the animals into the approved confined establishment.]
	II.1.16.	they have been treated at least twice during the period of 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s)…….. Specify the active ingredients and the doses of the products used …….....

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of animals from third countries listed in Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-RUM**

Part I:

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) or 21(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.
(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(3) Date of loading: entries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union of the third country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1., or during a period where restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this third country, territory or zone thereof.
(4) Not applicable to animals of the family Tragulidae.
(5) Only applicable to bovine animals and *Syncerus caffer*.
(6) Only applicable to ovine animals, caprine animals, camelid animals and cervid animals.
(7) Only applicable to ovine and caprine animals.
(8) Only applicable to caprine animals and *Gazella spp*.
(9) Only applicable to bovine animals.
(10) Only applicable to caprine animals and camelid animals.
(11) Only applicable to animals of the family Bovidae, camelid animals and cervid animals.
(12) Not applicable to camelid animals.
(13) Only applicable to camelid animals.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 20

(MODEL 'CONFINED-SUI')

Section 1

List of animals originating from and intended for a confined establishment covered by model animal health certificate 'CONFINED-SUI' set out in section 2 of this Chapter

Order	**Family**	**Genera/species**
Artiodactyla	Suidae	*Babyrousa* ssp., *Hylochoerus* ssp., *Phacochoerus* ssp., *Potamochoerus* ssp., *Sus* ssp.
	Tayassuidae	*Catagonus* ssp., *Pecari-Tayassu* ssp.

Section 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS LISTED IN SECTION 1 OF CHAPTER 20 OF ANNEX II TO COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/403THAT ARE ORIGINATING FROM AND INTENDED FOR A CONFINED ESTABLISHMENT (MODEL 'CONFINED-SUI')

COUNTRY				Animal health certificate to the EU		
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 Certificate reference	I.2a	IMSOC reference
				I.3 Central Competent Authority		QR CODE
				I.4 Local Competent Authority		
	I.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	Country of origin ISO country code		I.9 Country of destination ISO country code		
	I.8	Region of origin Code		I.10 Region of destination Code		
	I.11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 Place of destination Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14 Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Accompanying documents Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No				
	I.20	Certified as or for				
		□ Confined establishment				
	I.21			I.22 □ For internal market		
				I.23		

I.24			I.25 Total quantity		I.26		
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
					Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre		

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-SUI**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of animals of the families Suidae and Tayassuidae intended for confined establishments and listed in Part 1 of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.1.2. have remained continuously in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 6 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no animals of the families Suidae and Tayassuidae and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as animals of the families Suidae and Tayassuidae have been introduced.

II.1.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union.

II.1.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.5. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment.

II.1.6. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.1.9. since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.1.7. have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(iv) animals cannot escape or fall out;
(v) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
(vi) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

II.1.8. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.9. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus.

[1 [II.1.10. have been vaccinated against:

– [1] [anthrax on the …… (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s) …… (name of vaccine (s) used)],

– [1] [rabies on the …… (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s) …… (name of vaccine (s) used)]].

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-SUI**

	II.1.11. come from a confined establishment: II.1.11.1. which is approved by the competent authority in accordance with the conditions set out in Article 30 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. II.1.11.2. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including listed diseases and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the Union. II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this certificate the following diseases have not been reported for the last 6 months: – foot and mouth disease, – infection with rinderpest virus, – classical swine fever; – [African swine fever](1)(4) – infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* – rabies. II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this certificate surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) and anthrax have not been reported for the last 30 day period. II.1.11.4. around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 12 months prior to dispatch to the Union: – foot and mouth disease, – infection with rinderpest virus, – classical swine fever, – [African swine fever,](1)(4) – rabies. *either (1)* [II.1.12. come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 month period.] *or (1)* [II.1.12. have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, on samples taken in the 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union; and] *either (1)* [II.1.13. come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate classical swine fever has not been reported for the last 12 month period.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-SUI**

	or (1) [II.1.13. have undergone a virology and serology test for the detection of classical swine fever in accordance with the test prescribed for international trade in the OIE Terrestrial Manual, carried out on samples taken during the period of 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union. *(1)(4)*[*either (1)* [II.1.14. come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate classical swine fever has not been reported for the last 12 month period.]] *or (1)* [II.1.14. have undergone a virology and serology test for the detection of African swine fever and in accordance with the test prescribed for international trade in the OIE Terrestrial Manual, carried out on samples taken during the period of 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union.]] *either (1)* [II.1.15. have not been vaccinated against infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis* and come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate this disease has not been reported for the last 12 month period.] *or (1)* [II.1.15. have undergone a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, on samples taken during the period of the 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union.] *or (1)* [II.1.15. they are castrated males of any age.] II.1.16. they have been treated at least twice during the period of 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s)…….. Specify the active ingredients and the doses of the products used ……..... **Notes:** This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of animals from third countries listed in Part 1 of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment. In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. **Part I:** Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) or 21(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-SUI**

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Date of loading: entries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union of the third country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1., or during a period where restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this third country, territory or zone thereof.

(4) Not applicable to animals of the family Tayassuidae.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date

Qualification and title

Stamp

Signature

CHAPTER 21

(MODEL 'CONFINED-TRE')

Section 1

List of animals originating from and intended for a confined establishment covered by model animal health certificate 'CONFINED-TRE' set out in section 2 of this Chapter

Order	**Family**	**Genera/species**
Perissodactyla	Tapiridae	*Tapirus* ssp.
Perissodactyla	Rhinocerotidae	*Ceratotherium* ssp., *Dicerorhinus* ssp., *Diceros* ssp., *Rhinoceros* ssp.
Proboscidea	Elephantidae	*Elephas* ssp., *Loxodonta* ssp.

Section 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS LISTED IN SECTION 1 OF CHAPTER 21 OF ANNEX II TO COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/403 THAT ARE ORIGINATING FROM AND INTENDED FOR A CONFINED ESTABLISHMENT (MODEL 'CONFINED-TRE')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Confined establishment				
	I.21			**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24				I.25 Total quantity		I.26		
I.27 Description of consignment								
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number		Age	Quantity
					Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre			

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-TRE**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of animals of the families Tapiridae, Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae intended for confined establishments and listed in Part 1 of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.1.2. have remained continuously in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 6 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no animals of the families Tapiridae, Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as animals of the families Tapiridae, Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae have been introduced.

II.1.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union.

II.1.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.5. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment.

II.1.6. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.1.9. since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.1.7. have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;
(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

II.1.8. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.9. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus.

(1) [II.1.10. have been vaccinated against:

– (1) [anthrax on the …… (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s) …… (name of vaccine (s) used)],

– (1) [rabies on the …… (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s) …… (name of vaccine (s) used)]].

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-TRE**

	II.1.11. come from a confined establishment: II.1.11.1. which is approved by the competent authority in accordance with the conditions set out in Article 30 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. II.1.11.2. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including listed diseases and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the Union. II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this certificate the following diseases have not been reported for the last 6 months: – [foot and mouth disease,](1)(4) – infection with rinderpest virus, – infection with Rift Valley fever virus, II.1.11.4. in which at the date of issue of this certificate anthrax has not been reported for the last 30 day period. [II.1.11.5. around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union] (1)(4) II.1.11.6. around which, in an area with a 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union. *(1)(4)*[*either (1)* [II.1.12. come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 month period.]] *or (1)* [II.1.12. have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, on samples taken in the 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union; and]] *either (1)* [II.1.13. come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the last 48 months.] *or (1)* [II.1.13. have: (i) been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the approved confined establishment for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union; (ii) showed no disease symptoms of infection with Rift valley fever virus for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union; (iii) been protected from vectors when transported between the vector-protected facility referred to in point (i) and loading for dispatch to the Union; and (iv) undergone a virus neutralisation test with negative results for evidence of infection with Rift valley fever virus in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Manual, carried out firstly on samples taken at the date of commencement of the quarantine period and secondly on samples taken at least 42 days from that date and during a period of 10 days prior to the dispatch to the Union.

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-TRE**

II.1.14. they have been treated at least twice during the period of 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s)…….. Specify the active ingredients and the doses of the products used …….....

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of animals from third countries listed in Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) or 21(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Date of loading: entries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union of the third country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1., or during a period where restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this third country, territory or zone thereof.

(4) Only applicable to animals of the family Elephantidae.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 22

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY OF HIPPOPOTAMIDAE THAT ARE ORIGINATING FROM AND INTENDED FOR A CONFINED ESTABLISHMENT (MODEL 'CONFINED-HIPPO')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Confined establishment				
	I.21			**I.22**	□ **For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24		**I.25 Total quantity**		**I.26**			
I.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
					Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre		

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-HIPPO**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of animals of the family Hippopotamidae intended for confined establishments and listed in Part 1 of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

II.1.2. have remained continuously in the establishment of origin since birth or for a period of time of at least 6 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no animals of the family Hippopotamidae and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as animals of the family Hippopotamidae have been introduced.

II.1.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union.

II.1.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.5. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment.

II.1.6. have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.1.9. since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.1.7. have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[3] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;
(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

II.1.8. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.1.9. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus.

(1) [II.1.10. have been vaccinated against:

– (1) [anthrax on the …… (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s) …… (name of vaccine (s) used)],

– (1) [rabies on the …… (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s) …… (name of vaccine (s) used)]].

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-HIPPO**

	II.1.11. come from a confined establishment: II.1.11.1. which is approved by the competent authority in accordance with the conditions set out in Article 30 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. II.1.11.2. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including listed diseases and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the Union. II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this certificate the following diseases have not been reported for the last 6 month period: – foot and mouth disease, – infection with rinderpest virus, – [infection with Rift Valley fever virus,][(1)(4)] – infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* – infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M. bovis, M.capare, M.Tuberculosis*), II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this certificate surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) and anthrax have not been reported for the last 30 day period. II.1.11.4. around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union: – foot and mouth disease, – infection with rinderpest virus, – infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* – infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex* (*M. bovis, M.capare, M.Tuberculosis*). II.1.11.5. around which, in an area with a 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union: *either (1)* [II.1.12. come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 month period.] *or (1)* [II.1.12. have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, on samples taken in the 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union; and] *either (1)* [II.1.13. come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the last 48 months.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-HIPPO**

or (1) [II.1.13. have:

(i) been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the approved confined establishment for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union;
(ii) showed no disease symptoms of infection with Rift valley fever virus for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union;
(iii) been protected from vectors when transported between the vector-protected facility referred to in point (i) and loading for dispatch to the Union; and
(iv) undergone a virus neutralisation test with negative results for evidence of infection with Rift valley fever virus in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Manual, carried out firstly on samples taken at the date of commencement of the quarantine period and secondly on samples taken at least 42 days from that date and during a period of 10 days prior to the dispatch to the Union.

either (1) [II.1.14. have not been vaccinated against infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis* and come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this certificate this disease has not been reported for the last 12 month period.]

or (1) [II.1.14. have undergone a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, on samples taken during the period of the 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union.]

or (1) [II.1.14. they are castrated males of any age.]

[II.1.15. they have been treated at least twice during the period of 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s)…….. Specify the active ingredients and the doses of the products used …….....

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of animals of the family Hippopotamidae that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235

Part I:

Box reference I.27: "*Identification system and identification number":* Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) or 21(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

COUNTRY **Certificate model CONFINED-HIPPO**

	Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. (2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. *(3)* Date of loading: entries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for entry into the Union of the third country, territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1., or during a period where restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this third country, territory or zone thereof.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 23

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BREEDING POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES AND PRODUCTIVE POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL 'BPP')

COUNTRY				**Animal health/official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Further keeping				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 Description of consignment		
CN code Species Subspecies/Category		Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model BPP**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [*to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certifythe following as regards the [breeding poultry(6) other than ratites](3) [productive poultry(7) other than ratites](3)described in Part I:

(1)[II.1.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the flock of origin and the flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known [dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock(2)**	
			positive	negative

For reasons other than the *Salmonella* control programme, within the last three weeks prior to entry into the Union:

(3)*either* [antimicrobials were not administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites;]

(3)(4)*or* [the following antimicrobials were administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites: ……;]]

(1)[II.1.2. If breeding poultry, neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *Salmonella* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.1.1.]

(5)[II.1.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden:

(3) *either* [the breeding poultry has tested negative for Salmonella in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC;]

(3) *or* [the laying hens (productive poultry reared in view to producing eggs for consumption) have tested negative in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2004/235/EC.]]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the [breeding poultry(6) other than ratites](3) [productive poultry(7) other than ratites](3) described in Part I of this certificate:

II.2.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ (8) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 37(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(d) is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

	II.2.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which: [(3)]*either* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;] [(3)][(9)]*or* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] [(3)]*either* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;] [(3)][(10)]*or* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the animals: (i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for a period of at least the 12 month prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; (ii) come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test[(11)] for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock, taken not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found; (iii) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the 2 weeks mentioned in (ii); (iv) during the period of 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);] II.2.3. have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least: [(3)][(12)]*either* [3 months immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union or since hatching where they are less than 3 months of age;] [(3)][(13)]*or* [6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union or since hatching where they are less than 6 weeks of age;] and where they were imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.1, the import took place in accordance with animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the zone from where the animals were imported, is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites; II.2.4. come from the establishment, indicated in Box I.11, approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and: (a) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn; (b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; (c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

COUNTRY **Certificate model BPP**

(d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union;

(e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

(f) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

(g) in which:

(3)*either* [infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S*. Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

(3)*or* [infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S*. Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union and the measures provided for in Article 44(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;]

(h) in which:

(3)*either* [avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

(3)*or* [avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union and the measures provided for in Article 44(e) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;]

II.2.5. come from a flock which:

(a) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;

(3)*either* [(b) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

(3)*or* [(b) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(14)

Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

]

(c) underwent a disease surveillance programme that meets the requirements set out in Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and was found not to be infected or showed any grounds for suspecting any infection, by the following agents:

(3)*either* [*Salmonella* Pullorum, *Salmonella* Gallinarum and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Gallus gallus*);]

	[3]*or* [*Salmonella arizonae* (serogroup O:18(k)), *Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum, *Mycoplasma meleagridis* and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Meleagris gallopavo*);]
	[3]*or* [*Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum (in case of *Numida meleagris*, *Coturnix coturnix*, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Perdix perdix* and *Anas spp*);]
	(d) has been subjected to a clinical inspection[15] within the 24 hours prior to loading of the animals for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
	II.2.6. have remained in the establishment indicated in Box I.11 since hatching or for a continuous period of at least:
	[3][12]*either* [6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;]
	[3][13]*or* [30 days immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;]
	II.2.7. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since hatching or for a continuous period of at least:
	[3][12]*either* [6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;]
	[3][13]*or* [30 days immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;]
	II.2.8. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
	II.2.9. have been subjected to a clinical inspection[15] on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) within the 24 hours prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
	II.2.10. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which:
	(a) are constructed in such a way that:
	(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;
	(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
	(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;
	(b) contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;
	(c) are:
	[3]*either* [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]
	[3]*or* [cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the animals;]
	(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
	(e) bear the information set out in Point 1 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for breeding poultry and productive poultry;
	II.2.11. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[16] in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.2.10(a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

COUNTRY **Certificate model BPP**

[17][II.2.12. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the supervision of an official veterinarian, where:

(i) no poultry was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment;

(ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that time;

(iii) no vaccination has been carried out;

(c) have tested[11] negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and which were taken during the period of at least 14 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry, other than ratites including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"*CN code*": use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.05 or 01.06.39.

"*Category*": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pullets/others.

Part II:

(1) This guarantee applies only for poultry belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(2) If any of the results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive:

- flocks of breeding poultry: *Salmonella* Hadar, *Salmonella* Virchow and *Salmonella* Infantis;
- flocks of productive poultry: *Salmonella* Enteritidis and *Salmonella* Typhimurium.

(3) Keep as appropriate.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BPP**

	(4) Complete if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used. (5) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden. (6) 'Breeding poultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, intended for the production of hatching eggs, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (7) 'Productive poultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, reared for the production of meat, eggs for consumption or other products or for restocking supplies of game birds, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (8) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (9) This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table. (10) This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table. (11) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625. (12) Applicable for breeding poultry and productive poultry for the production of meat, eggs for consumption or other products. (13) Applicable for productive poultry for restocking supplies of game birds. (14) To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus. (15) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the country or territory of origin. (16) The date of loading cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these animals from that zone. (17) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 24

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BREEDING RATITES AND PRODUCTIVE RATITES (MODEL 'BPR')

COUNTRY			Animal health certificate to the EU	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20 **Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping			
	I.21 □ **For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22** □ **For internal market** **I.23** □ **For re-entry**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Identification system	Identification number	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model BPR**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the [breeding ratites(1)](2) [productive ratites(3)](2) described in this certificate:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ (4) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of breeding ratites and productive ratites;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 37(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of issue of this certificate:

(2)*either* [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(2)(5)*or* [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the animals:

(a) have been placed under official surveillance for a period of at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;

(b) have been kept in complete isolation during the period referred to in point (a), away from direct or indirect contact with other birds, in facilities approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin for this purpose;

(c) have undergone a virus detection test(6) for infection with Newcastle disease virus:

(i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces samples collected from each ratite within 7 to 10 days of the date the ratites were placed under official surveillance referred to in point (a);

(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates with an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index (ICPI) of more than 0.4 have been found;

(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds in the consignment before they left the facilities referred to in point (b) for dispatch to the Union;

(d) come from flocks in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out under a statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative results for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment for entry into the Union;]

II.1.3. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, in which:

(2)*either* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

(2)(7)*or* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(2)*either* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]

(2)(8)*or* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the animals:

(i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for a period of at least the 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;

		(ii)	come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test[6] for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock, taken not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
		(iii)	were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the 2 weeks mentioned in (ii);
		(iv)	during the period of 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);]
	II.1.4.		have remained in the zone referred to in point II.1.1. for a continuous period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union or since hatching where they are less than 3 months of age; and where they were imported into the zone referred to in point II.1.1, the import took place in accordance with animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the zone from where the animals were imported, is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of breeding ratites and productive ratites;
	II.1.5.		come from the establishment, indicated in Box I.11, approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and:
		(a)	the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;
		(b)	which is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(c)	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of the diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;
		(d)	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union;
		(e)	within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;
		(f)	in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;
	II.1.6.		come from a flock which:
		(a)	has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;
	[2]*either*	[(b)	has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BPR**

(2)*or* [(b) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(9)

Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

]

(c) has been subjected to a clinical inspection(10) within the 24 hours prior to loading of the animals for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.1.7. have remained in the establishment indicated in Box I.11 since hatching or for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

II.1.8. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since hatching or for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

II.1.9. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.1.10. have been subjected to a clinical inspection(10) on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy), within the 24 hours prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.1.11. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which:

(a) are constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;

(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;

(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;

(b) contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;

(c) are:

(2)*either* [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]

(2)*or* [cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the animals;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BPR**

(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;

(e) bear the information set out in Point 1 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for breeding poultry and productive poultry;

II.1.12. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[11] in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.1.11(a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

[12][II.1.13. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the supervision of an official veterinarian, where:

(i) no poultry was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment;

(ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that time;

(iii) no vaccination has been carried out;

(c) have tested[6] negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and which were taken during the period of at least 14 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of breeding ratites or productive ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.06.39.

"Identification system": The animal must be individually identified by neck-tags or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

"*Category"*: select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.

"Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which must include the code of the country or territory of origin conforming with ISO standards in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BPR**

Part II:

(1) 'Breeding ratites' means ratites 72 hours old or more, intended for the production of hatching eggs, as defined in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(2) Keep as appropriate.

(3) 'Productive ratites' means ratites 72 hours old or more, reared for the production of meat, eggs for consumption or other products, as defined in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(4) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(5) This guarantee is required only for consignments from zones which are not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "C" in column 6 of the table.

(6) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(7) This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table.

(8) This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table.

(9) To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.

(10) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the country or territory of origin.

(11) The date of loading cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these animals from that zone.

(12) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 25

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAY-OLD CHICKS OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL 'DOC')

COUNTRY			Animal health/official certificate to the EU	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **Certificate reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	I.2a **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		I.16 **Entry Border Control Post** I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20 **Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping			
	I.21 □ **For transit** Third country ISO country code		I.22 □ **For internal market** I.23	

I.24 Total number of packages	I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
I.27 Description of consignment		
CN code Species Subspecies/Category		Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model DOC**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [*to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]

(1)[II.1.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the parent flock of origin and this parent flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known[dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock(2)**	
			positive	negative

The specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006 have been applied to the day-old chicks.

For reasons other than the *Salmonella* control programme:

(3)*either* [antimicrobials were not administered to the day-old chicks (including in-ovo injection);]

(3)(4)*or* [the following antimicrobials were administered to the day-old chicks (including in-ovo injection)……..;]]

(1)[II.1.2. If the day-old chicks are intended for breeding, neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *Salmonella* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.1.1.]

(5)[II.1.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the day-old chicks for introduction into flocks of breeding poultry or flocks of productive poultry come from flocks which have tested negative for *Salmonella* in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the day-old chicks(6) other than ratites described in this certificate:

II.2.1. have hatched on the zone with code _ _ - _ (7) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of day-old chicks other than ratites;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 37(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(d) is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.2.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:

(3)*either* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

(3)(8)or [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model DOC**

	[(3)*either*	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
	[(3)(9)or	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the animals: (i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines; (ii) come from flocks which: - have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for a period of at least the 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; - underwent a virus isolation test[10] for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock, not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found; - were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; - during the period of 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions in first and second indent above; (iii) come from hatching eggs which have not been in contact in the hatchery or during transport with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements set out in (ii);]
	II.2.3.	come from a hatchery, indicated in Box I.11, approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 7 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and: (a) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn; (b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; (c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment; (d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union; **(e)** within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;	

COUNTRY **Certificate model DOC**

II.2.4. come from a flock which:

(a) has remained in zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched;

and where the flock was imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.1, the import took place in accordance with animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the zone from where the animals were imported, is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites;

(b) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched in an establishment:

(i) approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

(11)

Name of establishment	Address	Approval number

(ii) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn at the time the hatching eggs, from which the day-old chicks have hatched, were sent to the hatchery;

(iii) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs, from which the day-old chicks have hatched;

(iv) in which;

(3)*either* [infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S*. Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

(3)*or* [infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S*. Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union and the measures provided for in Article 46(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;]

(v) in which:

(3)*either* [avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

(3)*or* [avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union and the measures provided for in Article 46(e) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;]

(3)*either* [(c) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]

(3)(8)*or* [(c) has been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(3)*either* [(d) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model DOC**

[3]*or* [(d) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(12)

Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

]

(e) underwent a disease surveillance programme that meets the requirements set out in Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and was found not to be infected or showed any grounds for suspecting any infection, by the following agents:

[3]*either* [*Salmonella* Pullorum, *Salmonella* Gallinarum and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Gallus gallus*);]

[3]*or* [*Salmonella arizonae* (serogroup O:18(k)), *Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum, *Mycoplasma meleagridis* and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Meleagris gallopavo*);]

[3]*or* [*Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum (in case of *Numida meleagris*, *Coturnix coturnix*, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Perdix perdix* and *Anas spp*);]

II.2.5. come from hatching eggs which:

(a) comply with the requirements for entry into the Union laid down in Title 2 of Part III of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) prior to their dispatch to the hatchery, have been marked in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

(c) have been disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

(d) have had no contact with poultry or hatching eggs of lower health status, captive birds or wild birds, either during transport to the hatchery or in the hatchery;

II.2.6. have remained:

(a) in the country or territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1 since hatching;

(b) in the establishment indicated in Box I.11 since hatching;

II.2.7. have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;

II.2.8. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.2.9. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which:

(a) are constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;

(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;

(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;

COUNTRY **Certificate model DOC**

(b) contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;

(c) are disposable, clean and used for the first time;

(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;

(e) bear the information set out in Point 3 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for day-old chicks;

II.2.10. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[13] in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.2.9(a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

[14][II.2.11. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) come from hatching eggs coming from flocks which:

[3]*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

[3]*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine;]

[3]*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the latest 60 days prior to the date the eggs were collected;]

(c) come from a hatchery where working practices ensure that the hatching eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched, were incubated at completely separate times and locations from eggs not satisfying the requirements of point (b);]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of day-old chicks other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.05 or 01.06.39.

"*Category"*: select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying stock/broilers/others.

COUNTRY **Certificate model DOC**

Part II:

(1) This guarantee applies only for day-old chicks belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(2) If any of the results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive:

- flocks of breeding poultry: *Salmonella* Hadar, *Salmonella* Virchow and *Salmonella* Infantis;
- flocks of productive poultry: *Salmonella* Enteritidis and *Salmonella* Typhimurium.

(3) Keep as appropriate.

(4) Keep if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.

(5) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.

(6) 'Day-old chicks' means poultry less than 72 hours old, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(7) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(8) This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table.

(9) This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table.

(10) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(11) Indicate the name, address and approval number of the establishment were the flock of origin of the day-old chicks was kept during the 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched.

(12) To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.

(13) The date of loading cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these animals from that zone.

(14) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

COUNTRY **Certificate model DOC**

[15]III. Supplementary health information concerning certificate reference number (Box I.2.)

……

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(a) the health conditions of Part II of this certificates continue to be met;

(b) the day-old chicks described in this certificate:

(i) have hatched on ……. (dd/mm/yyyy);

(ii) have been subjected to a clinical inspection[16] on __/__/__ (dd/mm/yyyy), within the 24 hours prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(iii) had no contact with animals of a lower health status since hatching.

[15] This section can be on a separate sheet provided it is attached to Part II of the animal health certificate.

[16] The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the country or territory of origin.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 26

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAY-OLD CHICKS OF RATITES (MODEL 'DOR')

COUNTRY			Animal health certificate to the EU	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **Certificate reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	I.2a **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		I.16 **Entry Border Control Post** I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20 **Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping			
	I.21 □ **For transit** Third country ISO country code		I.22 □ **For internal market** I.23 □ **For re-entry**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 Description of consignment		
CN code Species Subspecies/Category		Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model DOR**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the day-old chicks(1) of ratites described in this certificate:

II.1.1. have hatched on the zone with code _ _ - _ (2) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of day-old chicks of ratites;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 37(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of issue of this certificate:

(3)*either* [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(3)(4)*or* [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the day-old chicks come from flocks:

(a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveillance for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of laying of the hatching eggs from which the day-old chicks of this consignment have hatched;

(b) which have undergone a virus detection test(5) for infection with Newcastle disease virus:

(i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces samples collected from each ratite within 7 to 10 days of the date the ratites were placed under official surveillance referred to in point (a);

(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates with an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index (ICPI) of more than 0.4 have been found;

(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds before the day-old chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;

(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out under a statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative results for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment for entry into the Union;

(d) have not been kept with poultry which do not fulfil the guarantees under points (a), (b) and (c) during the period of 30 days prior to the date of laying and during the laying of the hatching eggs from which the day-old chicks of this consignment have hatched;]

II.1.3. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, in which:

(3)*either* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

(3)(6)*or* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(3)*either* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]

(3)(7)*or* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the animals:

(i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines;

	(ii) come from flocks which: - have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for a period of at least the 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; - underwent a virus isolation test(5) for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock, not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found; - were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; - during the period of 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions in first and second indent above; (iii) come from hatching eggs which have not been in contact in the hatchery or during transport with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements set out in (ii);] II.1.4. come from a hatchery, indicated in Box I.11, approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 7 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and: (a) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn; (b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; (c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment; (d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union; (e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union; II.1.5. come from a flock which: (a) has remained in the zone referred to in point II.1.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched; and where the flock was imported into the zone referred to in point II.1.1, the import took place in accordance with animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the zone from where the animals were imported, is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of breeding ratites and productive ratites;

COUNTRY **Certificate model DOR**

(b) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched in establishments:

(i) approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

(8)

Name of establishment	Address	Approval number

(ii) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn at the time the hatching eggs, from which the day-old chicks have hatched, were sent to the hatchery;

(iii) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs, from which the day-old chicks have hatched;

(3)*either* [(c) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]

(3)(6)*or* [(c) has been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(3)*either* [(d) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

(3)*or* [(d) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(9)

Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

]

II.1.6. come from hatching eggs which:

(a) comply with the requirements for entry into the Union laid down in Title 2 of Part III of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) prior to their dispatch to the hatchery, have been marked in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

(c) have been disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

(d) have had no contact with poultry or hatching eggs of lower health status, captive birds or wild birds, either during transport to the hatchery or in the hatchery;

II.1.7. have remained:

(a) in the country or territory or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.2 since hatching;

(b) in the establishment indicated in Box I.11 since hatching;

II.1.8. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since hatching;

II.1.9. have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;

COUNTRY **Certificate model DOR**

	II.1.10. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; II.1.11. have hatched on ……..(dd/mm/yyyy); II.1.12. have been subjected to a clinical inspection(10) on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy), within the 24 hours prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; II.1.13. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which: (a) are constructed in such a way that: (i) animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized; (b) contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment; (c) are disposable, clean and used for the first time; (d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content; (e) bear the information set out in Point 3 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for day-old chicks; II.1.14. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)(11) in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.1.13(a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin; (12)[II.1.15. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and they: (a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus; (b) come from hatching eggs coming from flocks which: (3)*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;] (3)*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine;] (3)*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the latest 60 days prior to the date the eggs were collected;] (c) come from a hatchery where working practices ensure that the hatching eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched, were incubated at completely separate times and locations from eggs not satisfying the requirements of point (b).] **Notes:** This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of day-old chicks of ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals. In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model DOR**

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the country or territory or zone thereof as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: "*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.06.39.

"*Category"*: select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.

Part II:

(1) 'Day-old chicks' means poultry less than 72 hours old, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Keep as appropriate.

(4) This guarantee is required only for consignments from zones which are not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "C" in column 6 of the table.

(5) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(6) This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table.

(7) This guarantee is required only for day-old chicks coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table.

(8) Indicate the name, address and approval number of the establishment were the flock of origin of the day-old chicks was kept during the 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched.

(9) To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.

(10) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the country or territory of origin.

(11) The date of loading cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the country or territory or zone thereof for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these animals from that country or territory or zone thereof.

(12) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 27

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HATCHING EGGS OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL 'HEP')

COUNTRY					Animal health/official certificate to the EU	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2	**Certificate reference**	I.2a **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		I.10	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		I.16	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	□ **For transit** Third country ISO country code		I.22	□ **For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Identification system	Identification number	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model HEP**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the hatching eggs[1] of poultry other than ratites described in this certificate:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ [2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 105(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(d) is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:

[3]*either* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

[3][4]*or* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

[3]*either* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]

[3][5]*or* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the hatching eggs:

(i) come from flocks which:

- have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for a period of at least the 12 month prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
- underwent a virus isolation test[6] for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock, not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
- were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
- during the period of 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions in first and second indent above;

(ii) have not been in contact in the hatchery or during transport with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements set out in (i);]

II.1.3. come from the establishment, indicated in Box I.11:

[3][7]*either* [(a) which is approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 7 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn at the time the hatching eggs were collected;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model HEP**

	[(3)][(8)]*or*	[(a)	which is approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn at the time the hatching eggs were collected;]	
		(b)	which is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;	
		(c)	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;	
		(d)	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the hatching eggs to the Union;	
		(e)	within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;	
	II.1.4.	come from a flock which:		
		(a)	has remained in zone referred to in point II.1.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union; and where the flock was imported into the zone referred to in point II.1.1, the import took place in accordance with animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the zone from where the animals were imported, is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites;	
		(b)	has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union in an establishment:	
			(i)	in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;
			(ii)	in which:
	[(3)]*either*			[infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S*. Gallinarum or *S*. *arizonae* was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to date of collection of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union;]
	[(3)]*or*			[infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S*. Gallinarum or *S*. *arizonae* was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to date of collection of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union and the measures provided for in Article 107(d) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;]
			(iii)	in which;
	[(3)]*either*			[avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to date of collection of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union;]
	[(3)]*or*			[avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis) was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to date of collection of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union and the measures provided for in Article 107(e) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model HEP**

(7) [(iv) approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

(9)

Name of establishment	Address	Approval number

(v) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn at the time the hatching eggs were collected;

(vi) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

(vii) which is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(viii) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

(ix) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the hatching eggs to the Union;]

(3)*either* [(c) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]

(3)(4)*or* [(c) has been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(3)*either* [(d) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

(3)*or* [(d) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(10)

Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

]

(e) underwent a disease surveillance programme that meets the requirements set out in Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and was found not to be infected or showed any grounds for suspecting any infection, by the following agents:

COUNTRY **Certificate model HEP**

	[3]*either*		[*Salmonella* Pullorum, *Salmonella* Gallinarum and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Gallus gallus*);]
	[3]*or*		[*Salmonella arizonae* (serogroup O:18(k)), *Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum, *Mycoplasma meleagridis* and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Meleagris gallopavo*);]
	[3]*or*		[*Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum (in case of *Numida meleagris*, *Coturnix coturnix*, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Perdix perdix* and *Anas spp*);]
		(f)	had no contact with poultry or hatching eggs of a lower health status, or with captive or wild birds for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union;
		(g)	did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of collection of the hatching eggs;
		(h)	has been subjected to a clinical inspection[11] within the 24 hours prior to loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
	II.1.5.	were:	
	[3]*either*	[(a)	not vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]
	[3][4]*or*	[(a)	vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	[3]*either*	[(b)	not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]
	[3]*or*	[(b)	vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
		(c)	marked using colour ink, with a stamp indicating the unique approval number of the establishment of origin;
		(d)	disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;
	II.1.6.	were collected [on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)][3] [from ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) to ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] [3]; [12]	
	II.1.7.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which:	
		(a)	are constructed in such a way that the hatching eggs cannot fall out;
		(b)	are designed to allow cleaning and disinfection;
		(c)	contain only hatching eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the same establishment;
		(d)	are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
		(e)	are:
	[3]*either*		[disposable, clean and used for the first time;]
	[3]*or*		[cleaned and disinfected before loading of the hatching eggs in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;]
		(f)	bear the information set out in Point 5 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for hatching eggs of poultry;
	II.1.8.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.1.7(a) and (b) and was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and dried or allowed to dry immediately before loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union;	

COUNTRY **Certificate model HEP**

[13][II.1.9. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) come from flocks which:

[3]*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.]]

[3]*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine.]]

[3]*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the latest 60 days prior to the date the eggs were collected.]]

II.2. Public health attestation [*to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the hatching eggs][14][II.2.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the parent flock of origin and this parent flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known[dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock[15]**	
			Positive	Negative

[14][II.2.2. Neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *Salmonella* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.1.1.]

[16][II.2.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flocks which have tested negative for *Salmonella* in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC.]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of those germinal products.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: "*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.07.

"*Category"*: select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pullets/others.

COUNTRY **Certificate model HEP**

Part II:

(1) Hatching eggs as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Keep as appropriate.

(4) This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table.

(5) This guarantee is required only for hatching eggs coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table.

(6) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(7) Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from a hatchery.

(8) keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from the establishment of the flock of origin.

(9) Indicate the name, address and approval number of the establishment were the flock of origin of the hatching eggs was kept during the 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union.

(10) To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.

(11) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the country or territory of origin.

(12) The date(s) of collection cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these hatching eggs from that zone.

(13) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.

(14) This guarantee applies only for hatching eggs belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(15) If any of the results were positive for the following serotypes during the life of the parent flock, indicate as positive: *Salmonella* Hadar*, Salmonella* Virchow *and Salmonella* Infantis.

(16) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 28

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HATCHING EGGS OF RATITES (MODEL 'HER')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No		
	I.20	**Certified as or for**		
		□ Germinal products		
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Identification system	Identification number	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model HER**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the hatching eggs(1) of ratites described in this certificate:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ (2) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of hatching eggs of ratites;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 105(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of issue of this certificate:

(3)*either* [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(3)(4)*or* [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs come from flocks:

(a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveillance for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;

(b) which have undergone a virus detection test(5) for infection with Newcastle disease virus:

(i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces samples collected from each ratite within 7 to 10 days of the date the ratites were placed under official surveillance referred to in point (a);

(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates with an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index (ICPI) of more than 0.4 have been found;

(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds before the day-old chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union;

(c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out under a statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative results for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment for entry into the Union;

(d) have not been kept with poultry which do not fulfil the guarantees under points (a), (b) and (c) during the period of 30 days prior to the date of laying and during the laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment;]

II.1.3. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, in which:

(3)*either* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

(3)(6)*or* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(3)*either* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]

(3)(7)*or* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the hatching eggs:

(i) come from flocks which:

- have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for a period of at least the 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;

COUNTRY **Certificate model HER**

	- underwent a virus isolation test[5] for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock, not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found; - were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; - during the period of 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions in first and second indent above; (ii) have not been in contact in the hatchery or during transport with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements set out in (i);] II.1.4. come from the establishment, indicated in Box I.11: [3][8]*either* [(a which is approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 7 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn at the time the hatching eggs were collected;] [3][9]*or* [(a) which is approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn at the time the hatching eggs were collected;] (b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; (c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment; (d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the hatching eggs to the Union; (e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union; II.1.5. come from a flock which: (a) has remained in zone referred to in point II.1.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union; and where the flock was imported into the zone referred to in point II.1.1, the import took place in accordance with animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the zone from where the animals were imported, is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of breeding ratites and productive ratites;

COUNTRY **Certificate model HER**

(b) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union in an establishment:

(i) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;

[8][(ii) approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

[10]

Name of establishment	Address	Approval number

(iii) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn at the time the hatching eggs were collected;

(iv) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

(v) which is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(vi) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

(vii) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the hatching eggs to the Union;]

[3]*either* [(c) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]

[3][5]*or* [(c) has been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

[3]*either* [(d) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

[3]*or* [(d) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

COUNTRY **Certificate model HER**

(11)

Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

]

(e) had no contact with poultry or hatching eggs of a lower health status, or with captive or wild birds for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union;

(f) did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of collection of the hatching eggs;

(g) has been subjected to a clinical inspection(12) within the 24 hours prior to loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.1.6. were:

(3)*either* [(a) not vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]

(3)(6)*or* [(a) vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(3)*either* [(b) not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(3)*or* [(b) vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(c) marked using colour ink, with a stamp indicating the ISO code of the country or territory of origin and the unique approval number of the establishment of origin;

(d) disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

II.1.7. were collected [on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)](3) [from ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) to ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (3); (13)

II.1.8. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which:

(a) are constructed in such a way that the hatching eggs cannot fall out;

(b) are designed to allow cleaning and disinfection;

(c) contain only hatching eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the same establishment;

(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;

(e) are:

(3)*either* [disposable, clean and used for the first time;]

(3)*or* [cleaned and disinfected before loading of the hatching eggs in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;]

(f) bear the information set out in Point 5 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for hatching eggs of poultry;

COUNTRY **Certificate model HER**

II.1.9. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.1.8(a) and (b) and was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and dried or allowed to dry immediately before loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union;

(14)[II.1.10. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) come from flocks which:

(3)*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.]]

(3)*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine.]]

(3)*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the latest 60 days prior to the date the eggs were collected.]]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union hatching eggs of ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of those germinal products.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.07.

"*Category"*: select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.

Part II:

(1) Hatching eggs as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Keep as appropriate.

(4) This guarantee is required only for consignments from zones which are not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "C" in column 6 of the table.

(5) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

COUNTRY **Certificate model HER**

	(6) This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table. (7) This guarantee is required only for hatching eggs coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table. (8) Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from a hatchery. (9) keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from the establishment of the flock of origin. (10) Indicate the name, address and approval number of the establishment were the flock of origin of the hatching eggs was kept during the 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union. (11) To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus. (12) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the country or territory of origin. (13) The date(s) of collection cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these hatching eggs from that zone. (14) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 29

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SPECIFIED PATHOGEN-FREE EGGS (MODEL 'SPF')

COUNTRY				Animal health certificate to the EU		
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **Certificate reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	I.2a **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		I.16 **Entry Border Control Post** I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	□ **For transit** Third country ISO country code		I.22 □ **For internal market** I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Identification system	Identification number	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model SPF**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the specified pathogen-free eggs [1] described in Part I of this certificate:

II.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ [2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of specified pathogen-free eggs;

II.2. come from the establishment, indicated in Box I.11, which;

(a) is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) complies with the conditions described in the European Pharmacopoeia;

(c) is approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least equivalent to those laid down in Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;

(d) receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

(e) was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the eggs to the Union;

II.3. come from a flock which:

(a) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks prior to the date of collection of the eggs for dispatch to the Union in the establishment referred to in point II.2;

(b) is free from specified pathogens as described in the European Pharmacopoeia and clinical examinations required for this specific status have been favourable, including negative testing results for highly pathogenic avian influenza, infection with Newcastle disease virus and infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses carried out within the period of 30 days prior to the date of the collection of the eggs for dispatch to the Union;

(c) has been clinically examined at least once a week as described in the European Pharmacopoeia and no disease symptoms or ground for suspecting the presence of any disease were detected;

(d) has had no contact with poultry of a lower health status, or with birds for a period of at least 6 weeks prior to the date of collection of the eggs;

(e) did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of collection of the eggs;

COUNTRY **Certificate model SPF**

II.4. were:

(a) marked using colour ink, with a stamp indicating the ISO code country or territoryof origin and the unique approval number of the establishment of origin;

(b) disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

II.5. were collected [on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)][3] [from ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) to ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] [3]; [4]

II.6. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which:

(a) are constructed in such a way that the eggs cannot fall out;

(b) are designed to allow cleaning and disinfection;

(c) contain only eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the same establishment;

(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;

(e) are:

[3]*either* [disposable, clean and used for the first time;]

[3]*or* [cleaned and disinfected before loading of the eggs in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;]

(f) bear the information set out in Pont 6 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for specified pathogen-free eggs;

II.7. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.1.6(a) and (b) and was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and dried or allowed to dry immediately before loading of the eggs for dispatch to the Union.

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the specified pathogen-free eggs, including when the Union is not the final destination of those products.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box I.27: Description of consignment

"*CN code*": use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.07.

COUNTRY **Certificate model SPF**

Part II:

(1) Specified pathogen-free eggs as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Keep as appropriate.

(4) The date(s) of collection cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these products from that zone.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 30

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF POULTRY INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL 'SP')

COUNTRY				**Animal health/official certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Slaughter				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 Description of consignment		
CN code Species		Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model SP**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the poultry intended for slaughter(1) other than ratites described in Part I of this certificate:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ (2) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 37(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(d) is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, in which:

(3)*either* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

(3)(4)o*r* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(3)*either* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]

(3)(5)o*r* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited and the animals:

(i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for a period of at least the 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;

(ii) come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test(6) for infection with Newcastle disease virus not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;

(iii) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the 2 weeks mentioned in (ii);

(iv) during the period of 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);]

II.1.3. have remained in the zone referred to in point II.1.1 for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union or since hatching where they are less than 6 weeks of age;

and where they were imported into the zone referred to in point II.1.1, the import took place in accordance with animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the zone from where the animals were imported, is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites;

COUNTRY **Certificate model SP**

II.1.4 come from the establishment, indicated in Box I.11:

(a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

(c) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union;

(d) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

(e) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

II.1.5. come from a flock which:

(a) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;

(3)*either* [(b) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

(3)*or* [(b) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(7)

Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

]

(c) has been subjected to a clinical inspection(8) within the 24 hours prior to loading of the animals for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.1.6. have remained in the establishment indicated in Box I.11 since hatching or for a continuous period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

II.1.7. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since hatching or for a continuous period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

II.1.8 are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

COUNTRY **Certificate model SP**

	II.1.9. have been subjected to a clinical inspection[8] on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy), within the 24 hours prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; II.1.10. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which: (a) are constructed in such a way that: (i) animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized; (b) contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment; (c) are: [3]*either* [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;] [3]*or* [cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the animals;] (d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content; (e) bear the information set out in Point 2 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for poultry intended for slaughter; II.1.11. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[9] in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.1.10(a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin; [10][II.1.12. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and they: [3]*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and have tested[6] negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and which were taken during the period of at least 14 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union.]] [3]*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus but not with a live vaccine during the period of the last 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union and tested negative to a virus isolation test[6] for infection with Newcastle disease virus, performed on a random sample of cloacal swabs or faeces samples taken from at least 60 bird within the 14 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union.]] **II.2. Public health attestation** [*to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals] II.2.1. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I have not received: - any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, - oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC).

COUNTRY **Certificate model SP**

II.2.2. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU for the concerned country of origin.

(11)[II.2.3. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the flock of origin and this flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known[dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock(12)**	
			positive	negative

For reasons other than the *Salmonella* control programme:

(3)*either* [antimicrobials were not administered to the slaughter poultry;]

(3)(13)*or* [the following antimicrobials were administered to the slaughter poultry: ……..;]]

(14)[II.2.4. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the poultry underwent a microbiological test by sampling on the holding of origin and tested *Salmonella* negative in accordance with the procedures in Decision 95/410/EC pursuant to Article 9(3) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003.]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: "*CN code*": use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.05 or 01.06.39.

COUNTRY **Certificate model SP**

Part II:

(1) 'Poultry intended for slaughter' means poultry to be transported directly to a slaughterhouse, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Keep as appropriate.

(4) This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table.

(5) This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table.

(6) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(7) To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.

(8) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the country or territory of origin.

(9) The date of loading cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the country or territory or zone thereof for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these animals from that country or territory or zone thereof.

(10) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.

(11) This guarantee applies only to poultry belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(12) If any of the results were positive for the following serotypes during the life of the flock, indicate as positive: *Salmonella* Enteritidis and *Salmonella* Typhimurium.

(13) Complete if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.

(14) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 31

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RATITES INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL 'SR')

COUNTRY				Animal health/official certificate to the EU		
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2	**Certificate reference**	I.2a **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	I.9	**Country of destination**	ISO country code
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	I.10	**Region of destination**	Code
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		I.14	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		I.16	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Slaughter				
	I.21	□ **For transit** Third country ISO country code		I.22	□ **For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 Description of consignment		
CN code Species		Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model SR**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [*to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]

II.1.1. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I have not received:

- any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,
- oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC).

II.1.2. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU for the concerned country of origin.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the ratites intended for slaughter(1) described in this certificate:

II.2.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ (2) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of ratites intended for slaughter;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 37(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.2.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, which at the date of issue of this certificate:

(3)*either* [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(3)(4)*or* [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the animals;

(a) have been placed under official surveillance for a period of at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;

(b) have been kept in complete isolation during the period referred to in point (a), away from direct or indirect contact with other birds, in facilities approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin for this purpose;

(c) have undergone a virus detection test(5) for infection with Newcastle disease virus:

(i) which was carried out within 7 to 10 days of the date the ratites were placed under official surveillance referred to in point (a) on cloacal swabs or faeces samples collected from each ratite;

(ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates with an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index (ICPI) of more than 0.4 have been found;

(iii) with favourable results being available for all birds in the consignment before they left the facilities referred to in point (b) for dispatch to the Union;

COUNTRY **Certificate model SR**

	(d) come from flocks in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out under a statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative results for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment for entry into the Union;]
	II.2.3. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
	[(3)*either* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
	[(3)(6)*or* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	[(3)*either* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
	[(3)(7)*or* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited and the animals: (i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for a period of at least the 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; (ii) come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test[5] for infection with Newcastle disease virus not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found; (iii) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the 2 weeks mentioned in (ii); (iv) during the period of 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);]
	II.2.4. have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union or since hatching where they are less than 6 weeks of age; and where they were imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.1, the import took place in accordance with animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and zone from where the animals were imported, is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of ratites intended for slaughter;
	II.2.5. come from the establishment, indicated in Box I.11: (a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; **(b)** which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

(c) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union;

(d) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

(e) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

II.2.6. come from a flock which:

(a) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;

[(3)*either* [(b) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

[(3)*or* [(b) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(8)

Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

]

(c) has been subjected to a clinical inspection(9) within the 24 hours prior to loading of the animals for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.2.7. have remained in the establishment indicated in Box I.11 since hatching or for a continuous period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

II.2.8. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since hatching or for a continuous period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

II.2.9 are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.2.10. have been subjected to a clinical inspection(9) on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy), within the 24 hours prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

COUNTRY **Certificate model SR**

II.2.11. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which:

(a) are constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;

(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;

(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;

(b) contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;

(c) are:

(3)*either* [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]

(3)*or* [cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the animals;]

(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;

(e) bear the information set out in Point 2 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for poultry intended for slaughter;

II.2.12. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)(10) in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.2.11(a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

(11)[II.2.13. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and they:

(3)*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and have tested(5) negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and which were taken during the period of at least 14 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union.]]

(3)*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus but not with a live vaccine during the period of the last 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union and tested negative to a virus isolation test(5) for infection with Newcastle disease virus, performed on a random sample of cloacal swabs or faeces samples taken from at least 60 bird within the 14 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union.]]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of ratites intended for slaughter, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model SR**

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the country or territory or zone thereof as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: "*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.06.39.

Part II:

(1) 'Ratites intended for slaughter' means ratites to be transported directly to a slaughterhouse, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Keep as appropriate.

(4) This guarantee is required only for consignments from zones which are not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "C" in column 6 of the table.

(5) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(6) This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table.

(7) This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table.

(8) To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.

(9) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the country or territory of origin.

(10) The date of loading cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these animals from that zone.

(11) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 32

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF LESS THAN 20 HEADS OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL 'POU-LT20')

COUNTRY				Animal health/official certificate to the EU		
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 Certificate reference I.3 Central Competent Authority I.4 Local Competent Authority	I.2a IMSOC reference QR CODE	
	I.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	Country of origin ISO country code		I.9 Country of destination ISO country code		
	I.8	Region of origin Code		I.10 Region of destination Code		
	I.11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 Place of destination Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14 Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Accompanying documents Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No				
	I.20	Certified as or for □ Further keeping □ Slaughter				
	I.21	□ For transit Third country ISO country code		I.22 □ For internal market I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**
I.27 Description of consignment		
CN code Species Subspecies/Category		Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU-LT20**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [*to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]

II.1.1. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I have not received:

- any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,
- oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC).

II.1.2. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU for the concerned country of origin.

II.1.3. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify the following as regards the [breeding poultry other than ratites][2] [productive poultry other than ratites][2] [poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites][2] [day-old chicks other than ratites][2] described in this certificate:

[16][II.1.3.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the flock of origin and the flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known [dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock[17]**	
			positive	negative

For reasons other than the *Salmonella* control programme, within the last three weeks prior to entry into the Union:

[2]*either* [antimicrobials were not administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites;]

[2][18]*or* [the following antimicrobials were administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites: ……;]]

[16][II.1.3.2. If breeding poultry, neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *Salmonella* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.1.3.1.]

[19][II.1.3.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden:

[2] *either* [the breeding poultry has tested negative for Salmonella in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC;]

[2] *or* [the laying hens (productive poultry reared in view to producing eggs for consumption) have tested negative in accordance with the rules laid down in Commision Decision 2004/235/EC.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU-LT20**

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the [breeding poultry(1) other than ratites](2) [productive poultry(3) other than ratites](2) [poultry intended for slaughter(4) other than ratites](2) [day-old chicks(5) other than ratites](2) described in this certificate:

II.2.1. form a single consignment of less than 20 heads of poultry;

II.2.2. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ (6) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 37(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(d) is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.2.3. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.2, in which:

(2)*either* [vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

(2)(7)*or* [vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(2)*either* [II.2.4. the [breeding poultry other than ratites](2) [productive poultry other than ratites](2) [poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites](2):

II.2.4.1. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.2, in which:

(2)*either* [vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]

(2)(8)*or* [vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the animals:

(a) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for a period of at least the 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;

(b) come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test(11) for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock, taken not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU-LT20**

(c) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the 2 weeks mentioned in point (b);

(d) during the period of 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions in points (a) and (b);]

II.2.4.2. have remained:

(a) in the zone referred to in point II.2.2 for a continuous period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union or since hatching where they are less than 3 months of age;

and where they were imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.2, the import took place in accordance with animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the zone from where the animals were imported, is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites;

(b) in the establishment indicated in Box I.11 for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union or since hatching where they are less than 3 weeks of age;

(c) without contact with animals of a lower health status for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union or since hatching where they are less than 3 weeks of age;

II.2.4.3. come from the establishment, indicated in Box I.11:

(a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

(c) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union;

(d) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

(e) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU-LT20**

II.2.4.4. come from a flock which:

(a) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;

(2)*either* [(b) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

(2)*or* [(b) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(9)

Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

(c) has been subjected to a clinical inspection(10) within the 24 hours prior to loading of the animals for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.2.4.5. the animals:

(a) have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;

(b) are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(c) have been subjected to a clinical inspection(10) on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) within the 24 hours prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, and show no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

(d) tested negative in serological and/or bacteriological tests(11) within the period of 30 days prior to the date of loading of the animals for dispatch to the Union and were found not to be infected or showed any grounds for suspecting any infection, by the following agents:

(2)*either* [*Salmonella* Pullorum, *Salmonella* Gallinarum and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Gallus gallus*);]

(2)*or* [*Salmonella arizonae* (serogroup O:18(k)), *Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum, *Mycoplasma meleagridis* and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Meleagris gallopavo*);]

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU-LT20**

[2]*or* [*Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum (in case of *Numida meleagris*, *Coturnix coturnix*, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Perdix perdix* and *Anas spp*);]

II.2.4.6. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which:

(a) are constructed in such a way that:

(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;

(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;

(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;

(b) contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;

(c) are:

[2]*either* [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]

[2]*or* [cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the animals;]

(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;

(e) bear the information set out in Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for [breeding poultry and productive poultry][2] [poultry intended for slaughter][2];

II.2.4.7. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[12] in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.2.4.6(a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

[13] [II.2.4.8. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689,

[2][14]*either* [and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the supervision of an official veterinarian, where:

(i) no poultry was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment;

(ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that time;

(iii) no vaccination has been carried out;

(c) have tested[11] negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and which were taken during the period of at least 14 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union.]]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU-LT20**

	[(2)(15)*or* [and they: (2)*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and have tested(11) negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and which were taken during the period of at least 14 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union.]]] (2)*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus but not with a live vaccine during the period of the last 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union and tested negative to a virus isolation test(11) for infection with Newcastle disease virus, performed on a random sample of cloacal swabs or faeces samples taken from at least 60 bird within the 14 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union.]]] (2)*or* [II.2.4. the day-old chicks other than ratites: II.2.4.1. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.2, in which: (2)*either* [vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;] (2)(8)*or* [vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the animals: (a) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines; (b) come from flocks which: (i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for a period of at least the 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; (ii) underwent a virus isolation test(11) for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock, not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found; (iii) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; (iv) during the period of 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii); (c) come from hatching eggs which have not been in contact in the hatchery or during transport with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements set out in point (b);]

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU-LT20**

	II.2.4.2. have remained: (a) in the zone referred to in point II.2.2 since hatching; (b) in the establishment indicated in Box I.11 since hatching; (c) without contact with animals of a lower health status since hatching; II.2.4.3. come from the establishment, indicated in Box I.11: (a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; (b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment; (c) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union; (d) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union; (e) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union; II.2.4.4. come from a flock which: (a) has remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.2 for a continuous period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of loading of the day-old chicks for dispatch to the Union; and where the flock was imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.2, the import took place in accordance with animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the zone from where the animals were imported, is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites; (b) has remained for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the day-old chicks for dispatch to the Union in an establishment: (i) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep record, in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU-LT20**

(ii) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

(iii) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union;

(iv) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs, from which the day-old chicks have hatched;

(v) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

[(2)]*either* [(c) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]

[(2)][(7)]*or* [(c) has been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

[(2)]*either* [(d) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

[(2)]*or* [(d) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

[(9)]

Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

(e) underwent serological and/or bacteriological tests[(11)] within the period of 90 days prior to the date of loading of the day-old chicks for dispatch to the Union at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and was found not to be infected or showed any grounds for suspecting any infection, by the following agents:

[(2)]*either* [*Salmonella* Pullorum, *Salmonella* Gallinarum and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Gallus gallus*);]

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU-LT20**

	[(2)*or* [*Salmonella arizonae* (serogroup O:18(k)), *Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum, *Mycoplasma meleagridis* and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Meleagris gallopavo*);] [(2)*or* [*Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum (in case of *Numida meleagris*, *Coturnix coturnix*, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Perdix perdix* and *Anas spp*);] (f) had no contact with animals of a lower health status for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched; (g) has been subjected to a clinical inspection(10) within the 24 hours prior to loading of the day-old chicks for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;] II.2.4.5 the animals: (a) have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza; (b) are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; (c) have been subjected to a clinical inspection(10) on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) within the 24 hours prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, and show no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; (d) come from hatching eggs which prior to incubation, have been disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin; II.2.4.6. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which: (a) are constructed in such a way that: (i) animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized; (b) contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment; (c) are unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use; (d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content; (e) bear the information set out in Point 3 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for day-old chicks;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU-LT20**

II.2.4.7. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[12] in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.2.4.6(a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

[13] II.2.4.8. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Artic 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) come from hatching eggs coming from flocks which:

[2]*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

[2]*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine;]

[2]*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the latest 60 days prior to the date the eggs were collected;]

(c) come from a hatchery where working practices ensure that the hatching eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched, were incubated at completely separate times and locations from eggs not satisfying the requirements of point (b).]]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box I.27: Description of consignment

"*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.05 or 01.06.39.

Part II:

(1) 'Breeding poultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, intended for the production of hatching eggs, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(2) Keep as appropriate.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POU-LT20**

(3) 'Productive poultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, reared for the production of meat, eggs for consumption or other products or for restocking supplies of game birds, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(4) 'Poultry intended for slaughter' means poultry to be transported directly to a slaughterhouse, as defined in Article 2 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(5) 'Day-old chicks' means poultry less than 72 hours old, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

(6) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(7) This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table.

(8) This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table.

(9) To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.

(10) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the country or territory of origin.

(11) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(12) The date of loading cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these animals from that zone.

(13) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.

(14) Applicable for breeding poultry and productive poultry.

(15) Applicable for poultry intended for slaughter.

(16) This guarantee applies only for poultry belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(17) If any of the results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive:

- flocks of breeding poultry: *Salmonella* Hadar, *Salmonella* Virchow and *Salmonella* Infantis;
- flocks of productive poultry: *Salmonella* Enteritidis and *Salmonella* Typhimurium.

(18) Complete if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.

(19) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 33

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF LESS THAN 20 HATCHING EGGS OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL 'HE-LT20')

COUNTRY			Animal health/official certificate to the EU		
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
			I.3 Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
			I.4 Local Competent Authority		
	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 Country of origin ISO country code		I.9 Country of destination ISO country code		
	I.8 Region of origin Code		I.10 Region of destination Code		
	I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 Place of destination Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 Place of loading		I.14 Date and time of departure		
	I.15 Means of transport □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Accompanying documents Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 Transport conditions	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No				
	I.20 Certified as or for □ Germinal products				
	I.21 □ For transit Third country ISO country code		I.22 □ For internal market I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Breed/Category	Identification system	Identification number	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model HE-LT20**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Public health attestation [*to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the hatching eggs]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the hatching eggs described in Part I:

[12][II.1.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the parent flock of origin and this parent flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known[dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock[13]**	
			Positive	Negative

[12][II.1.2. Neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *Salmonella* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.1.1.]

[14][II.1.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flocks which have tested negative for *Salmonella* in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the hatching eggs[1] of poultry other than ratites described in this certificate:

II.2.1. form a single consignment of less than 20 hatching eggs;

II.2.2. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ [2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate:

(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites;

(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 105(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(d) is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

COUNTRY **Certificate model HE-LT20**

II.2.3. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.2, in which:

[3]*either* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

[3][4]*or* [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

[3]*either* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]

[3][5]*or* [(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the hatching eggs:

(i) come from flocks which:

- have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for a period of at least the 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
- underwent a virus isolation test[6] for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock, not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
- were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
- during the period of 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions in first and second indent above;

(ii) have not been in contact in the hatchery or during transport with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements set out in (i);]

II.2.4. come from the establishment, indicated in Box I.11:

(a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

(c) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the hatching eggs to the Union;

COUNTRY **Certificate model HE-LT20**

(d) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

II.2.5. come from a flock which:

(a) has remained in zone referred to in point II.2.2 for a continuous period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union;

and where the flock was imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.2, the import took place in accordance with animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the zone from where the animals were imported, is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites;

(b) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union in an establishment:

(i) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;

(7) [(ii) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(iii) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

(iv) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the hatching eggs to the Union;

(v) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;]

(3)*either* [(c) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]

(3)(4)*or* [(c) has been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

(3)*either* [(d) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model HE-LT20**

[(3)*or* [(d) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(8)

Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

]

(e) underwent serological and/or bacteriological tests(6) within the period of 90 days prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and was found not to be infected or showed any grounds for suspecting any infection, by the following agents:

(3)*either* [*Salmonella* Pullorum, *Salmonella* Gallinarum and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Gallus gallus*);]

(3)*or* [*Salmonella arizonae* (serogroup O:18(k)), *Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum, *Mycoplasma meleagridis* and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Meleagris gallopavo*);]

(3)*or* [*Salmonella* Pullorum and *Salmonella* Gallinarum (in case of *Numida meleagris*, *Coturnix coturnix*, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Perdix perdix* and *Anas spp*);]

(f) has been isolated on the establishment of origin for a period of at least 21 days prior to the collection of the eggs;

(g) had no contact with poultry or hatching eggs of a lower health status, or with captive or wild birds for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union;

(h) did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of collection of the hatching eggs;

(i) has been subjected to a clinical inspection(9) within the 24 hours prior to loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

II.2.6. were:

(a) not vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;

(b) not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(c) disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

II.2.7. were collected [on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)](3) [from ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy) to ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (3); (10)

COUNTRY **Certificate model HE-LT20**

II.2.8. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which:

(a) are constructed in such a way that the hatching eggs cannot fall out;

(b) are designed to allow cleaning and disinfection;

(c) contain only hatching eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the same establishment;

(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;

(e) are:

(3)*either* [disposable, clean and used for the first time;]

(3)*or* [cleaned and disinfected before loading of the hatching eggs in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;]

(f) bear the information set out in Point 5 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for hatching eggs of poultry;

II.2.9. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.2.8(a) and (b) and was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and dried or allowed to dry immediately before loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union;

(11)[II.2.10. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) come from flocks which:

(3)*either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.]]

(3)*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine.]]

(3)*or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the latest 60 days prior to the date the eggs were collected.]]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of those germinal products.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box I.27: Description of consignment

"*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.07.

"*Category"*: select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pullets/others.

COUNTRY **Certificate model HE-LT20**

Part II:

(1) Hatching eggs as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Keep as appropriate.

(4) This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table.

(5) This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table.

(6) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(7) Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from a hatchery.

(8) To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.

(9) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the country or territory of origin.

(10) The date(s) of collection cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these hatching eggs from that zone.

(11) This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.

(12) This guarantee applies only for hatching eggs belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(13) If any of the results were positive for the following serotypes during the life of the parent flock, indicate as positive: *Salmonella* Hadar*, Salmonella* Virchow *and Salmonella* Infantis.

(14) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 34

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CAPTIVE BIRDS (MODEL 'CAPTIVE- BIRDS')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Quarantine establishment □ Confined establishment				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Identification system	Identification number	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the captive birds(1) described in this certificate:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ (2) which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex VI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of captive birds;

II.1.2. come from the establishment(3), indicated in Box I.11 approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 56 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and:

(a) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;

(b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep record, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

(d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union;

(e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

(4)[(f) in which

(5)*either* [avian chlamydiosis has not been confirmed for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of loading of the captive birds for dispatch to the Union;]

(5)o*r* [avian chlamydiosis has been confirmed during the last 6 months prior to the date of loading of the captive birds for dispatch to the Union, but not during the last 60 days, and the measures provided for in Article 55(e)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;]

(5)o*r* [the animals have been kept under veterinary supervision for the 45 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union and were treated against avian chlamydiosis;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS**

	II.1.3. come from a flock which has been subjected to a clinical inspection(6) within the 24 hours prior to loading of the animals for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; II.1.4. the animals: (a) have remained in the establishment indicated in Box I.11 since hatching or for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union; (b) have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza; (5)either [(c) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;] (5)or [(c) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (d) have been subjected to a virus detection test(7) for highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus with negative results within the period of 7 to 14 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union; (e) had no contact with animals of a lower health status since hatching or for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union; (f) are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; (g) have been subjected to a clinical inspection(6) on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy), within the 24 hours prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; II.1.5. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which: (a) are constructed in such a way that: (i) animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized; (b) contain only captive birds of the same species coming from the same establishment; (c) are used for the first time;

COUNTRY **Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS**

(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;

(e) bear the information set out in Point 4 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for captive birds;

II.1.6. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)[8] in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.1.5(a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

[9][II.1.7. are captive birds of galliformes species intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the supervision of an official veterinarian, where:

(i) no bird was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment;

(ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that time;

(iii) no vaccination has been carried out;

(c) have tested[7] negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and which were taken during the period of at least 14 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union.]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of captive birds, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS**

Part I:

Box I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex VI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box I.12: In case of captive birds certified for a quarantine establishment, provide the information on the quarantine establishment approved in accordance with Article 14 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, where the captive birds must be transported without delay following entry into the Union

Box I.27: Description of consignment

"*CN code"*: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 01.06.31, 01.06.32 or 01.06.39.

"Identification system": The animal must be individually identified by means of a unique marked closed leg-ring or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 53 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

(1) 'Captive birds' as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex VI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) The name and unique approval number of the establishment must appear on the list of establishments drawn up and published by the Commission.

(4) This guarantee is required only for consignments of psittacidae.

(5) Keep as appropriate.

(6) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the country or territory of origin.

(7) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(8) The date of loading cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the country or territory or zone thereof for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these animals from that country or territory or zone thereof.

(9) This guarantee is required only for consignments of captive birds of galliformes species intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 35

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HATCHING EGGS OF CAPTIVE BIRDS (MODEL 'HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Breed/Category	Identification system	Identification number	Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the hatching eggs of captive birds[1] described in this certificate:

II.1.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ [2] which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of hatching eggs of captive birds;

II.1.2. come from the establishment[3] indicated in Box I.11, approved by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 56 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and:

(a) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;

(b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

(c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

(d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch of the animals to the Union;

(e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

[4][(f) in which;

[5]*either* [avian chlamydiosis has not been confirmed for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs of captive birds for dispatch to the Union;]

[5]o*r* [avian chlamydiosis has been confirmed during the last 6 months prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs of captive birds for dispatch to the Union, but not during the last 60 days, and the measures provided for in Article 55(e)(i) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;]

[5]o*r* [the animals from which the hatching eggs have been obtained, have been kept under veterinary supervision for the 45 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs and were treated against avian chlamydiosis;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS**

	II.1.3. come from animals which: (a) have remained in the establishment indicated in Box I.11 since hatching or for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union; (b) have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza; (5)either [(c) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;] (5)or [(c) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; (d) have been subjected to a virus detection test(7) for highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus with negative results within the period of 7 to 14 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs; (e) had no contact with animals of a lower health status since hatching or for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs; (f) are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; (g) have been subjected to a clinical inspection(6) on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy), within the 24 hours prior to loading of the hatching eggs for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; II.1.4. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in containers which: (a) are constructed in such a way that hatching eggs cannot fall out; (b) contain only hatching eggs of captive birds of the same species coming from the same establishment; (c) are used for the first time; (d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content; (e) bear the information set out in Point 7 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for hatching eggs of captive birds; II.1.5. are loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)(8) in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with II.1.4(a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;

COUNTRY **Certificate model HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS**

[(9)][II.1.6. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and they come from animals which:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the supervision of an official veterinarian, where:

(i) no bird was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment;

(ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that time;

(iii) no vaccination has been carried out;

(c) have tested[(7)] negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95% confidence of detecting infection at 5% prevalence and which were taken during the period of at least 14 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union.]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of hatching eggs of captive birds, including when the Union is not the final destination of those products.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex VI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box I.27: Description of consignment

'*CN code*': use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.07.

Part II:

(1) 'Captive birds' as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex VI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) The name and unique approval number of the establishment must appear on the list of establishments drawn up and published by the Commission.

(4) This guarantee is required only for consignments of psittacidae.

(5) Keep as appropriate.

COUNTRY **Certificate model HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS**

	(6) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the country or territory of origin. (7) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625. (8) The date of loading cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the country or territory or zone thereof for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry of these animals from that country or territory or zone thereof. (9) This guarantee is required only for consignments of hatching eggs of captive birds of galliformes species intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 36

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF QUEEN HONEYBEES (MODEL 'QUE')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Further keeping				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**		

I.24 Total number of packages	I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
I.27 Description of consignment		
CN code Species Subspecies/Category		Quantity

COUNTRY **Certificate model QUE**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the honeybee queens described in Part I:

II.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[2] which, at the date of issuing this certificate is listed in Part 1 of Annex VII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of queen honeybees.

II.2. have remained continuously:

(i) in the zone referred to in point II.1 since hatching, and
(ii) in the establishment of origin since hatching.

II.3. had no contact with honeybees of a lower health status since hatching.

II.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.5. have been dispatched in closed cages each containing one single queen honeybee with a maximum 20 accompanying attendants:

II.5.1. in packaging material which, before packing the queen honeybees of the consignment:

(i) was new;
(ii) had not been in contact with any bees and brood combs;
(iii) has been subject to all precautions to prevent its contamination with pathogens causing diseases of honeybees.

II.5.2. accompanied by feedingstuff free from pathogens causing their diseases;

II.5.3. in packaging material and with accompanying products which have undergone a visual examination before dispatch to the Union to ensure that they do not pose an animal health risk and do not contain *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) and *Tropilaelaps* mite in any of their life stages.

II.5.4. directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment without being unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.7 since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until dispatch to the Union and have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.6. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex 1 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.7. originate from an apiary:

II.7.1. in and around which, in an area of 100 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country

(i) infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) or infestation with *Tropilaelaps* spp. has not been reported;
(ii) there are no restrictions in place due to a suspicion, case or outbreak of the diseases referred to (i).

COUNTRY **Certificate model QUE**

II.7.2. in and around which, in an area of 3 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country;

(i) American foulbrood has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union;

(ii) there are no restrictions in place due to a suspicion or a confirmed case of American foulbrood during the period referred to in point (i);

[(iii) there had been a previous confirmed case of American foulbrood before the period referred to in point (i) and all hives were subsequently checked by the competent authority in the third country or territory of origin and all infected hives were treated and subsequently inspected with favourable results within a period of 30 days from the date of last recorded case of that disease.] (1)

II.8. originate from hives from which samples of the comb have been tested for American foulbrood with negative results within the period of 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.

(1)(4)(5) [II.9. The queen honeybees:

(i) originate from a third country or territory or zone thereof free from infestation with *Varroa spp*

(ii) in the third country or territory of origin or zone thereof, infestation with *Varroa spp*. has not been reported for a period of 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union;

(iii) every precaution has been taken to avoid contamination of the consignment with *Varroa spp*. during loading and dispatch to the Union.]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of honeybee queens, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.27: "*Category*": indicate queens with maximum 20 attendants.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate

(2) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this zone.

COUNTRY **Certificate model QUE**

	(4) Only applicable when the Member State of destination either has disease-free status for the relevant category C disease or has an approved eradication programme. (5) It can be certified by third countries or territories with entry VAR in Column 6 of Part 1 of Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 recognised free of infestation with *Varroa spp*. (Varroasis).
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 37

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BUMBLE BEES (MODEL 'BBEE')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Further keeping				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Quantity Net weight

COUNTRY **Certificate model BBEE**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the bumble bees described in Part I:

II.1. come from the zone with code: __ __ - __[1] which, at the date of issuing this certificate is listed in Part 1 of Annex VII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of bumble bees.

II.2. have remained continuously:

(i) in the zone referred to in point II.1 since hatching, and

(ii) in the establishment of origin since hatching, in which no bumble bees have been introduced into their epidemiological unit of origin during that period of time.

II.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since hatching.

II.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including listed diseases and emerging diseases.

II.5. have been dispatched in closed containers each containing a colony of maximum 200 adult bumble bees, with or without a queen:

II.5.1. in packaging material which, before packing the bumble bees of the consignment:

(i) was new;

(ii) had not been in contact with any bees and brood combs;

(iii) has been subject to all precautions to prevent its contamination with pathogens causing diseases of bumble bees.

II.5.2. accompanied by feedingstuff free from pathogens causing their diseases;

II.5.3. in packaging material and with accompanying products which have undergone a visual examination before dispatch to the Union to ensure that they do not pose an animal health risk and do not contain *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle), in any of their life stages.

II.5.4. directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment and without being unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in points II.7, II.8 since they were dispatched from their establishment of origin until dispatch to the Union and have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.

II.6. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the 24 hour period prior to loading[2] for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.7. have been bred and kept in an environmentally isolated bumble bee production establishment which:

II.7.1. is registered by, and is under the control of, the competent authority of the third country or territory and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.7.2. has facilities which ensure that the production of bumble bees is carried out inside of a flying insect-proof building;

II.7.3. has facilities and equipment which ensure that the bumble bees are further isolated in separate epidemiological units and each colony in closed containers within the building throughout the whole production;

COUNTRY **Certificate model BBEE**

II.7.4. the storage and handling of pollen within the facilities is isolated from the bumble bees throughout the whole production of bumble bees until it is fed to them;

II.7.5. has standard operating procedures to prevent the entry of small hive beetle into the establishment and to regularly survey for the presence of small hive beetle within the establishment.

II.8. come from an epidemiological unit with the establishment in which infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) has not been detected.

Notes:

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of bumble bees, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

(1) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 Part 1 of Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(2) Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from this zone.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 38

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DOGS, CATS AND FERRETS (MODEL 'CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No		
	I.20	**Certified as or for**		
		□ Further keeping □ Confined establishment □ Quarantine establishment □ Other		
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
				Nature of commodity			
						Test	

COUNTRY **Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:

II.1. come from a country, territory or zone thereof with code: __ __ - __[1] which, on the date of issue of this certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets and is listed in Part 1 of Annex VIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

[2][3]*either* [II.2. have been dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union without passing through any other establishment];

[2][3]*or* [II.2. have undergone one single assembly operation in the country, territory or zone thereof of origin which took place for not more than 6 days in an establishment fulfilling the following requirements:

- it is approved for conducting assembly operations of dogs, cats and ferrets by the competent authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 10 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
- it has a unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
- it is listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
- it complies with the record keeping requirements provided for in point (a)(iv) of Article 73(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.]

[3][II.3. have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on ___/___/____(dd/mm/yyyy)[4] in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:

- animals cannot escape or fall out;
- visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
- the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.]

II.4 have been subjected with negative result to a clinical inspection, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country, territory or zone thereof of origin within 48 hour period prior to loading for dispatch to the Union for the detection of signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex 1 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

[2]*either* [II.5. are destined for direct entry into the Member State of destination to be isolated in:

[2]*either* [a confined establishment;]]

[2]*or* [an approved quarantine establishment;]]

(2)*or* [II.5. were at least 12 weeks old at the time of vaccination against rabies and at least 21 days have elapsed since the completion of the primary anti-rabies vaccination(5) carried out in accordance with the validity requirements set out in Annex III to Regulation (EU) No 576/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and any subsequent revaccination was carried out within the period of validity of the preceding vaccination(6), and

(2)*either* [they come from, and in case of transit are scheduled to transit through, a territory or third country listed in Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 577/2013 and details of the current anti-rabies vaccination are provided in columns 1 to 7 in the table below;]]

(2)*or* [they come from or are scheduled to transit through a territory or third country not listed in Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 577/2013, and

details of the current anti-rabies vaccination are provided in columns 1 to 7 in the table below, and

- a rabies antibody titration test(7), carried out on a blood sample taken by the veterinarian authorised by the competent authority not less than 30 days after the preceding vaccination and at least three months prior to the date of issue of this certificate, proved an antibody titre equal to or greater than 0,5 IU/ml(8) and any subsequent revaccination was carried out within the period of validity of the preceding vaccination, and the date of sampling for testing the immune response are provided in column 8 in the table below:]]

Transponder		**Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Name and manufacturer of vaccine**	**Batch number**	**Validity of vaccination**		**Date of blood sampling [dd/mm/yyyy]**
Alphanumeric code of the animal	**Date of implantation and/or reading (9) [dd/mm/yyyy]**				**From [dd/mm/yyyy]**	**To [dd/mm/yyyy]**	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

COUNTRY **Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS**

[(2)*either* [II.6. the consignment includes dogs destined for a Member State listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878 and those dogs have been treated against infestation with *Echinococcus multilocularis*, and the details of the treatment carried out by the administering veterinarian in accordance with point 2 of Annex XXI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692[10] [11] are provided in the table below

Transponder or tattoo. Alphanumeric code of the dog	**Anti-Echinococcus treatment**		**Administering veterinarian**
	Name and manufacturer of the product	**Date [dd/mm/yyyy] and time of treatment [00:00]**	**Name in capitals, stamp and signature**
			]

(2)*or* [II.6. the dogs have not been treated against infestation with *Echinococcus multilocularis*.]

(2)*or* [II.6. the dogs are destined for direct entry into the Member State of destination to be isolated in :

(1)either [a confined establishment.]]

(1)or [an approved quarantine establishment.]]

Notes:

This certificate is intended for commercial entries into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets, including when they are destined to a confined establishment or to an approved quarantine establishment and when the Union is not the final destination of the animals and for entry into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets moved in accordance with Article 5(4) of Regulation (EU) No 576/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS**

Part I:

Box I.20: Certified as or for: indicate

- "Further keeping" where dogs, cats or ferrets are moved in accordance with Title V of Part II of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
- Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4(48) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council;
- Approved quarantine establishment: as defined in Article 3(9) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688
- "others" where dogs (*Canis lupus familiaris*), cats (*Felis silvestris catus*) or ferrets (*Mustela putorius furo*) are moved in accordance with Article 5(4) of Regulation (EU) No 576/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Part II:

(1) Code of the zone as it appears in Column 2 of Part 1 of Annex VIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(2) Keep as appropriate.

(3) Not applicable to the movement of dogs, cats and ferrets other than non-commercial movements kept as pet animals in households that cannot be carried out in accordance with the conditions laid down in Article 245(2) or Article 246(1) and (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(4) Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these animals from the zone.

(5) Any revaccination must be considered a primary vaccination if it was not carried out within the period of validity of a previous vaccination.

(6) A certified copy of the identification and vaccination details of the animals concerned shall be attached to the certificate.

(7) The rabies antibody titration test referred to in point II.5:

- must be carried out on a sample collected by a veterinarian authorised by the competent authority, at least 30 days after the date of vaccination and three months before the date of import*;*
- must measure a level of neutralising antibody to rabies virus in serum equal to or greater than 0,5 IU/ml;
- must be performed by an official laboratory;
- does not have to be renewed on an animal, which following that test with satisfactory results, has been revaccinated against rabies within the period of validity of a previous vaccination.

A certified copy of the official report from the official laboratory on the result of the rabies antibody test referred to in point II.5. shall be attached to the certificate.

(8) By certifying this result, the official veterinarian confirms that he has verified, to the best of his ability and where necessary with contacts with the laboratory indicated in the report, the authenticity of the laboratory report on the results of the antibody titration test referred to in point II.5.

(9) In conjunction with footnote (6), the marking of the animals concerned by the implantation of a transponder must be verified before any entry is made in this certificate and must always precede any vaccination, or where applicable, testing carried out on those animals.

(10) The treatment against infestation with *Echinococcus multilocularis* referred to in point II.6 must:

- be administered by a veterinarian within a period of not more than 48 hours and ending not less than 24 hours before the time of the scheduled entry of the dogs into one of the Member States or parts thereof listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878;
- consist of an approved medicinal product which contains the appropriate dose of praziquantel or pharmacologically active substances, which alone or in combination, have been proven to reduce the burden of mature and immature intestinal forms of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in the host species concerned.

(11) The table referred to in point II.6 must be used to document the details of a further treatment if administered after the date the certificate was signed and prior to the scheduled entry into one of the Member States or parts thereof listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878.

Official veterinarian

COUNTRY **Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS**

Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 39

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
		□ Germinal products			
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
			I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which originate from a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals and listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

[1]*either* [II.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;]

[1]*or* [II.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date[2] ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;]

II.1.3. where infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease were not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;

II.1.4. where no vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country, territory or zone thereof during that period.

II.2. The semen described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which, before the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.8., originate from establishments

II.2.1. situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for a period of at least 30 days and in which foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported during a period of at least 3 months, and

[1]*either* [they were not vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;]

[1]*or* [they were vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the period of 12 months prior to the date of collection of the semen but not during the period of the last 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each quantity of semen taken from a donor animal at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test for foot-and-mouth disease with negative results;]

II.2.2. free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

II.2.3. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

[1]*either* [II.2.4. free from enzootic bovine leukosis and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]

[1]*or* [II.2.4. not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the donor animals are younger than 2 years of age and have been produced by dams which have been subjected, with negative results, to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis after removal of the animal from the dam;]

[1]*or* [II.2.4. not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the donor animals have reached the age of 2 years and have been subjected, with a negative result, to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	[(1)]*either* [II.2.5. free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;] [(1)]*or* [II.2.5. not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and the donor animals have been subjected, with a negative result, to a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample;] II.2.6. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days, and [(1)]*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years;] [(1)]*or* [surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years and following the last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until – the infected animals have been removed from the establishment, and – the remaining animals on the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishment.] II.3. The semen described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre[(3)] which II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory; II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686. II.4. The semen described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which II.4.1. were not vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease; II.4.2. remained for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of collection of the semen in a third country or territory or zone thereof referred to in Box I.7.; II.4.3. did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of their admission to a semen collection centre and on the day of collection of the semen; II.4.4. are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.4.5. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the collection period II.4.5.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease, or of an emerging disease relevant for bovine animals; II.4.5.2. were kept on a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*), rabies, anthrax, surra *(Trypanosoma evansi),* enzootic bovine leukosis, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, bovine viral diarrhoea, infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), bovine genital campylobacteriosis and trichomonosis have not been reported;

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	II.4.5.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.5.2.; II.4.5.4. were not used for natural breeding; II.4.6. have been subjected to a quarantine for a period of at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation, where only other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, which on the day of their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the following conditions: II.4.6.1. it was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1.; II.4.6.2. none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2. has been reported for a period of at least 30 days; II.4.6.3. it was situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for a period of at least 30 days; II.4.6.4. has had no outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease reported during a period of at least 3 months preceding the date of admission of the animals into the semen collection centre; II.4.7. were kept in the semen collection centre II.4.7.1. which was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1.; II.4.7.2. where none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2. has been reported for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and (1)(4)[at least 30 days following the date of the collection;] (1)(5)[until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to the Union;] II.4.7.3. situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days; and (1)(4)[free from foot-and-mouth disease for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and 30 days from the date of collection;] (1)(5)[free from foot-and-mouth disease for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to the Union and the donor animals have been kept at that semen collection centre for a continuous period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;] II.4.8. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24): (1)*either* [II.4.8.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen in a third country, territory or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	[(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen, in a third country, territory or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen, in a third country, territory or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of semen has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of semen;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.4. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.5. they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serogroup 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the semen;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood samples taken at commencement and final collection of the semen and during collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of the virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR;]
	II.4.9. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (serotypes 1-7) (EHDV 1-7):
	[(1)*either* [II.4.9.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen in a third country, territory or zone thereof where EHDV 1-7 has not been reported for a period of at least the preceding 2 years within a radius of 150 km of the establishment;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.4.9.2. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.4.9.3. were resident in the exporting country in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist: …… and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an official laboratory:
	[(1)*either* [II.4.9.3.1. a serological test to detect antibodies to EHDV 1-7, with negative results, at least every 60 days throughout the collection period and between 28 and 60 days from the date of the final collection of the semen;]]
	[(1)*and/or* [II.4.9.3.2. an agent identification test for EHDV 1-7, with negative results, on blood samples taken at the commencement and final collection of the semen and during the collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	II.4.10. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on blood samples taken within the period of 30 days prior to the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6., with negative results, except for the bovine viral diarrhoea antibody test referred to in point II.4.10.5.2., required in accordance with point 1(b) of Chapter I of Part 1 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.4.10.1. for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), an intradermal tuberculin test referred to in point 1 of Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; II.4.10.2. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; (1)(6)[II.4.10.3. for enzootic bovine leukosis, a serological test referred to in point (a) of Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;] II.4.10.4. for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample if the animals do not come from an establishment free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis; II.4.10.5. for bovine viral diarrhoea: II.4.10.5.1. a virus isolation test, a test for virus genome or a test for virus antigen, and II.4.10.5.2. a serological test to determine the presence or absence of antibodies; II.4.11. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on blood samples taken within a period of at least 21 days, or 7 days in the case of the tests referred to in points II.4.11.4. and II.4.11.5., after the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6., with negative results, except for the bovine viral diarrhoea antibody test referred to in point II.4.11.3.2., required in accordance with point 1(c) of Chapter I of Part 1 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.4.11.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; II.4.11.2. for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample; II.4.11.3. for bovine viral diarrhoea: II.4.11.3.1. a virus isolation test, a test for virus genome or a test for virus antigen, and II.4.11.3.2. a serological test to determine the presence or absence of antibodies; II.4.11.4. for bovine genital campylobacteriosis (*Campylobacter fetus ssp. venerealis*): (1)*either* [II.4.11.4.1. a single test carried out on a sample of artificial vagina washings or preputial specimen, in the case of animals less than 6 months old or kept since that age in a single sex group without contact with females prior to the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6.;] (1)*or* [II.4.11.4.2. tests carried out on samples of artificial vagina washings or preputial specimens taken on three occasions at intervals of at least 7 days;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	II.4.11.5. for trichomonosis (*Trichomonas foetus*):
	[(1)]*either* [II.4.11.5.1. a single test carried out on a sample of preputial specimen, in the case of animals less than 6 months old or kept since that age in a single sex group without contact with females prior to the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6.;]
	[(1)]*or* [II.4.11.5.2. tests carried out on preputial specimens taken on three occasions at intervals of at least 7 days;]
	II.4.12. have been subjected at semen collection centre, at least once a year, to the following compulsory routine tests, required in accordance with point 2 of Chapter I of Part 1 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:
	II.4.12.1. for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), an intradermal tuberculin test referred to in point 1 of Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
	II.4.12.2. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
	II.4.12.3. for enzootic bovine leukosis, a serological test referred to in point (a) of Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
	II.4.12.4. for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample;
	[(1)(7)][II.4.12.5. for bovine viral diarrhoea, a serological test for detection of an antibody;]
	[(1)(8)][II.4.12.6. for bovine genital campylobacteriosis (*Campylobacter fetus ssp. venerealis*), a test on a sample of preputial specimen;]
	[(1)(8)][II.4.12.7. for trichomonosis (*Trichomonas foetus*), a test on a sample of preputial specimen;]
	II.5. The semen described in Part I
	II.5.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	II.5.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;
	II.5.3. is transported in a container which:
	II.5.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;
	II.5.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
	[(1)(4)][II.5.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.]
	II.6. The semen is preserved by the addition of antibiotics as follows:
	II.6.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics, effective in particular against campylobacters, leptospires and mycoplasmas, has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents, to reach the indicated concentration per ml of semen:
	[(1)]*either* [a mixture of gentamicin (250 μg), tylosin (50 μg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 μg);]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY**

[(1)]*or* [a mixture of lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);]

[(1)]*or* [a mixture of amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg);]

[(1)]*or* [an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics[(9)] ……, with a bactericidal activity at least equivalent to one of the following mixtures:

- gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);
- lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);
- amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg).]

II.6.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotics, and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C for a period of not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen. Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.27: "*Type"*: Indicate semen.

"*Species"*: Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison*" or "*Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen of the consignment is placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY**

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm .

(4) Applicable for frozen semen.

(5) Applicable for fresh and chilled semen.

(6) Not applicable to animals which come from an establishment not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and which are less than 2 years of age as referred to in Article 20(2)(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(7) Applicable only to seronegative animals.

(8) Applicable only to bulls in semen production or having contact with bulls in semen production. Bulls returning to collection after a lay-off period of more than 6 months shall be tested during a period of 30 days prior to resuming production.

(9) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotics.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 40

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED AFTER 31 DECEMBER 2004 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021 IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC, AS AMENDED BY COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2003/43/EC, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
			I.17		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
		□ Germinal products			
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
			I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages			**I.25 Total quantity**		**I.26**
I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that :

II.1. ……

(name of exporting country or part thereof)[1]

was free from rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to collection of the semen for export and until its date of dispatch to the Union and no vaccination against these diseases has taken place during the same period.

II.2. The centre[2] described in Box I.11. at which the semen to be exported was collected:

II.2.1. met the conditions laid down in Chapter I(1) of Annex A to Directive 88/407/EEC;

II.2.2. was operated and supervised in accordance with the conditions laid down in Chapter II(1) of Annex A to Directive 88/407/EEC.

II.3. The centre at which the semen to be exported was collected was free from rabies, tuberculosis, brucellosis, anthrax and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia during 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen to be exported and the 30 days after collection (in the case of fresh semen until the day of dispatch to the Union).

II.4. The bovine animals standing at the semen collection centre:

[3]II.4.1. come from herds which satisfy the conditions of paragraph 1(b) of Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC;

II.4.2. come from herds or were born to dams which comply with the conditions of paragraph 1(c) of Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC, or were tested at the age of at least 24 months in accordance with paragraph 1(c) of Chapter II of Annex B to that Directive;

II.4.3. underwent the tests required in accordance with paragraph 1(d) of Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC in the 28 days preceding the quarantine isolation period;

II.4.4. have satisfied the quarantine isolation period and testing requirements laid down in paragraph 1(e) of Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC;

II.4.5. have undergone, at least once a year, the routine tests referred to in Chapter II of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC.

II.5. The semen to be exported was obtained from donor bulls which:

II.5.1. satisfy the conditions laid down in Annex C of Directive 88/407/EEC;

[4]*either* [II.5.2. have remained in the exporting country for at least the last six months prior to collection of the semen to be exported;

[4]*or* [II.5.2. have remained in the exporting country for at least 30 days prior to the collection of the semen since entry and they were imported from ……[1] during the period of less than six months prior to the collection of the semen and satisfied the animal health conditions applying to donors of the semen which is intended for export to the European Union;]

II.5.3. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards bluetongue, as detailed in the table in point I.27.:

[4]*either* [II.5.3.1. were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during, collection of the semen;]

[4]*and/or* [II.5.3.2. were kept during a bluetongue virus seasonally free period in a seasonally free zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during, collection of the semen;]

[4]*and/or* [II.5.3.3. were kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to, and during, collection of the semen;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY**

	[(4)*and/or* [II.5.3.4. were subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibody to the bluetongue virus serogroup, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, with negative results, at least every 60 days throughout the collection period and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection for this consignment of semen;] [(4)*and/or* [II.5.3.5. were subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, with negative results, on blood samples taken at commencement and final collection for this consignment of semen and at least every 7 days (virus isolation test) or at least every 28 days, if carried out as polymerase chain reaction (PCR), during collection for this consignment of semen;] II.5.4. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD), as detailed in the table in point I.27.: [(4)*either* [II.5.4.1. were resident in the exporting country which according to official findings is free from epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD);] [(4)(5)*and/or* [II.5.4.2. were resident in the exporting country in which according to official findings the following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD) exist: …… and were subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an approved laboratory: [(4)*either* [II.5.4.2.1. a serological test(6) for the detection of antibody to the EHD virus serogroup, carried out on samples of blood taken on two occasions not more than 12 months apart prior to and not less than 21 days following collection for this consignment of semen;]] [(4)*and/or* [II.5.4.2.2. a serological test(6) for the detection of antibody to the EHD virus serogroup, carried out on samples taken at intervals of not more than 60 days throughout the collection period and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection for this consignment of semen.]] [(4)*and/or* [II.5.4.2.3. an agent identification test(6) carried out on blood samples collected at commencement and conclusion of, and at least every 7 days (virus isolation test) or at least every 28 days, if carried out as PCR, during collection for this consignment of semen.]] II.6. The semen to be exported was collected after the date on which the centre was approved by the competent national authorities of the exporting country. II.7. The semen to be exported was processed, stored and transported under conditions which satisfy the terms of Directive 88/407/EEC. **Notes** This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen. In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY**

Part I:

Box I.6: "*Operator responsible for the consignment"*: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.

Box I.11: "*Place of dispatch"* shall correspond to the semen collection centre listed in accordance with Article 9(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm and where the semen was collected.

Box I.19: Identification of container and seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.21: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.22: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: "*Species"*: Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.

Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

"Date of collection/production" shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

"Quantity" shall correspond to the number of straws of semen collected on a particular date from an identified donor bull complying with particular conditions for bluetongue and EHD.

Part II:

(1) Only third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of bovine animals.

(2) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 9(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.

(3) For New Zealand, appearing with the entry "XII" in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p.1), officially tuberculosis-free bovine herds shall be considered equivalent to officially tuberculosis-free bovine herds in the Member States recognised based on the conditions laid down in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Annex A.I to Council Directive 64/432/EEC.

(4) Delete as necessary.

(5) Compulsory for Australia, Canada and the United States.

(6) Standards for EHD virus diagnostic tests are described in the Bluetongue Chapter (2.1.3) of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 41

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED BEFORE 1 JANUARY 2005 IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC, AS AMENDED BY COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 93/60/EEC, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that :

II.1. …….

(name of exporting country)[1]

has been free from rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to collection of the semen for export and until its date of dispatch and no vaccination against these diseases has taken place during the same period.

II.2. The semen described above was collected before 31 December 2004 at the semen collection centre[2] which:

II.2.1. met the conditions laid down in Chapter I of Annex A to Directive 88/407/EEC;

II.2.2. was operated and supervised in accordance with the conditions laid down in Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 88/407/EEC.

II.3. The centre at which the semen to be exported was collected was free from rabies, tuberculosis, brucellosis, anthrax and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen to be exported and the 30 days after collection.

II.4. At the time semen described above was collected, all bovine animals standing at the semen collection centre:

II.4.1. came from herds and/or were born to dams which satisfy the conditions of paragraph 1(b) and (c) of Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC;

II.4.2. had tested negative, within the 30 days preceding the quarantine isolation period, to:

– the tests referred to in points 1(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) of Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC, and

– a serum neutralization test or an ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis, and

– a virus isolation test (fluorescent antibody test or immunoperoxidase test) for bovine viral diarrhoea, deferred until the animal reached the age of six months in the case of younger animals;

II.4.3. had undergone the 30-day quarantine isolation period and had tested negative to the following health tests:

– a serological test for brucellosis carried out in accordance with the procedure described in Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC;

– either an immunofluorescent antibody test or a culture test for *Campylobacter fetus* infection on a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina washings, or, in the case of a female animal, a vaginal mucus agglutination test;

– a microscopic examination and culture test for *Trichomonas foetus* on a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina washings, or in the case of a female animal a vaginal mucus agglutination test;

II.4.4. had tested negative, at least once a year, to the routine tests referred to in points 1(a), (b) and (c) of Chapter II of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC.

II.5. At the time the semen described in Part I was collected,

II.5.1. all female bovine animals in the centre had tested negative at least once a year to a vaginal mucus agglutination test for *Campylobacter fetus* infection, and

II.5.2. all bulls used for semen production had tested negative either to an immunofluorescent antibody test or to a culture test for *Campylobacter fetus* infection on a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina washings carried out in 12 months prior to collection.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY**

	II.6. The semen to be exported was obtained from donor bulls which
	II.6.1. satisfy the conditions laid down in Annex C of Directive 88/407/EEC;
	[(3)*either* [II.6.2. were resident in the exporting country during the six months immediately prior to collection of the semen for export;]
	[(3)*or* [II.6.2. were imported from …….[(1)] after spending less than six months in the exporting country and at the time of import satisfied the animal health conditions applying to donors of the semen which is intended for export to the European Union;]
	II.6.3. stand in a semen collection centre at which:
	[(3)*either* [all bovine animals were not vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and tested negative at least once a year to a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/ infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis;]
	[(3)*or* [bovine animals not vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis tested negative, at least once a year, to a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/ infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis, at which testing for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis was not carried out on bulls which had received their first vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis at the insemination centre after they had tested negative to a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/ infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis and which had been regularly re-vaccinated at intervals of not more than six months since the first vaccination;]
	[(3)*either* [II.6.4. have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis,]
	[(3)*or* [II.6.4. have been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in accordance with point II.6.3.,]
	II.6.5. fulfil the import conditions for bovine semen laid down in the Bluetongue Chapter of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the OIE, depending on the status of the country or zone of residence;****
	II.6.6. were resident in the country of export in which the following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD) exist: ……..: and tested negative on two occasions not more than 12 months apart to an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test[(4)] and to a virus neutralization test for all above-listed serotypes of EHD, carried out in approved laboratory on samples of blood taken prior to and not less than 21 days following collection of the semen;***
	II.6.7. were resident in the country of export in which the following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD) exist: ……..: and tested negative, prior to entry and at six-monthly intervals, to an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test[(4)] and a virus neutralization test for all above-listed serotypes of EHD, carried out in approved laboratory;**
	II.6.8. tested negative on two occasions not more than 12 months apart to a serum neutralization test for Akabane virus carried out in approved laboratory on samples of blood taken prior to and not less than 21 days following collection of the semen.*
	II.7. The semen to be exported was collected after the date on which the centre was approved by the competent national authorities of the exporting country.
	II.8. The semen to be exported was processed, stored and transported under conditions which satisfy the terms of Directive 88/407/EEC prior to its amendment by Directive 2003/43/EC.
	Notes
	This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY**

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.6: "*Operator responsible for the consignment*": This box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.

Box I.11: "*Place of dispatch*" shall correspond to the semen collection centre where the semen was collected.

Box I.12: "*Place of destination*": This box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.

Box I.19: Identification of container and seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.21: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.22: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

"Date of collection/production" shall be prior to 31 December 2004 and indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre" shall correspond to the approval number of the approved semen collection centre where the semen was collected.

Part II:

(1) Only third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of bovine animals.

(2) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 9(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC on the Commission website:

http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.

(3) Delete as necessary.

(4) Standards for EHD virus diagnostic tests are described in the Bluetongue Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

**** To be used only by Australia, Canada and the USA.

*** To be used only by Australia and the USA.

** To be used only by Canada.

* To be used only by Australia.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 42

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17**	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No		
	I.20	**Certified as or for**		
		□ Germinal products		
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages			**I.25 Total quantity**		**I.26**
I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The oocytes[1]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[1]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[1]/ micromanipulated embryos[1] described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which originate from a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] of bovine animals and listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

[1]*either* [II.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;]

[1]*or* [II.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date[2] ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;]

II.1.3. where infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease were not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;

II.1.4. where no vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1], and until their date of dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country, territory or zone thereof during that period.

[1][II.2. The *in vivo* derived embryos described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team[3] which

II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

[1][II.2. The oocytes[1]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[1] described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team[3] which

II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.3. The oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] described in Part I were obtained from the donor animals which originate from establishments

II.3.1. free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

II.3.2. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

[1]*either* [II.3.3. free from enzootic bovine leukosis and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]

[1]*or* [II.3.3. not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the official veterinarian responsible for the establishment of origin has certified that there has been no clinical case of enzootic bovine leukosis during a period of at least the preceding 3 years;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

	[(1)]*either* [II.3.4. free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]
	[(1)]*or* [II.3.4. not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and the official veterinarian responsible for the establishment of origin has certified that there has been no clinical case of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis during a period of at least the preceding 12 months;]
	II.3.5. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 day period prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1), and
	[(1)]*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);]
	[(1)]*or* [surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and following the last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until – the infected animals have been removed from the establishment, and – the remaining animals on the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishment;]
	II.4. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I were obtained from the donor animals which
	II.4.1. were not vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease;
	II.4.2. remained for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) in a third country or territory or zone thereof referred to in Box I.7.;
	II.4.3. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and during the collection period
	II.4.3.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease, or of an emerging disease relevant for bovine animals;
	II.4.3.2. were kept on a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*), rabies, anthrax, surra *(Trypanosoma evansi),* enzootic bovine leukosis, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, bovine viral diarrhoea, infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus and infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) have not been reported;
	II.4.3.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.3.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.3.2.;
	II.4.3.4. were not used for natural breeding;

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

	II.4.4. were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1); II.4.5. are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.4.6. comply with the following conditions as regards foot-and-mouth disease II.4.6.1. they come from establishments – situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for a period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1); – in which foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported during a period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1); (1)*either* [II.4.6.2. they were not vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;] (1)(4)*or* [II.4.6.2. they were vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the period of 12 months prior to the date of collection of the embryos and II.4.6.2.1. have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease within the period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos; II.4.6.2.2. the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that complies with the conditions set out in point 1(b) of Chapter I of Part 5 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 or the semen complies with the conditions set out in point 2 of Chapter I of Part 5 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.4.6.2.3. prior to freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the IETS Manual(5); II.4.6.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for a period of at least 30 days from the date of collection, and during this period the donor animal has not shown clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease;] (1)(6)[II.4.7. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24): (1)*either* [II.4.7.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes in a third country, territory or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population;] (1)*and/or* [II.4.7.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes, in a third country, territory or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

	[(1)*and/or* [II.4.7.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes, in a third country, territory or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of oocytes(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1) has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of oocytes(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1);] [(1)*and/or* [II.4.7.4. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes;] [(1)*and/or* [II.4.7.5. they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serogroup 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the oocytes;] [(1)*and/or* [II.4.7.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood sample taken on the day of collection of the oocytes;]] [(1)(6)[II.4.8. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (serotypes 1-7) (EHDV 1-7): [(1)*either* [II.4.8.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes in a third country, territory or zone thereof where EHDV 1-7 has not been reported for a period of at least the preceding 2 years within a radius of 150 km of the establishment;] [(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.2. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes;] [(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.3. were resident in the exporting country in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist: …… and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an official laboratory: [(1)*either* [II.4.8.3.1. a serological test to detect antibodies to EHDV 1-7, with negative results, on blood sample taken between 28 and 60 days from the date of the collection of the oocytes;]] [(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.3.2. an agent identification test for EHDV 1-7, with negative results, on blood sample taken on the day of collection of the oocytes.]]] [(1)(6)[II.4.9. comply with animal health requirements laid down in Chapter III of Part 1 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;] II.5. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I II.5.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Part 2(1)/Part 3(1)/Part 4(1)/Part 5(1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.5.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

II.5.3. are transported in a container which:

II.5.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.5.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(1)(7)[II.5.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

(1)(8)[II.5.4. are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.5.5. are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

(1)(9)[II.6. The *in vivo* derived embryos(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of bovine animals or by the competent authority of a Member State.]

(1)(10)[II.7. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics(11) has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: ……]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	"*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
Box reference I.12:	"*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

Box reference I.27:

"*Species"*: Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison*" or "*Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.

"Type": Specify if oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the consignment was collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.

(4) Option available only for the consignment of *in vivo* derived embryos.

(5) Manual of the International Embryo Transfer Society — A procedural guide and general information for the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International Embryo Transfer Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874 USA (http://www.iets.org/).

(6) Applicable for the consignment of oocytes and *in vitro* produced embryos.

(7) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.

(8) Applicable for the consignment where in one container oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported.

(9) Does not apply to oocytes.

(10) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.

(11) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 43

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF *IN VIVO* DERIVED EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021 IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 89/556/EEC, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION TEAM BY WHICH THE EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED (MODEL 'BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="4">Animal health certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="13">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a</td><td>IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="3">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="3">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="3">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="3">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="3">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="3">Entry Border Control Post
I.17</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen</td><td colspan="3"></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for
□ Germinal products</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market
I.23</td></tr>
</table>

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian of the ……..……..…….…… certify that:

(exporting country)[1]

II.1. The embryos to be exported:

II.1.1. were collected in the exporting country, which according to official findings:

II.1.1.1. was free from rinderpest during the 12 month period immediately prior to their collection;

[2]*either* [II.1.1.2. was free from foot-and-mouth disease and lumpy skin disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to their collection and did not carry out vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during that period.]

[2]*or* [II.1.1.2. was not free from foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during the 12 months immediately prior to their collection or carried out vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during that period, and:

- the embryos were not subjected to penetration of the zona pellucida,
- the embryos were stored under approved conditions for at least 30 days immediately after their collection,
- the donor females come from holdings on which no animal was vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during the 30 days prior to collection and no animal of a susceptible species showed clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during the 30 days prior to, and at least the 30 days after, the embryos were collected.]

II.1.2. were collected by the embryo collection team[3] which :

- had been approved in accordance with Chapter I of Annex A to Directive 89/556/EEC;
- which carried out the collection, processing, storing and transport of the embryos in accordance with Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 89/556/EEC;
- was subject to inspection by an official veterinarian at least twice a year.

II.1.3. were collected and processed on premises situated in an area of at least 10 km radius centred on them, on which according to official findings there was no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease in the 30 days immediately prior to their collection and until dispatch to the Union, in the case of fresh embryos, or during the 30 days after collection, in the case of embryos subject to a mandatory storage for at least 30 days in accordance with point II.1.1.2.

II.1.4. from the time of collection until 30 days thereafter or, in the case of fresh embryos until the day of their dispatch to the Union, they were stored on premises situated in an area of at least 10 km radius centred on them, on which according to official findings there was no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease.

II.1.5. were collected from the donor females, which:

II.1.5.1. were located, during the 30 days immediately prior to collection, on premises situated in an area of at least 10 km radius centred on them, on which, according to official findings, there was no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease;

II.1.5.2. showed no clinical signs of disease on the day of collection;

II.1.5.3. spent the six months immediately prior to collection within the territory of the exporting country in no more than two herds:

- which, according to official findings, were free from tuberculosis during that time,
- which, according to official findings, were free from brucellosis during that time,
- which were free from enzootic bovine leukosis or in which no bovine animal showed clinical signs of enzootic bovine leukosis during the previous three years,
- in which no bovine animal showed clinical signs of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis during the previous 12 months.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY**

	II.1.6. The embryos to be exported were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a third country or part thereof listed in Annex I to Implementing Decision 2011/630/EU[4] or by the competent authority of a Member State.

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of embryos of bovine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.6: "*Operator responsible for the consignment"*: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.

Box I.11: "*Place of dispatch"* shall correspond to the embryo collection team from which the embryos are dispatched to the Union and which is listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.

Box I.19: Identification of container and seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.21: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.22: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: "*Species"*: Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.

"*Type"*: Select "*in vivo* derived embryos".

Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

"Date of collection/production" shall be indicated in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre" shall correspond to the embryo collection team by which the embryos were collected, processed and stored; and listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website:

http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.

COUNTRY

Certificate model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY

	Part II: (1) Only third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for embryos of bovine animals. (2) Delete as appropriate. (3) Only embryo collection teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm. (4) OJ L 247, 24.9.2011, p. 32.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 44

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF *IN VITRO* PRODUCED EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021 IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 89/556/EEC, CONCEIVED USING SEMEN COMPLYING WITH REQUIREMENTS OF COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE EMBRYOS WERE PRODUCED (MODEL 'BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **I.17**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian of ……..……..…….…… certify that:

(exporting country)[1]

II.1. The embryos to be exported:

II.1.1. were produced in the exporting country, which according to official findings:

II.1.1.1. was free from rinderpest during the 12 month period immediately prior to their production;

[2]*either* [II.1.1.2. was free from foot-and-mouth disease and lumpy skin disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to their production and did not carry out vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during that period.]

[2]*or* [II.1.1.2. was not free from foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to their production or carried out vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during that period, and

- the embryos were produced without penetration of the zona pellucida,
- the embryos were stored under approved conditions for at least 30 days immediately after their production,
- the donor females come from holdings on which no animal was vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during the 30 days prior to collection and no animal of a susceptible species showed clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during the 30 days prior to, and at least the 30 days after, the oocytes were collected.]

II.1.2. were produced by the embryo production team[3] which:

- had been approved in accordance with Chapter I of Annex A to Directive 89/556/EEC,
- carried out the production, processing, storing and transport in accordance with Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 89/556/EEC,
- was subject to inspection by an official veterinarian at least twice a year.

II.2. The oocytes used in the production of the embryos to be exported were collected on premises situated in an area of at least 10 km radius centred on them, on which according to official findings there was no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease in the 30 days immediately prior to their collection and until their dispatch to the Union, in the case of fresh embryos, or during the 30 days after collection, in the case of embryos subject to a mandatory storage for at least 30 days in accordance with point II.1.1.2.

II.3. From the time of collection of the oocytes until 30 days thereafter or, in the case of fresh embryos, until the day of dispatch, the embryos to be exported were stored on premises situated in an area of at least 10 km radius centred on them, on which according to official findings there was no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease.

II.4. The donors of oocytes used in the production of the embryos to be exported:

II.4.1. were located, during the 30 days immediately prior to collection of the oocytes, on premises situated in an area of at least 10-km radius on which, according to official findings, there was no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease;

II.4.2. showed no clinical signs of disease on the day of collection;

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY**

	II.4.3. spent the six months immediately prior to collection within the territory of the exporting country in no more than two herds: – which, according to official findings, were free from tuberculosis during that time, – which, according to official findings, were free from brucellosis during that time, – which were free from enzootic bovine leukosis or in which no bovine animal showed clinical signs of enzootic bovine leukosis during the previous three years, – in which no bovine animal showed clinical signs of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis during the previous 12 months; [(2)]*either* [II.4.4. were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during, collection of the oocytes.] [(2)]*or* [II.4.4. were kept during a seasonally free period or protected from the vector for at least 60 days prior to, and during, the collection of the oocytes, and the embryos were produced without penetration of the *zona pellucida,* except if the donors underwent a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection and giving negative results and the embryos were stored for at least 30 days.] [(2)]*or* [II.4.4. underwent a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection and giving negative results, and the embryos were stored for at least 30 days.] [(2)]*or* [II.4.4. underwent an agent identification test, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals on a blood sample taken on the day of collection or the day of slaughtering and giving negative results – the embryos having been produced, in the latter case, without penetration of the *zona pellucida*.] II.5. The embryos to be exported were conceived by *in vitro* fertilisation using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres[(4)]: [(2)]*either* [II.5.1. approved in accordance with Article 5(1) of Directive 88/407/EEC and located in a Member State of the European Union, and the semen complies with the requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC.] [(2)]*or* [II.5.1. approved in accordance with Article 9(1) of Directive 88/407/EEC and located in a third country or part thereof listed in Annex I to Implementing Decision 2011/630/EU, and the semen complies with the requirements set out in Section A of Part 1 of Annex II to that Decision.] **Notes** This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of embryos of bovine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the embryos. In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY**

Part I:

Box I.6: "*Operator responsible for the consignment*: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.

Box I.11: "*Place of dispatch"* shall correspond to the embryo production team from which the embryos are dispatch to the Union and listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.

Box I.19: Identification of container and seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.21: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.22: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: "*Species"*: Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.

"*Type"*: Select "*in vitro* produced embryos".

"Identification number":

"Dam identity" shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

"Sire identity" shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre" shall correspond to the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced, processed and stored; and listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm

Part II:

(1) Only third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for embryos of bovine animals.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) Only embryo production teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.

(4) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority of a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of bovine animals or by the competent authority of a Member State.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 45

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF *IN VITRO* PRODUCED EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021 IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 89/556/EEC, CONCEIVED USING SEMEN COMING FROM SEMEN COLLECTION OR STORAGE CENTRES APPROVED BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY OF THE EXPORTING COUNTRY, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE EMBRYOS WERE PRODUCED (MODEL 'BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="4">Animal health certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference

I.3 Central Competent Authority

I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>I.2a</td><td>IMSOC reference

QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post
I.17</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="4">Transport conditions □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="4">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="4">Certified as or for</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">□ Germinal products</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td>□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market
I.23</td></tr>
</table>

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian of …….……..…….…… certify that:

(exporting country)[1]

II.1. The embryos to be exported

II.1.1. were produced in the exporting country, which according to official findings:

II.1.1.1 was free from rinderpest during the 12 month period immediately prior to their production;

[2]*either* [II.1.1.2. was free from foot-and-mouth disease and lumpy skin disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to their production and did not carry out vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during that period.]

[2]*or* [II.1.1.2. was not free from foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to their production or carried out vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during that period, and

- the embryos were produced without penetration of the *zona pellucida,*
- the embryos were stored under approved conditions for at least 30 days immediately after their production,
- the donor females come from holdings on which no animal was vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during the 30 days prior to collection and no animal of a susceptible species showed clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during the 30 days prior to, and at least the 30 days after, the oocytes were collected.]

II.1.2. were produced by the embryo production team[3] which:

- had been approved in accordance with Chapter I of Annex A to Directive 89/556/EEC;
- carried out the production, processing, storing and transport of the embryos in accordance with Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 89/556/EEC;
- was subject to inspection by an official veterinarian at least twice a year.

II.2. The oocytes used in the production of the embryos to be exported were collected on premises situated in an area of at least 10 km radius centred on them, on which according to official findings there was no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease in the 30 days immediately prior to their collection and until their dispatch to the Union, in case of fresh embryos, or during the 30 days after collection, in case of embryos subject to a mandatory storage for at least 30 days in accordance with point II.2.2.

II.3. From the time of collection of the oocytes until 30 days thereafter or, in the case of fresh embryos, until the day of dispatch, the embryos to be exported were stored on premises situated in an area of at least 10 km radius centred on them, on which according to official findings there was no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease.

II.4. The donors of oocytes used in the production of the embryos to be exported:

II.4.1. were located, during the 30 days immediately prior to collection of the oocytes, on premises within a 10-km radius of which, according to official findings, there was no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease;

II.4.2. showed no clinical signs of disease on the day of collection;

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY**

	II.4.3. spent the six months immediately prior to collection within the territory of the exporting country in no more than two herds: – which, according to official findings, were free from tuberculosis during that time, – which, according to official findings, were free from brucellosis during that time, – which were free from enzootic bovine leukosis or in which no animal showed clinical signs of enzootic bovine leukosis during the previous three years, – in which no bovine animal showed clinical signs of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis during the previous 12 months. [(2)]*either* [II.4.4. were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during, collection of the oocytes.] [(2)]*or* [II.4.4. were kept during a seasonally free period or protected from the vector for at least 60 days prior to, and during, the collection of the oocytes, and the embryos were produced without penetration of the *zona pellucida,* except if the donors underwent a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection and giving negative results and the embryos were stored for at least 30 days.] [(2)]*or* [II.4.4. underwent a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection and giving negative results, and the embryos were stored for at least 30 days.] [(2)]*or* [II.4.4. underwent an agent identification test, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals on a blood sample taken on the day of collection or the day of slaughtering and giving negative results – the embryos having been produced, in the latter case, without penetration of the *zona pellucida*.] II.5. The embryos to be exported were conceived by *in vitro* fertilisation using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a third country or a part thereof listed in Annex I to Implementing Decision 2011/630/EU[(4)] or by the competent authority of a Member State. **Notes** This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of embryos of bovine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the embryos. In accordance with Article 3(a) of Directive 89/556/EEC, the *in vitro* produced bovine embryos using semen from semen centres approved by the exporting country, imported subject to the conditions laid down in this certificate are excluded from intra-Union trade. In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY**

Part I:

Box I.6: "*Operator responsible for the consignment"*: This box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.

Box I.11: "*Place of dispatch"* shall correspond to the embryo production team from which the embryos are dispatch to the Union and listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.

Box I.19: Identification of container and seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.21: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.22: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: "*Species"*: Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.
"*Type"*: Select "*in vitro* produced embryos".
"Identification number":
"Dam identity" shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.
"Sire identity" shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.
"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre" shall correspond to the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced, processed and stored; and listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.

Part II:

(1) Only third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for embryos of bovine animals.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) Only embryo production teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.

(4) Only third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of bovine animals.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 46

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC;
- oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, conceived using semen complying with requirements of Council Directive 88/407/EEC;
- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting country

(MODEL 'BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	

I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No		Seal No	
I.20	**Certified as or for**			
□ Germinal products				

I.21	□ **For transit**	**I.22**	□ **For internal market**
	Third country ISO country code	**I.23**	

I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**	

I.27	**Description of consignment**					
CN code Type	Species	Subspecies/Category Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre		Identification mark	Identification number Date of collection/production	Quantity Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information | **II.a Certificate reference** | **II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product processing establishment(1) described in Box I.11. at which the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) to be exported to the European Union was/were processed and stored:

II.1.1. is located a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) of bovine animals and listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

(2)*either* [II.1.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]

(2)*or* [II.1.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date(3) ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]

II.1.1.3. where infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease were not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;

II.1.1.4. where no vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country, territory or zone thereof during that period;

II.1.2. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

II.1.3. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(4)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(4)/ by an embryo production team(2)(4), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(4), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(4) complying with requirements set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and

(2)*either* [located in the exporting country;]

(2)*and/or* [located in ……(5), and has/have been imported to the exporting country under conditions at least as strict as for entry into the Union of semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) of bovine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation(EU) 2020/692;]

II.2.2. was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment described in Box I.11. under conditions at least as strict as described in:

(2)*either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY(4);]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY [4];]]

II.2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;

II.2.5. is/are transported in a container which:

II.2.5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[2][7][II.2.5.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.]

[2][8][II.2.6. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.2.7. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of bovine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

	Box reference I.17:	"*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.
	Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
	Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
	Box reference I.27:	"*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. *"Species"*: Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison*" or "*Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate. *"Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal. *"Identification mark"*: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed. *"Date of collection/production":* Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced. *"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre":* Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced. *"Quantity"*: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.

(5) Only a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and the EU Member States.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

	(6) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate. (7) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos. (8) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 47

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored before 1 January 2005 in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC;
- oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, conceived using semen complying with requirements of Council Directive 88/407/EEC;
- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting country

(MODEL 'BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="4">Animal health certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference

QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16
I.17</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post
Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
</table>

I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No		Seal No	
I.20	**Certified as or for**			
□ Germinal products				
I.21	□ **For transit** Third country	ISO country code	**I.22** □ **For internal market** **I.23**	
I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**	
I.27	**Description of consignment**			

CN code Type	Species	Subspecies/Category Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Identification number Date of collection/production	Quantity Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information | **II.a Certificate reference** | **II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product storage centre[1] described in Box I.11. at which the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[2]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[2]/ micromanipulated embryos[2] to be exported to the European Union was/were stored:

II.1.1. is located a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] of bovine animals and listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

[2]*either* [II.1.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch;]

[2]*or* [II.1.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date[3] ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch;]

II.1.1.3. where infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease were not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch;

II.1.1.4. where no vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country, territory or zone thereof during that period;

II.1.2. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

II.1.3. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre[2][4]/ by an embryo collection team[2][4]/ by an embryo production team[2][4], and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment[2][4], and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre[2][4] complying with requirements set out in Part 1[2]/Part 2[2]/Part 3[2]/Part 4[2]/Part 5[2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and

[2]*either* [located in the exporting country;]

[2]*and/or* [located in ……[5], and has/have been imported to the exporting country under conditions at least as strict as for entry into the Union of semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[2]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[2] of bovine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

II.2.2. was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre described in Box I.11. under conditions at least as strict as described in:

[2]*either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY[4];]

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model 1 in Section A of Part 1 of Annex II to Decision 2011/630/EU[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model 2 in Section B of Part 1 of Annex II to Decision 2011/630/EU[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model 3 in Section C of Part 1 of Annex II to Decision 2011/630/EU[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY[4];]
[2]*and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY[4];]]

II.2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;

II.2.5. is/are transported in a container which:

II.2.5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[2][7][II.2.5.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.]

[2][8][II.2.6. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.2.7. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product storage centre listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

	Box reference I.12:	"*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.
	Box reference I.17:	"*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.
	Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
	Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
	Box reference I.27:	"*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. *"Species"*: Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison*" or "*Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate. *"Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal. *"Identification mark"*: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed. *"Date of collection/production":* Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced. *"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre":* Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced. *"Quantity"*: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
	Part II:	
	(1)	Only germinal product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
	(2)	Delete if not applicable.
	(3)	Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	(4)	Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.
	(5)	Only a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and the EU Member States.

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

	(6) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate. (7) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos. (8) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 48

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17**	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No		
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Germinal products		
	I.21	□ **For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22** □ **For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which originate from a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of semen of ovine[1]/caprine[1] animals and listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

[1]*either* [II.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;]

[1]*or* [II.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date[2] ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;]

II.1.3. where infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia were not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;

II.1.4. where no vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country, territory or zone thereof during that period.

II.2. The semen described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which originate, before the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6., from establishments

II.2.1. situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for a period of at least 30 days and in which foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported during a period of at least 3 months, and

[1]*either* [they were not vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;]

[1]*or* [they were vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the period of 12 months prior to the date of collection of the semen but not during the period of the last 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each quantity of semen taken from a donor animal at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test for foot-and-mouth disease with negative results;]

II.2.2. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* and have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

[1][3][II.2.3. in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*) has not been reported during the last 42 days;]

[1][5][II.2.3. in which surveillance for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been carried out on the caprine animals kept on the establishments during at least the last 12 months, in accordance with procedures provided for in points 1 and 2 of Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and in case, during this period, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been reported in caprine animals kept on the establishment, measures were taken in accordance with Part 1(3) of Annex II to that Delegated Regulation;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY**

II.2.4. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days, and

[(1)]*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years;]

[(1)]*or* [surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years and following the last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until

- the infected animals have been removed from the establishment, and
- the remaining animals on the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishment;]

[(1)(3)][II.2.5. where they have remained for a continuous period of at least 60 days and where ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) has not been reported during the period of 12 months;]

[(1)(4)][II.2.6. where, during the period of 60 days prior to their stay in the quarantine accommodation, referred to in point II.4.6. they have been subjected to a serological test for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity, with negative results, required in accordance with point 1(b) of Chapter I of Part 3 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;]

[(1)(5)][II.2.7. where infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) was not reported during the period of 6 months.]

II.3. The semen described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre[(6)] which

II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

II.4. The semen described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which

II.4.1. were not vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia;

II.4.2. remained for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of collection of the semen in a third country or territory or zone thereof referred to in Box I.7.;

II.4.3. did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of their admission to a semen collection centre and on the day of collection of the semen;

II.4.4. are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.4.5. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the collection period

II.4.5.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox or contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, or of an emerging disease relevant for ovine and caprine animals;

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY**

		II.4.5.2. were kept on a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*), rabies, anthrax, surra *(Trypanosoma evansi),* infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and, in case of ovine animals and those caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals, ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) have not been reported; II.4.5.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.5.2.; II.4.5.4. were not used for natural breeding; II.4.6. have been subjected to a quarantine for a period of at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation, where only other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, which on the day of their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the following conditions: II.4.6.1. it was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1.; II.4.6.2. none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2. has been reported for a period of at least 30 days; II.4.6.3. it was situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for a period of at least 30 days; II.4.6.4. has had no outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease reported during a period of at least 3 months preceding the date of admission of the animals into the semen collection centre; II.4.7. were kept in the semen collection centre II.4.7.1. which was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1.; II.4.7.2. where none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2. has been reported for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and [1][7][at least 30 days following the date of the collection;] [1][8][until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to the Union;] II.4.7.3. situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days; and [1][7][free from foot-and-mouth disease for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and 30 days from the date of collection;] [1][8][free from foot-and-mouth disease for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to the Union and the donor animals have been kept at that semen collection centre for a continuous period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	II.4.8. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):
	[(1)*either* [II.4.8.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen in a third country, territory or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population;]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen, in a third country, territory or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen, in a third country, territory or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of semen has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of semen;]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.4. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.5. they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serogroup 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the semen;]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood samples taken at commencement and final collection of the semen and during collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of the virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR;]
	II.4.9. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (serotypes 1-7) (EHDV 1-7):
	(1)*either* [II.4.9.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen in a third country, territory or zone thereof where EHDV 1-7 has not been reported for a period of at least the preceding 2 years within a radius of 150 km of the establishment;]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.9.2. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.9.3. were resident in the exporting country in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist: …… and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an official laboratory:
	(1)*either* [II.4.9.3.1. a serological test to detect antibodies to EHDV 1-7, with negative results, at least every 60 days throughout the collection period and between 28 and 60 days from the date of the final collection of the semen;]]

COUNTRY	Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY
	[(1)*and/or* [II.4.9.3.2. an agent identification test for EHDV 1-7, with negative results, on blood samples taken at the commencement and final collection of the semen and during the collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR.]] II.4.10. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on blood samples taken within the period of 30 days prior to the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6., with negative results, required in accordance with point 1(c) of Chapter I of Part 3 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.4.10.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; [(1)(9)[II.4.10.2. for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;] II.4.11. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on blood samples taken within a period of at least 21 days after the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6., with negative results, required in accordance with point 1(d) of Chapter I of Part 3 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.4.11.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; [(1)(9)[II.4.11.2. for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;] II.4.12. have been subjected at semen collection centre, at least once a year, to the following compulsory routine tests, required in accordance with point 2 of Chapter I of Part 3 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.4.12.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in point 1 of Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; [(1)(9)[II.4.12.2. for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity.]] [(10)[II.4.13. comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie: II.4.13.1. they have been kept continuously since birth in a country where the following conditions are fulfilled: II.4.13.1.1. classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable; II.4.13.1.2. an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place; II.4.13.1.3. ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and completely destroyed; II.4.13.1.4. the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal, or greaves of ruminant origin, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, has been banned and effectively enforced in the whole country for a period of at least the last seven years;

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	And (1) *either* [II.4.13.2. they have been kept continuously for the last three years preceding the date of the collection of the semen to be exported in a holding or holdings which has/have fulfilled during that period all the requirements set out in points 1.3. (a) to (f) of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in the four indents of point 1.3.(c)(iv) of that Section;] (1) *or* [II.4.13.2. they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype.]] II.5. The semen described in Part I II.5.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in points 1 and 2 of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.5.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27; II.5.3. is transported in a container which: II.5.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19; II.5.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container; (1)(7)[II.5.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.] (1)(11)[II.6. The semen is preserved by the addition of antibiotics as follows: II.6.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents, to reach the indicated concentration per ml of semen: (1) *either* [gentamicin (250 µg);] (1) *or* [a mixture of penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);] (1) *or* [a mixture of gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);] (1) *or* [a mixture of lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);] (1) *or* [a mixture of amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg);] (1) *or* [an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics(12) ……, with a bactericidal activity at least equivalent to one of the following mixtures: - gentamicin (250 µg); - penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg); - gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg); - lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg); - amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg).] II.6.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotics, and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C for a period of not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY**

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen of ovine and caprine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	"*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen. Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm
Box reference I.12:	"*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.27:	"*Type"*: Indicate semen. *"Species"*: Select amongst "*Ovis aries*" or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate. *"Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal. *"Identification mark"*: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen of the consignment is placed. *"Date of collection/production":* Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected. *"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre":* Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected. *"Quantity"*: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Applicable for ovine animals.

(4) Applicable for ovine animals and for those caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals.

(5) Applicable for caprine animals.

(6) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.

(7) Applicable for frozen semen.

(8) Applicable for fresh and chilled semen.

(9) Applicable for ovine animals and for those caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals.

(10) Delete if the Union is not the final destination of the semen

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	(11) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added. (12) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotics.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 49

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information | **II.a Certificate reference** | **II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The exporting country ……

(*name of exporting country*)[1]

II.1.1. has been free from rinderpest, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep and goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and Rift Valley fever during the 12 month periods immediately prior to collection of the semen to be exported and until its date of dispatch to the Union and no vaccination against these diseases took place during that period;

II.1.2. has been free from foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to collection of the semen to be exported and until its date of dispatch to the Union and no vaccination against this disease took place during that period.

II.2. The semen collection centre[2] described in Box I.11. and at which the semen to be exported was collected and stored:

II.2.1. met the conditions for the approval of semen collection centres laid down in Chapter I(I)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.2.2. was operated and supervised in accordance with the conditions applicable to semen collection centres and storage centres laid down in Chapter I(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC.

II.3. The ovine[3]/caprine[3] animals standing at the semen collection centre:

II.3.1. prior to their stay in the quarantine accommodation described in point II.3.3.,

[3][4]*either* [II.3.1.1. originate from the territory described in Box I.8., which has been recognised as officially brucellosis (*B. melitensis*)-free,]

[3]*or* [II.3.1.1. have belonged to a holding which has obtained and maintained its officially brucellosis (*B. melitensis*)-free status in accordance with Directive 91/68/EEC,]

[3]*or* [II.3.1.1. originate from a holding, where in respect of brucellosis (*B. melitensis*) all susceptible animals have been free from clinical or any signs of this disease for the last 12 month period, none of the ovine and caprine animals have been vaccinated against this disease, save those vaccinated with Rev. 1 vaccine more than two years ago, and all ovine and caprine animals over six months of age have been subjected to at least two tests[5], carried out with negative results on samples taken on ……. (*date*) and on ……. (*date*) at least six months apart, the latter being within 30 days before entry into the quarantine accommodation,]

and have not been kept previously in a holding of a lower status;

II.3.1.2. have been kept continuously for at least 60 days on a holding where no case of contagious epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) has been diagnosed in the last 12 month period,

[3]*and* [they are animals of the ovine species and have undergone during the 60 days prior to their stay in the quarantine accommodation described in point II.3.3. a complement fixation test, or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity, to detect contagious epididymitis with result of less than 50 ICFTU/ml;]

II.3.1.3. to the best of my knowledge do not come from holdings and have not been in contact with animals of a holding, in which, based on the official notification system and according to the written declaration made by the owner, any of the following diseases has been clinically detected within the periods referred to in points (a) to (d) prior to their stay in the quarantine accommodation described in point II.3.3.

(a) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (*Mycoplasma agalactiae, Mycoplasma capricolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides "*large colony"), within the last six months,

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY**

			(b)	paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis, within the last 12 month period,
			(c)	pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last three years;
		[(3)*either*	(d)	Maedi/Visna for sheep or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis for goats, within the last three years;]
		[(3)*or*	(d)	Maedi/Visna for sheep or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis for goats, within the last 12 month period, and all the infected animals were slaughtered and remaining animals subsequently reacted negatively to two tests carried out at least six months apart;]
		II.3.2.		have undergone the following tests carried out on a blood sample collected within the 28 days preceding the commencement of the period of quarantine specified in point II.3.3. for:
			–	brucellosis (*B. melitensis*), with negative results in each case in accordance with Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC;
			–	contagious epididymitis (*Brucella. ovis*), in the case of sheep only, with negative results in each case in accordance with Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC, or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;
			–	border disease in accordance with point 1.4(c) of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;
		II.3.3.		have satisfied the quarantine isolation period of at least 28 days in a quarantine accommodation specifically approved for the purpose by the competent authority and during that period:
		II.3.3.1.		only animals of at least the same health status were present in the quarantine accommodation;
		II.3.3.2.		the animals have undergone the following tests, carried out by the laboratory approved by the competent authority of the exporting country on samples taken not earlier than 21 days after the animals were admitted to the quarantine accommodation, for:
			–	brucellosis (*B. melitensis*) with negative results in each case in accordance with Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC;
			–	contagious epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), in the case of sheep only, with negative results in each case in accordance with Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC, or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;
			–	border disease in accordance with point 1.6 of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;
		II.3.4.		have undergone at least once a year the routine tests for:
			–	brucellosis (*B. melitensis*) with negative results in each case in accordance with Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC;
			–	contagious epididymitis (*Brucella ovis),* in the case of sheep only, with negative results in each case in accordance with Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC, or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;
			–	border disease in accordance with point 5(c) of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC.
	II.4.	The semen to be exported was obtained from donor rams[3]/bucks[3] which:		
		II.4.1.		were admitted to the approved semen collection centre with the express permission of the centre veterinarian.
		II.4.2.		show no clinical signs of disease on the day of admission to the approved semen collection centre and on the day the semen was collected;

COUNTRY			Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY
	[(3)*either*	[II.4.3.	have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period prior to collection of the semen;]
	[(3)*or*	[II.4.3.	have been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease at least 30 days prior to the collection, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each collection have been submitted to a virus isolation test for foot-and-mouth disease with negative results;]
		II.4.4.	have been kept at an approved semen collection centre for a continuous period of at least 30 days immediately prior to collection of the semen, in the case of collections of fresh semen;
		II.4.5.	have not served naturally after their entry to the quarantine accommodation described in point II.3.3. and up to and including the day of semen collection;
		II.4.6.	have been kept at approved semen collection centres:
		II.4.6.1.	which have been free from foot-and-mouth disease for at least three months prior to collection of the semen and 30 days after collection or, in the case of fresh semen, until the date of dispatch, and which are situated in the centre of an area of 10 kilometres radius in which there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for at least 30 days prior to collection of the semen;
		II.4.6.2.	which have been free, during the period commencing 30 days prior to collection and ending 30 days after collection of the semen or, in the case of fresh semen, until the date of dispatch, from brucellosis (*B. melitensis*), contagious epididymitis (*Brucella. ovis*), anthrax and rabies;
	[(3)*either*	[II.4.7.	have remained in the exporting country for at least the past six months prior to collection of the semen to be exported;]
	[(3)*or*	[II.4.7.	during the last six months prior to collection of the semen they complied with the animal health conditions applying to donors of the semen which is intended for export to the Union and they have been imported into the exporting country at least 30 days prior to collection of the semen from ……(1);]
	[(3)*either*	[II.4.8.	were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during, collection of the semen;]
	[(3)*or*	[II.4.8.	were kept during a bluetongue virus seasonally free period in a seasonally free zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during collection of the semen;]
	[(3)*or*	[II.4.8.	were kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to, and during collection of the semen;]
	[(3)*or*	[II.4.8.	were subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibody to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, with negative results, on blood samples taken at least every 60 days throughout the collection period and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection for this consignment of semen;]
	[(3)*or*	[II.4.8.	were subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus, carried out in accordance with the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals with negative results on blood samples taken at commencement and final collection for this consignment of semen and at least every 7 days (virus isolation test) or at least every 28 days (PCR test) during collection for this consignment of semen;]
	[(3)(6)*either*	[II.4.9.	were resident in the exporting country which according to official findings is free from epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD);]
	[(3)*or*	[II.4.9.	were resident in the exporting country in which according to official findings the following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD) exist: …… and were subjected with negative results in each case to:
		[(3)*either*	[a serological test(7) for the detection of antibody to the EHDV group carried out in an approved laboratory on samples of blood taken on two occasions not more than 12 months apart prior to and not less than 21 days after the final collection for this consignment of semen.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY**

[3]*or* [a serological test[7] for the detection of antibody to the EHDV group, carried out in an approved laboratory on samples of blood taken at intervals of not more than 60 days throughout the collection period and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection for this consignment of semen.]]

[3]*or* [an agent identification test[7] carried out in an approved laboratory on samples of blood taken at commencement and conclusion of, and at least every 7 days (virus isolation test) or at least every 28 days (PCR test) during collection for this consignment of semen.]]

II.4.10. comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:

II.4.10.1. they have been kept continuously since birth in a country where the following conditions are fulfilled:

II.4.10.1.1. classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;

II.4.10.1.2. an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;

II.4.10.1.3. ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and completely destroyed;

II.4.10.1.4. the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal, or greaves of ruminant origin has been banned and effectively enforced in the whole country for a period of at least the last seven years;

And

[3]*either* [II.4.10.2. they have been kept continuously for the last three years preceding the date of the collection of the semen to be exported in a holding or holdings which has/have been complying for the last three years before the collection of the semen to be exported with the requirements set out in points 1.3. (a) to (f) of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

[3]*or* [II.4.10.2. they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype.]

II.5. The semen to be exported:

II.5.1. was collected after the date on which the semen collection centre was approved by the competent authority of the exporting country;

II.5.2. was collected, processed, preserved, stored and transported in accordance with the requirements applicable to semen laid down in Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.5.3. was sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with the requirements for semen to be subject to trade laid down in point 1.4 of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number indicated in Box I.19.

[3]*either* [II.6. No antibiotics were added to the semen.]

[3]*or* [II.6. The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration in the final diluted semen of not less than[8]:

…… .]

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen of ovine and caprine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY**

Part I:

Box I.6: "*Operator responsible for the consignment"*: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.

Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre in which the semen was collected and listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.

Box I.19: Identification of container and seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.21: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.22: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.24: "*Number of packages*" shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: "*Species"*: select amongst "*Ovis aries*" or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate.

Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

"Date of collection/production" shall be indicated in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre" shall correspond to the approval number of the semen collection centre indicated in Box I.11.

Part II:

(1) Only third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of ovine and caprine animals.

(2) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.

(3) Delete as necessary.

(4) Only for the territory appearing with the entry "V" in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1.).

(5) Tests shall be carried out in accordance with Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.

(6) See remarks for exporting country concerned in Annex I to Decision 2010/472/EU.

(7) Standards for EHD virus diagnostic tests are described in Chapter 2.1.3. of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

(8) Insert names and concentrations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 50

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The oocytes[1]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[1]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[1]/ micromanipulated embryos[1] described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which originate from a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] of ovine[1]/caprine[1] animals and listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

[1]*either* [II.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;]

[1]*or* [II.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date[2] ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;]

II.1.3. where infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia were not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;

II.1.4. where no vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country, territory or zone thereof during that period.

[1][II.2. The *in vivo* derived embryos described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team[3] which

II.2.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

II.2.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

[1][II.2. The oocytes[1]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[1]/ micromanipulated embryos[1] described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team[3] which

II.2.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

II.2.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.3. The oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which originate from establishments

II.3.1. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* and have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status.

[1][4][II.3.2. in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*) has not been reported during the last 42 days;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

	[(1)(5)][II.3.2. in which surveillance for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been carried out on the caprine animals kept on the establishments during at least the last 12 months, in accordance with procedures provided for in points 1 and 2 of Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and in case, during this period, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis, M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been reported in caprine animals kept on the establishment, measures were taken in accordance with Part 1(3) of Annex II to that Delegated Regulation;] II.3.3. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days, and (1)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years.] (1)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years and following the last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until – the infected animals have been removed from the establishment, and – the remaining animals on the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been removed from the establishment.] II.4. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which II.4.1. were not vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia; II.4.2. remained for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) in a third country or territory or zone thereof referred to in Box I.7.; II.4.3. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and during the collection(1)/ production(1) period II.4.3.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox or contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, or of an emerging disease relevant for ovine and caprine animals; II.4.3.2. were kept on a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*), rabies, anthrax, surra *(Trypanosoma evansi),* infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and, in case of ovine animals and those caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals, ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) have not been reported; II.4.3.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.3.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.3.2.; II.4.3.4. were not used for natural breeding;

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

	II.4.4. were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1); II.4.5. are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.4.6. comply with the following conditions as regards foot-and-mouth disease II.4.6.1. they come from establishments – situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for a period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1); – in which foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported during a period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1); (1)*either* [II.4.6.2. they were not vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;] (1)(6)*or* [II.4.6.2. they were vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the period of 12 months prior to the date of collection of the embryos and II.4.6.2.1. have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease within the period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos; II.4.6.2.2. the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that complies with the conditions set out in point 1(b) of Chapter I of Part 5 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 or the semen complies with the conditions set out in point 2 of Chapter I of Part 5 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.4.6.2.3. prior to freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the IETS Manual(7); II.4.6.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for a period of at least 30 days from the date of collection, and during this period the donor animal has not shown clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease;] II.4.7. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24): (1)*either* [II.4.7.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) in a third country, territory or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population;] (1)*and/or* [II.4.7.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1), in a third country, territory or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

	(1)*and/or* [II.4.7.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1), in a third country, territory or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.7.4. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.7.5. they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serogroup 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.7.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood sample taken on the day of collection of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);]
	II.4.8. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (serotypes 1-7) (EHDV 1-7):
	(1)*either* [II.4.8.1. they have been kept for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) in a third country, territory or zone thereof where EHDV 1-7 has not been reported for a period of at least the preceding 2 years within a radius of 150 km of the establishment;]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.2. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for a period of at least 60 days prior to and during collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.3. were resident in the exporting country in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist: …… and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an official laboratory:
	(1)*either* [II.4.8.3.1. a serological test to detect antibodies to EHDV 1-7, with negative results, on blood sample taken between 28 and 60 days from the date of the collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);]]
	(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.3.2. an agent identification test for EHDV 1-7, with negative results, on blood sample taken on the day of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1).]]
	(8)[II.4.9. comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:
	II.4.9.1. have been kept continuously since birth in a country where the following conditions are fulfilled:
	II.4.9.1.1. classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;
	II.4.9.1.2. an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;
	II.4.9.1.3. ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and completely destroyed;

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

II.4.9.1.4. the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or greaves of ruminant origin, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, has been banned and effectively enforced in the whole country for a period of at least the last seven years;

And

(1)*either* [II.4.9.2. have been kept continuously for the last three years preceding the date of the collection of the embryos to be exported in a holding or holdings which has/have fulfilled during that period all the requirements set out in points 1.3. (a) to (f) of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in the four indents of point 1.3.(c)(iv) of that Section;]

(1)*or* [II.4.9.2. they are ovine animals and the embryos

(1)*either* [are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]

(1)*or* [carry at least one ARR allele.]]]

II.5. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I

II.5.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Part 2(1)/Part 3(1)/Part 4(1)/Part 5(1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.5.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;

II.5.3. are transported in a container which:

II.5.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.5.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(1)(8)[II.5.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;

(1)(10)[II.5.4. are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.5.5. are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

(1)(11)[II.6. The *in vivo* derived embryos(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of ovine and caprine animals or by the competent authority of a Member State.]

(1)(12)[II.7. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics(13) has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: ……]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm .

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.19: *Seal number*" shall be indicated.

Box reference I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.27: "*Type":* Specify if *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Species"*: Select amongst "*Ovis aries*" or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the consignment was collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

(4) Applicable for ovine animals.

(5) Applicable for caprine animals.(6) Option available only for the consignment of *in vivo* derived embryos.

(7) Manual of the International Embryo Transfer Society — A procedural guide and general information for the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International Embryo Transfer Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874 USA (http://www.iets.org/).

(8) Delete if the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.(9) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.

(10) Applicable for the consignment where in one container oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of ovine or caprine animals are placed and transported.

(11) Does not apply to oocytes.

(12) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.

(13) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date

Qualification and title

Stamp

Signature

CHAPTER 51

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17**	
	I.18 **Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Germinal products			
	I.21 **□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY -**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The exporting country ……..

(*name of exporting country*)[1]

II.1.1. has been free from rinderpest, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep and goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, and Rift Valley fever during the 12 month period immediately prior to collection of the ova[2]/embryos[2] to be exported and until their date of dispatch to the Union and no vaccination against these diseases took place during that period;

[2]*either* [II.1.2. has been free from foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to collection of the ova[2]/embryos[2] and did not carry out vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease during that period;]

[2]*or* [II.1.2. has not been free from foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to collection of the ova[2]/embryos[2] and/or carried out vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease during that period and the donor females come from holdings on which no animal was vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during 30 days prior to collection and no animal of susceptible species showed clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease during the 30 days prior to, and at least 30 days after, the ova[2]/embryos[2] were collected and the ova[2]/embryos[2] were not subjected to penetration of *zona pellucida*;]

II.2. The ova[2]/embryos[2] to be exported:

II.2.1. were collected[2]/produced[2] and processed on premises within a 10-km radius of which there was no incidence of foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever in the 30 days immediately prior to their collection;

II.2.2. were stored at all times on approved premises within a 10-km radius of which there was no incidence of foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis or Rift Valley fever from the time of their collection until 30 days thereafter;

II.2.3. were collected[2]/produced[2] by the team described in Box I.11., which had been approved and supervised in accordance with the conditions for the approval and supervision of embryo collection teams and embryo production teams[3] laid down in Chapter I(III) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.2.4. meet the conditions for ova and embryos laid down in Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.2.5. come from the donor females of ovine[2]/caprine[2] species which:

[2]*either* [II.2.5.1. were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during collection of the ova[2]/embryos[2];]

[2]*or* [II.2.5.1. were kept during a bluetongue virus seasonally free period in a seasonally free zone;]

[2]*or* [II.2.5.1. were kept protected from the vector for at least 60 days prior to, and during the collection of the ova[2]/embryos[2];]

[2]*or* [II.2.5.1. underwent a serological test for the detection of antibody to the bluetongue virus serogroup, carried out in accordance with the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection of the ova[2]/embryos[2] and giving negative results;]

[2]*or* [II.2.5.1. underwent an agent identification test for bluetongue virus, carried out in accordance with the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals on a blood sample taken on the day of the ova[2]/embryos[2] collection or the day of slaughtering and giving negative results;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY -**

		II.2.5.2.	to the best of my knowledge do not come from holdings and have not been in contact with animals of a holding, in which, based on the official notification system and according to the written declaration made by the owner, any of the following diseases has been clinically detected within the periods referred to in points (a) to (d) prior to collection of the ova[(2)]/embryos[(2)] to be exported:
			(a) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (*Mycoplasma agalactiae, Mycoplasma capricolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides* "large colony"), within the last six months;
			(b) paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis, within the last 12 month period;
			(c) pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last three years;
	[(2)]*either*		[(d) Maedi/Visna for sheep or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis for goats, within the last three years;]
	[(2)]*or*		[(d) Maedi/Visna for sheep or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis for goats, within the last 12 month period, and all the infected animals were slaughtered and remaining animals subsequently reacted negatively to two tests carried out at least six months apart;]
		II.2.5.3.	showed no clinical signs of disease on the day of the ova[(2)]/embryos[(2)] collection;
	[(2)(4)]*either*	[II.2.5.4.	originate from the region described in Box I.8., which has been recognised as officially brucellosis *(B. melitensis)*-free, and]
	[(2)]*or*	[II.2.5.4.	have belonged to a holding which has obtained and maintained its officially brucellosis *(B. melitensis)*-free status in accordance with Directive 91/68/EEC, and]
	[(2)]*or*	[II.2.5.4.	originate from a holding, where in respect of brucellosis (*B. melitensis*) all susceptible animals have been free from any clinical or any signs of this disease for the last 12 month period, none of the ovine and caprine animals have been vaccinated against this disease, save those vaccinated with Rev. 1 vaccine more than two years ago, and all ovine and caprine animals over six months of age have been subjected to at least two tests[(5)], carried out with negative results on samples taken on ……. (*date*) and on ……. (*date*) at least six months apart, the latter being within 30 days prior to collection of the ova[(2)]/embryos[(2)],]
	and		have not been kept previously in a holding of a lower status;
	[(2)]*either*	[II.2.5.5.	have remained in the exporting country for at least the past six months prior to collection of the ova[(2)]/embryos[(2)] to be exported;]
	[(2)]*or*	[II.2.5.5.	during the past six months prior to collection of the ova[(2)]/embryos[(2)] they complied with the animal health conditions applying to donors of the ova/embryos[(2)] which are intended for export to the Union and they have been imported into the exporting country at least 30 days prior to collection of the ova[(2)]/embryos[(2)] from …….[(1)];]
		II.2.5.6.	comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:
			II.2.5.6.1 they have been kept continuously since birth in a country where the following conditions are fulfilled:
			II.2.5.6.1.1. classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;
			II.2.5.6.1.2. an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;
			II.2.5.6.1.3. ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and completely destroyed;
			II.2.5.6.1.4. the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or greaves of ruminant origin has been banned and effectively enforced in the whole country for a period of at least the last seven years;

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY -**

	And
	(2)*either* [II.2.5.6.2 they have been kept continuously for the last three years before the collection of the embryos to be exported in a holding or holdings which has/have been complying for the last three years before the collection of the embryos to be exported with the requirements laid down in points (a) to (f) of point 1.3. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
	(2)*or* [II.2.5.6.2 they are ovine animals and the embryos
	(2)*either* [are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]
	(2)*or* [carry at least one ARR allele and were collected after the date of 1 January 2015.]]
	[II.2.6. were collected(2)/produced(2) in the exporting country,
	(2)*either* [II.2.6.1. which according to official findings is free from epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD);]]
	(2)(6)*or* [II.2.6.1. in which according to official findings the following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD) exist: …… and the donor females of ovine(2)/caprine(2) species were subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an approved laboratory:
	(2)*either* [a serological test(7) for the detection of antibody to the EHD virus serogroup, carried out on samples of blood taken on two occasions not more than 12 months apart prior to and not less than 21 days following collection for this consignment of ova(2)/embryos(2);]]
	(2)*or* [a serological test(7) for the detection of antibody to the EHD virus serogroup, carried out on samples of blood taken at intervals of not more than 60 days throughout the collection period and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection for this consignment of ova(2)/embryos(2);]]
	(2)*or* [an agent identification test(7), carried out on samples of blood collected at commencement and conclusion of, and at least every 7 days, if carried out as virus isolation test, or at least every 28 days, if carried out as polymerase chain reaction, during collection for this consignment of ova(2)/embryos(2);]]
	II.2.7. were collected(2)/produced(2) after the date on which the embryo collection team was approved by the competent authority of the exporting country;
	II.2.8. were processed and stored under approved conditions for at least 30 days immediately after their collection(2)/production(2) and transported under conditions for ova and embryos laid down in Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;
	II.2.9. were sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with the requirements for the transport of embryos laid down in point 6 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in Box I.19.
	(2)[II.2.10. the consignment consists of embryos of the ovine or caprine species which were conceived by artificial insemination(2)/as a result of *in vitro* fertilisation(2) using semen coming from semen collection centres approved(8) in accordance with:
	(2)*either* [II.2.10.1. Article 11(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC and located in a Member State of the European Union; and the semen complies with the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC.]]
	(2)*or* [II.2.10.1. Article 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC and located in a third country or part thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2010/472/EU, and the semen complies with the requirements set out in Part 2 of Annex II to that Decision.]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY -**

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.6: "*Operator responsible for the consignment"*: This box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.

Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team by which the oocytes/embryos were collected/produced, processed and stored; and listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.

Box I.19: Identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.21: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.22: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.24: "*Number of packages*" shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: "S*pecies"*: Select amongst "*Ovis aries*" or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate.

"*Type"*: Specify if *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

"Date of collection/production" shall be indicated for *in vivo* derived embryos and in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre" shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team by which the ova/embryos were collected/produced, processed and stored; and listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:

http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.

Part II:

(1) Only third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for oocytes/embryos of ovine and caprine animals.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:

http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.

(4) Only for the territory appearing with the entry "V" in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1).

(5) Tests shall be carried out in accordance with Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY -**

	(6) See remarks for exporting country or part thereof concerned in Annex III to Decision 2010/472/EU. (7) Standards for EHD virus diagnostic tests are described in Chapter 2.1.3. of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals. (8) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority of a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of ovine and caprine animals or by the competent authority of a Member State.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 52

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021

(MODEL 'OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY')

COUNTRY						**Animal health certificate to the EU**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a**	**IMSOC reference**
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**		
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code		
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**		
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen		
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
	□ Germinal products					
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22**	**□ For internal market**		
			I.23			

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product processing establishment(1) described in Box I.11. at which the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) to be exported to the European Union was/were processed and stored:

II.1.1. is located a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) of ovine(2)/caprine(2) animals and listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

(2)*either* [II.1.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]

(2)*or* [II.1.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date(3) ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]

II.1.1.3. where infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia were not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;

II.1.1.4. where no vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country, territory or zone thereof during that period;

II.1.2. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

II.1.3. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(4)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(4)/ by an embryo production team(2)(4), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(4), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(4) complying with requirements set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and

(2)*either* [located in the exporting country;]

(2)*and/or* [located in ……(5), and has/have been imported to the exporting country under conditions at least as strict as for entry into the Union of semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) of ovine(2)/caprine(2) animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

II.2.2. was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment described in Box I.11. under conditions at least as strict as described in:

(2)*either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY(6);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY(6);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY(6);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY(6);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY(6);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY(6);]

II.2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;

II.2.5. is/are transported in a container which:

II.2.5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(2)(7)[II.2.5.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

(2)(8)[II.2.6. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.2.7. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:

http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm .

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

	Box reference I.12:	"*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.
	Box reference I.17:	"*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.
	Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
	Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
	Box reference I.27:	"*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. "*Species"*: Indicate "*Ovis aries*" and/or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate. *"Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal. *"Identification mark"*: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed. *"Date of collection/production":* Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced. *"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre":* Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced. *"Quantity"*: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm .

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm .

(5) Only a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and the EU Member States.

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

	(6) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate. (7) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos. (8) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of ovine and/or caprine animals are placed and transported.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 53

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021

(MODEL 'OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
			I.3 **Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20 **Certified as or for**			
	□ Germinal products			
	I.21 **□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code Type	Species	Subspecies/Category Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Identification number Date of collection/production	Quantity Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product storage centre[1] described in Box I.11. at which the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[2]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[2]/ micromanipulated embryos[2] to be exported to the European Union was/were stored:

II.1.1. is located a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] of ovine[2]/caprine[2] animals and listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

[2]*either* [II.1.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch;]

[2]*or* [II.1.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date[3] ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch;]

II.1.1.3. where infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia were not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch;

II.1.1.4. where no vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country, territory or zone thereof during that period;

II.1.2. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

II.1.3. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre[2][4]/ by an embryo collection team[2][4]/ by an embryo production team[2][4], and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment[2][4], and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre[2][4] complying with requirements set out in Part 1[2]/Part 2[2]/Part 3[2]/Part 4[2]/Part 5[2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and

[2]*either* [located in the exporting country;]

[2]*and/or* [located in ……[5], and has/have been imported to the exporting country under conditions at least as strict as for entry into the Union of semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] of ovine[2]/caprine[2] animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

II.2.2. was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre described in Box I.11. under conditions at least as strict as described in:

(2)*either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY(6);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY(6);]

(2)*and/or* [Model 1 in Section A of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/472/EU (6);]

(2)*and/or* [Model 2 in Section B of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/472/EU (6);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY(6);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY(6);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY(6);]

(2)*and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY(6);]

II.2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;

II.2.5. is/are transported in a container which:

II.2.5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(2)(7)[II.2.5.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

(2)(8)[II.2.6. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.2.7. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of ovine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm .

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

	Box reference I.12:	"*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.
	Box reference I.17:	"*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.
	Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
	Box reference I.24:	*Total number of packages* shall correspond to the number of containers.
	Box reference I.27:	"*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. "*Species"*: indicate "*Ovis aries*" and/or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate. *"Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal. *"Identification mark"*: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed. *"Date of collection/production":* Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced. *"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre":* Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos or *in vitro* produced embryos were collected or produced. *"Quantity"*: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm .

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm .

(5) Only a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and the EU Member States.

COUNTRY **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

	(6) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate. (7) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos. (8) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of ovine and/or caprine animals are placed and transported.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 54

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'POR-SEM-A-ENTRY')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which originate from a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of semen of porcine animals and listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

[(1)]*either* [II.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;]

[(1)]*or* [II.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date[(2)] ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;]

[(1)]*either* [II.1.3. where classical swine fever was not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;]

[(1)]*or* [II.1.3. where classical swine fever was not reported for a period starting on the date[(3)] ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;]

II.1.4. where infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever were not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;

II.1.5. where no vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus and classical swine fever has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country, territory or zone thereof during that period.

II.2. The semen described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which originate, before the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6., from establishments

II.2.1. situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for a period of at least 30 days and in which foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported during a period of at least 3 months, and

[(1)]*either* [they were not vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;]

[(1)]*or* [they were vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the period of 12 months prior to the date of collection of the semen but not during the period of the last 30 day period immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each quantity of semen taken from a donor animal at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test for foot-and-mouth disease with negative results;]

II.2.2. free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in accordance with the requirements laid down in Chapter IV of Part 5 of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.3. where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with Aujeszky's disease virus had been detected during the period of at least 12 months;

II.2.4. where, during the period of at least 3 months prior to the date of entry into the quarantine accommodation, no animal was vaccinated against infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus and no infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus was detected.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	II.3. The semen described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre(4) which II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory; II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686. II.4. The semen described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which II.4.1. were not vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus; II.4.2. remained for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen in a third country or territory or zone thereof referred to in Box I.7.; II.4.3. did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of their admission to a semen collection centre and on the day of collection of the semen; II.4.4. are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.4.5. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the collection period II.4.5.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever or African swine fever, or of an emerging disease relevant for porcine animals; II.4.5.2. were kept on a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus have not been reported; II.4.5.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.5.2.; II.4.5.4. were not used for natural breeding; II.4.6. have been subjected to a quarantine for a period of at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation, where only other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, which on the day of their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the following conditions: II.4.6.1. it was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1.; II.4.6.2. none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2. has been reported for a period of at least 30 days; II.4.6.3. it was situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for a period of at least 30 days; II.4.6.4. has had no outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease reported during a period of at least 3 months preceding the date of admission of the animals into the semen collection centre; II.4.6.5. it was free from infection with *Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis* for the period of at least the preceding 3 months; II.4.7. were kept in the semen collection centre II.4.7.1. which was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1.;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	II.4.7.2. where none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2. has been reported for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and (1)(5)[at least 30 days following the date of the collection;] (1)(6)[until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to the Union;] II.4.7.3. situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days; and (1)(5)[free from foot-and-mouth disease for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and 30 days from the date of collection;] (1)(6)[free from foot-and-mouth disease for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to the Union and the donor animals have been kept at that semen collection centre for a continuous period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;] II.4.7.4. where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with Aujeszky's disease virus had been reported for a period comprising at least 30 days prior to the date of admission and at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen; II.4.8. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out within the period of 30 days prior to the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6., with negative results, required in accordance with point 1(b) of Chapter I of Part 2 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.4.8.1. as regards infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a buffered Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth *Brucella* species; II.4.8.2. as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus (1)[in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;] (1)[in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;] (1)[II.4.8.3. as regards classical swine fever, an antibody ELISA or serum neutralisation test, in case of animals coming from a Member State or zone thereof where classical swine fever has been reported or vaccination against this disease has been practiced for the period of the preceding 12 months;] II.2.8.4. as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a serological test (the immunoperoxidase monolayer assay (IPMA), immunofluorescence assay (IFA), or ELISA);

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	II.4.9. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken within a period of at least 21 days after the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6., with negative results, required in accordance with point 1(c) of Chapter I of Part 2 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.4.9.1. as regards infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a buffered Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth *Brucella* species; II.4.9.2. as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus (1)[in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;] (1)[in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;] (1)[II.4.9.3. as regards classical swine fever, an antibody ELISA or serum neutralisation test, in case of animals coming from a Member State or zone thereof where classical swine fever has not been reported and vaccination against this disease has not been practiced for the period of the preceding 12 months;] II.4.9.4. as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a serological test (IPMA, IFA, or ELISA) and a test for virus genome (reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), nested set RT-PCR, real-time RT-PCR); II.4.10. have been subjected, at semen collection centre, to the following compulsory routine tests, required in accordance with point 2(a) of Chapter I of Part 2 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.4.10.1. as regards infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a buffered Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth *Brucella* species; II.4.10.2. as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus (1)[in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;] (1)[in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;] II.4.10.3. as regards classical swine fever, an antibody ELISA or serum neutralisation test; II.4.10.4. as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a serological test (IPMA, IFA, or ELISA); II.4.11. have been subjected to the tests referred to in point II.4.10. carried out, in accordance with point 2(b) of Chapter I of Part 2 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, on samples taken from: (1)*either* [all animals immediately prior to leaving the semen collection centre, or upon arrival at the slaughterhouse, and in no case later than 12 months from the date of admission to the semen collection centre.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY**

[1]*or* [at least 25 % of the animals in the semen collection centre every 3 months to test for infection with *Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis*, infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and classical swine fever and from at least 10 % of the animals in the semen collection centre every month to test for infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus.]

[1]*or* [at least 10 % of the animals in the semen collection centre every month to test for infection with *Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis*, infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, classical swine fever and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus.]

II.5. The semen described in Part I

II.5.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in points 1 and 2 of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.5.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;

II.5.3. is transported in a container which:

II.5.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.5.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[1][5][II.5.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.]

II.6. The semen is preserved by the addition of antibiotics as follows:

II.6.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics, effective in particular against leptospires, has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents, to reach the indicated concentration per ml of semen:

[1]*either* [a mixture of gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);]

[1]*or* [a mixture of lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);]

[1]*or* [a mixture of amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg);]

[1]*or* [an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics[7] ……, with a bactericidal activity at least equivalent to one of the following mixtures:

- gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);
- lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);
- amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg).]

II.6.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotics, and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C or 15°C for a period of not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.

Notes

'Porcine animal' means a porcine animal as defined in point (4) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen of porcine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY**

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	"*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen. Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en
Box reference I.12:	"*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.27:	"*Type":* indicate semen. "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal. *"Identification mark"*: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen of the consignment is placed. *"Date of collection/production":* Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected. *"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre":* Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected. *"Quantity"*: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en .

(5) Applicable for frozen semen.

(6) Applicable for fresh and chilled semen.

(7) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotics.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 55

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 90/429/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'POR-SEM-B-ENTRY')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information | **II.a Certificate reference** | **II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. the exporting country ……

(name of exporting country)[1]

[2]*either* [II.1.1. has during the past 12 months been free of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever and African swine fever,

and that no vaccinations have been carried out against any of these diseases during the past 12 months;]

[2]*or* [II.1.1. is recognised as free of foot-and-mouth disease without vaccination by the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) and free of classical swine fever and African swine fever, in accordance with the recommendations laid down in the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code;]

II.2. the semen collection centre[3] in which the semen in this consignment was collected:

II.2.1. was approved for export to the Union by the veterinary services of ……. *(name of third country*[2]*)* and complied on date of collection with the conditions for approval and supervision set out in Chapter I and Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 90/429/EEC;

II.2.2. was, during the period commencing three months prior to the date of collection of the semen in this consignment until the date of its dispatch, situated in an area not restricted due to an outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and vesicular stomatitis;

II.2.3. was, during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen in this consignment until the date of its dispatch, free from brucellosis and Aujeszky's disease;

[2]*either* [II.2.4. contained only animals that have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease and met the requirements of Annex B to Directive 90/429/EEC.]

[2][4]*and/or* [II.2.4. was a centre in which some or all of the animals have been vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease using a gE deleted vaccine and met the requirements of Annex B to Directive 90/429/EEC.]

Conditions for the admission of animals to the semen collection centre

II.3. Prior to be admitted to the semen collection centre, all animals:

II.3.1. were subjected to a period of quarantine of at least 30 days in accommodation specifically approved for the purpose by the competent authority, and where only animals having at least the same health status were present (quarantine accommodation);

II.3.2. prior to entering the quarantine accommodation, were chosen from herds or holdings:

II.3.2.1. which were free of brucellosis in accordance with the Chapter on porcine brucellosis of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE);

II.3.2.2. in which no animal vaccinated against foot and-mouth disease was present in the preceding 12 months;

II.3.2.3. which were not situated in a restricted area defined under the provisions of the national legislation due to an outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's disease;

II.3.2.4. in which no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of Aujeszky's disease was detected in the preceding 12 months;

II.3.3. prior to entering the quarantine accommodation, were not previously kept in any herd of a lower health status than described in II.3.2.;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY**

	II.3.4. within 30 days prior to entering the quarantine accommodation referred to in point II.3.1., were subjected to the following tests, performed in accordance with international standards, with negative results: II.3.4.1. as regards brucellosis, a buffered *Brucella* antigen test (rose Bengal test), or a cELISA or an iELISA; II.3.4.2. as regards Aujeszky's disease, (2)*either* [II.3.4.2.1. in the case of non-vaccinated animals, a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA for detecting antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to its glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD);] (2)*or* [II.3.4.2.1. in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA for detecting antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE);]
	(2)*either* [II.3.5. were admitted to the centre after all of the animals had reacted with negative result to a buffered *Brucella* antigen test (rose Bengal test), or a cELISA or an iELISA carried out on samples collected during the last 15 days of the period of quarantine specified in point II.3.1.;]
	(2)*or* [II.3.5. were admitted to the centre after not all of the animals had reacted with negative result to a buffered *Brucella* antigen test (rose Bengal test), or a cELISA or an iELISA carried out on samples collected during the last 15 days of the period of quarantine specified in point II.3.1. and the suspicion of brucellosis was ruled out in accordance with point 1.5. of Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 90/429/EEC;]
	II.3.6. were subjected to the following tests for Aujeszky's disease carried out on samples collected during the last 15 days of the period of quarantine specified in point II.3.1.: (2)*either* [II.3.6.1. in the case of non-vaccinated animals, a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA for detecting antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to its glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD);] (2)*or* [II.3.6.1. in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA for detecting antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE);] (2)*either* [II.3.6.2. the tests referred to in point II.3.6.1. were carried out with negative result in each case;] (2)*or* [II.3.6.2. the animals that proved positive in a test referred to in point II.3.6.1. were removed immediately from the quarantine accommodation and the competent authority took all necessary measures to ensure that the remaining animals had a satisfactory health status before being admitted to the collection centre in accordance with point II.3.;]
	II.3.7. All tests were carried out in a laboratory approved by the competent authority;
	II.3.8. Animals were only admitted to the semen collection centre with the express permission of the centre veterinarian and all animal movements, entering and exiting the semen collection centre, are recorded;
	II.3.9. No animal admitted to the semen collection centre showed any clinical sign of disease on the day of admission; all animals came directly from the quarantine accommodation which, on the day of consignment and during the period of residency of the animals, officially fulfilled the following conditions: II.3.9.1. it was not situated in a restricted area defined under the provisions of national legislation due to an outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's disease; II.3.9.2. no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's disease had been recorded for the past 30 days.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY**

Compulsory routine tests for animals kept at the semen collection centre

II.4. All animals kept at the semen collection centre are subjected to the following routine tests carried out in a laboratory approved by the competent authority:

II.4.1. as regards brucellosis, a buffered *Brucella* antigen test (rose Bengal test), or a cELISA or an iELISA;

II.4.2. as regards Aujeszky's disease virus,

[(1)]*either* [II.4.2.1. in the case of non-vaccinated animals, a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA for detecting antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to its glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD);

[(1)]*or* [II.4.2.1. in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA for detecting antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE);

II.4.3. The routine tests referred to in points II.4.1. and II.4.2. are carried out on samples taken in accordance with point 1.2. of Chapter II of Annex B to Directive 90/429/EEC in order to ensure that all animals in the centre have been tested at least once during their stay at that centre and at least every 12 months from the date of admission, if their stay exceeds 12 months;

[(2)]*either* [II.4.4. All of the animals have reacted with negative results in the routine tests referred to in points II.4.1. and II.4.2. carried out on samples referred to in point II.4.3.]

[(2)]*or* [II.4.4. Not all of the animals have reacted with negative results in the tests referred to in points II.4.1. and II.4.2., which were carried out on samples referred to in point II.4.3.:

(a) the animals which proved positive were isolated,

(b) the semen collected from each animal at the centre since the date of that animal's last negative test was held in separate storage from semen eligible for export to the European Union which was collected before the animal's last negative test or after the health status of the centre had been re-established under responsibility of the competent authority of the exporting country.

Conditions for semen collected at a semen collection centre and intended for export to the Union

II.5. The semen in this consignment was obtained from animals which:

II.5.1. have been resident in ……*(name of third country[(1)])* for a minimum period of three months immediately prior to collection;

II.5.2. showed no clinical signs of disease on the day the semen was collected;

II.5.3. had not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;

II.5.4. satisfy the requirements referred to in point II.3.;

II.5.5. have not been allowed to serve naturally;

II.5.6. were kept in semen collection centres which were not situated in a restricted area designated under the provisions of the national legislation relating to foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's disease;

II.5.7. were kept in semen collection centres in which no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's disease has been detected in the 30-day period immediately prior to collection.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY**

II.6. An effective combination of antibiotics, in particular against leptospires, was added to the semen in this consignment after final dilution or to the diluent. In the case of frozen semen, antibiotics were added before the semen was frozen.

II.6.1. The combination of antibiotics referred to in point II.6. produced an effect at least equivalent to the following concentration in the final diluted semen:

(a) not less than 500 µg streptomycin per ml final dilution,

(b) not less than 500 IU penicillin per ml final dilution,

(c) not less than 150 µg lincomycin per ml final dilution,

(d) not less than 300 µg spectinomycin per ml final dilution;

II.6.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotics the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 15°C for a period of not less than 45 minutes.

II.7. The semen in this consignment:

II.7.1. has been stored as laid down in point 2(d) of Chapter I and point 6(a), (b), (e) and (f) of Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 90/429/EEC prior to dispatch;

II.7.2. is being transported to the country of destination in flasks which were cleaned and disinfected or sterilised before use and which have been sealed prior to dispatch from the approved storage facilities.

Notes

'Porcine animal' means a porcine animal as defined in point (4) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen of porcine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.6: "*Operator responsible for the consignment"*: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.

Box I.7: Provide the code of the third country.

Box I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of the semen dispatch listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 90/429/EEC:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/porcine/index_en.htm.

Box I.12: "*Place of destination"*: This box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.

Box I.19: *"Container number/Seal number"*: Identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.21: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.22: Fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.
"Date of collection/production" shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.
"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre" shall correspond to the approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY**

Part II:

(1) Only third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of porcine animals.

(2) Delete as necessary.

(3) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 90/429/EEC on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.

(4) This option shall be deleted in case the Member State, or a region thereof, of destination is free of Aujeszky's disease in accordance with Article 10 of Directive 64/432/EEC, has informed the Commission in accordance with point 4 of Annex C to Directive 90/429/EEC and is listed on the following website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 56

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17**	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No		
	I.20	**Certified as or for**		
		□ Germinal products		
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The oocytes[1]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[1]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[1] described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which originate from a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of oocytes[1]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[1]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[1]/ micromanipulated embryos[1] of porcine animals and listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

[1]*either* [II.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;]

[1]*or* [II.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date[2] ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;]

[1]*either* [II.1.3. where classical swine fever was not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;]

[1]*or* [II.1.3. where classical swine fever was not reported for a period starting on the date[3] ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;]

II.1.4. where infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever were not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;

II.1.5. where no vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus and classical swine fever has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country, territory or zone thereof during that period.

[1][4][II.1.6. free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus or where an approved eradication programme for infection with Aujeszky's disease virus is carried out.]

II.2. The oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which originate from establishments

II.2.1. in which infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in porcine animals has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1], and in which during at least the last 12 month period prior to collection of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1]

[1]*either* [II.2.2.1. biosecurity and risk mitigating measures, including housing conditions and feeding systems, have been applied as necessary to prevent transmission of infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* from wild animals of listed species to porcine animals kept on the establishment and only porcine animals from establishments applying equivalent biosecurity measures have been introduced;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY**

	[(1)*and/or* [II.2.2.2. surveillance for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has been carried out on the porcine animals kept on the establishments in accordance with Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and during the same period – only porcine animals from establishments applying the biosecurity measures or the surveillance measures provided for in point II.2.2.1. or II.2.2.2. have been introduced in the establishment; and – in case infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has been reported in porcine animals kept on the establishment, measures were taken in accordance with Part 1(3) of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;] II.2.2. where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with Aujeszky's disease virus had been detected during the period of at least 12 months prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1). (1)[II.3. The *in vivo* derived embryos described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team(5) which II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory; II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.] (1)[II.3. The oocytes(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team(5) which II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory; II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.] II.4. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which II.4.1. were not vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus; II.4.2. remained for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) in a third country or territory or zone thereof referred to in Box I.7.; II.4.3. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and during the collection period II.4.3.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever or African swine fever, or of an emerging disease relevant for porcine animals; II.4.3.2. were kept on a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus have not been reported; II.4.3.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.3.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.3.2.; II.4.3.4. were not used for natural breeding;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY**

II.4.4. have been clinically examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases on the day of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);

II.4.5. are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.4.6. comply with the following conditions as regards foot-and-mouth disease

II.4.6.1. they come from establishments

– situated in an area where foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for a period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);

– in which foot-and-mouth disease has not been reported during a period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);

(1)*either* [II.4.6.2. they were not vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;]

(1)(6)*or* [II.4.6.2. they were vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the period of 12 months prior to the date of collection of the embryos and

II.4.6.2.1. have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease within the period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos;

II.4.6.2.2. the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that complies with the conditions set out in point 1(b) of Chapter I of Part 5 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 or the semen complies with the conditions set out in point 2 of Chapter I of Part 5 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.4.6.2.3. prior to freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the IETS Manual(7);

II.4.6.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for a period of at least 30 days from the date of collection, and during this period the donor animal has not shown clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease;]

(1)(8)[II.4.7. were subjected to a serological test for infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, with negative results, on two occasions, at an interval of not less than 21 days, the second test being performed within a period of 15 days prior to embryo collection.]

II.5. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I

II.5.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Part 2(1)/Part 3(1)/Part 4(1)/Part 5(1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.5.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;

II.5.3. are transported in a container which:

II.5.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY**

II.5.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[(1)(9)][II.5.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

[(1)(10)][II.5.4. are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.5.5. are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

[(1)(11)][II.6. The *in vivo* derived embryos(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of porcine animals or by the competent authority of a Member State.]

[(1)(12)][II.7. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics(13) has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: ……]

Notes

'Porcine animal' means a porcine animal as defined in point (4) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	"*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en .
Box reference I.12:	"*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY**

Box reference I.27: "*Type":* Specify if *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the consignment was collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(3) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) Not applicable for *in vivo* derived embryos subject to trypsin treatment.

(5) Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en .

(6) Option available only for the consignment of *in vivo* derived embryos.

(7) Manual of the International Embryo Transfer Society — A procedural guide and general information for the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International Embryo Transfer Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874 USA (http://www.iets.org/).

(8) Applicable for *in vivo* derived embryos.

(9) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.

(10) Applicable for the consignment where in one container oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of porcine animals are placed and transported.

(11) Does not apply to oocytes.

(12) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.

(13) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 57

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021

(MODEL 'POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
			I.3 **Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20 **Certified as or for**			
	□ Germinal products			
	I.21 **□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product processing establishment(1) described in Box I.11. at which the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) to be exported to the European Union was/were processed and stored:

II.1.1. is located in a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) of porcine animals and listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

(2)*either* [II.1.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]

(2)*or* [II.1.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date(3) ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]

(2)*either* [II.1.1.3. where classical swine fever was not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]

(2)*or* [II.1.1.3. where classical swine fever was not reported for a period starting on the date(4) ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]

II.1.1.4. where infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever were not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;

II.1.1.5. where no vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus and classical swine fever has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country, territory or zone thereof during that period;

II.1.2. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

II.1.3. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(5)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(5)/ by an embryo production team(2)(5), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(5), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(5) complying with requirements set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and

(2)*either* [located in the exporting country;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

	[(2)*and/or* [located in ……(6), and has/have been imported to the exporting country under conditions at least as strict as for entry into the Union of semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) of porcine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] II.2.2. was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment described in Box I.11. under conditions at least as strict as described in: [(2)*either* [Model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY(7);] (2)*and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY(7);] (2)*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY(7);] (2)*and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY(7);] (2)*and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY(7);] II.2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27; II.2.5. is/are transported in a container which: II.2.5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19; II.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container; (2)(8)[II.2.5.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.] (2)(9)[II.2.6. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed; II.2.7. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.] **Notes** 'Porcine animal' means a porcine animal as defined in point (4) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) 2020/686. This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of porcine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos. In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:

http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.27: "*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en .

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 1 in part 9 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(4) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 1 in part 9 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

	(5) Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en . (6) Only a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of porcine animals and the EU Member States. (7) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate. (8) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos. (9) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of porcine animals are placed and transported.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 58

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021

(MODEL 'POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20 **Certified as or for**			
	□ Germinal products			
	I.21 **□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment					
CN code Type	Species	Subspecies/Category Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Identification number Date of collection/production	Quantity Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product storage centre(1) described in Box I.11. at which the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2) to be exported to the European Union was/were stored:

II.1.1. is located in a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ *in vivo* derived embryos(2)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(2)/ micromanipulated embryos(2) of porcine animals and listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

(2)*either* [II.1.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]

(2)*or* [II.1.1.2. where foot-and-mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date(3) ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]

(2)*either* [II.1.1.3. where classical swine fever was not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]

(2)*or* [II.1.1.3. where classical swine fever was not reported for a period starting on the date(4) ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]

II.1.1.4. where infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever were not reported for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;

II.1.1.5. where no vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus and classical swine fever has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country, territory or zone thereof during that period;

II.1.2. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

II.1.3. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(5)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(5)/ by an embryo production team(2)(5), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(5), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(5) complying with requirements set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and

(2)*either* [located in the exporting country;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

	[2]*and/or* [located in ……[6], and has/have been imported to the exporting country under conditions at least as strict as for entry into the Union of semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] of porcine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] II.2.2. was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre described in Box I.11. under conditions at least as strict as described in: [2]*either* [Model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY[7];] [2]*and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY[7];] [2]*and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY[7];] [2]*and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY[7];] [2]*and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY[7];] II.2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27; II.2.5. is/are transported in a container which: II.2.5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19; II.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container; [2][8][II.2.5.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;] [2][9][II.2.6. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed; II.2.7. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]
	Notes 'Porcine animal' means a porcine animal as defined in point (4) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) 2020/686. This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of porcine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos. In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	"*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm
Box reference I.12:	"*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.
Box reference I.17:	"*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.27:	"*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal. *"Identification mark"*: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed. *"Date of collection/production":* Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced. *"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre":* Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced. *"Quantity"*: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en .

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY **Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

(4) Only for a third country, territory or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(5) Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en .

(6) Only a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of porcine animals and the EU Member States.

(7) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate.

(8) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(9) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of porcine animals are placed and transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 59

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a	**Certificate reference**	**II.b**	**IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which originate

II.1.1. from a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of semen of equine animals and listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

II.1.1.2. in which African horse sickness, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders), surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*), equine infectious anaemia, infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with equine arteritis virus and contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*) are notifiable diseases;

II.1.1.3. free from African horse sickness for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch in accordance with Article 22(2)(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and where no systematic vaccination against African horse sickness has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch in accordance with Article 22(4)(b) of that Regulation;

II.1.1.4. where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;

II.1.2. from an establishment in a third country, territory or zone thereof

[(1)]*either* [II.1.2.1. where infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) was not reported for a period of at least 36 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;]

[(1)]*or* [II.1.2.1. from the establishment of origin where infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) was not reported for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period of 6 months;]

[(1)]*either* [II.2.2. where dourine was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch;]

[(1)]*or* [II.1.2.2. from the establishment of origin where dourine was not reported for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period of 6 months;]

[(1)]*either* [II.2.3. where surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch.]

[(1)]*or* [II.2.3. from the establishment of origin where surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) was not reported for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to collection of the semen and until its date of dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period of 6 months.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	II.2. The semen described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which originate, before entering the semen collection centre, from establishments II.2.1. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the period of the preceding 30 days prior to collection of the semen, and (1)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection of the semen;] (1)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection of the semen and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions (1)*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment;]] (1)or [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] II.2.2. in which dourine has not been reported during the period of the preceding 6 months prior to collection of the semen, and (1)*either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection of the semen;] (1)*or* [dourine has been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection of the semen and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions (1)*either* [untilthe remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated;]] (1)*or* [for at least 30 days after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]] II.2.3. in which equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the period of the preceding 90 days prior to collection of the semen, and (1)*either* [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported on the establishment during the period of the preceding 12 months prior to collection of the semen;] (1)*or* [equine infectious anaemia has been reported on the establishment during the period of the preceding 12 months prior to collection of the semen and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions (1)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 9 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 3 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected;]] (1)*or* [for at least 30 days after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY**

II.2.4. in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen no equine animal has shown signs of infection with equine arteritis virus and of contagious equine metritis.

II.3. The semen described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre(2) which

II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;

II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

II.4. The semen described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which

II.4.1. were not vaccinated against African horse sickness at least in the last 40 days prior to collection of the semen;

II.4.2. were not vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis at least in the last 60 day period prior to collection of the semen;

II.4.3. remained for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen in a third country or territory or zone thereof referred to in Box I.7.;

II.4.4. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the collection period

II.4.4.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of African horse sickness, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) or of an emerging disease relevant for equine animals;

II.4.4.2. were kept on a single establishment where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, dourine, surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), equine infections anaemia, infection with equine arteritis virus, contagious equine metritis, infection with rabies virus and anthrax have not been reported;

II.4.4.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.4.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.4.2.;

II.4.5. were not used for natural breeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection and between the dates of the first sample referred to in points II.4.8.1., II.4.8.2. and/or II.4.8.3. and until the end of the collection period;

II.4.6. did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases on the day of admission to the semen collection centre and on the day the semen was collected;

II.4.7. are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.4.8. have been subjected to the following tests, referred to in point 1(a) of Chapter I of Part 4 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, as follows:

(3)[II.4.8.1. for infection with equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a negative result;]

II.4.8.2. for infection with equine arteritis virus (EVA),

(1)*either* [II.4.8.2.1.a serum neutralisation test with a negative result at a serum dilution of one in four;]

(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.2.2.a virus isolation test, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR with a negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	II.4.8.3. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken from the donor stallion on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days at least from the penile sheath (prepuce), the urethra and the fossa glandis; The samples were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory where they were subjected with a negative result to a test for: (1)*either* [II.4.8.3.1. the isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for a period of at least 7 days, set up within 24 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours where the specimens are kept cool during transport;] (1)*and/or* [II.4.8.3.2. the detection of genome of *Taylorella equigenitalis* by PCR or real-time PCR, carried out within 48 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal;] II.4.9. were subjected with the results specified in point II.4.8. in each case to at least one of the following testing programmes detailed respectively in points 1(b)(i), (ii) and (iii) of Chapter I of Part 4 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: (4)[II.4.9.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident at the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, and no equine animals in the semen collection centre came during that time into direct contact with equine animals of lower health status than the donor stallion. The tests described in point II.4.8. were carried out on samples taken(5) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the first collection of semen intended for entry into the Union of fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days prior to the first semen collection.] (4)[II.4.9.2. The donor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, but left the semen collection centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian for a continuous period of less than 14 days during the collection period, or other equine animals in the semen collection centre came into direct contact with equine animals of a lower health status. The tests described in point II.4.8. were carried out on samples taken(5) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the date of the first collection of semen intended for entry into the Union of fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days prior to the first semen collection, and during the period of collection of the semen intended for entry into the Union of fresh, chilled or frozen semen the donor stallion was subjected to the tests described in point II.4.8., as follows: (a) for equine infectious anaemia, one of the tests described in point II.4.8.1. was last carried out on a sample of blood taken(5) not more than 90 days prior to the collection of the semen described in Part I; (b) for infection with equine arteritis virus, one of the tests described (1)*either* [in point II.4.8.2. was last carried out on a sample taken(5) not more than 30 days prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY**

	[(1)*or* [in point II.4.8.2.2., in case the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for infection with equine arteritis virus is confirmed, was carried out on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken(5) not more than 6 months prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I and a blood sample taken(5) from the donor stallion during the 6 months period reacted with a positive result in a serum neutralisation test for infection with equine arteritis virus at a serum dilution of more than one in four;] (c) for contagious equine metritis, the test described in point II.4.8.3. was last carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken(5) not more than 60 days prior to the date of the collection of semen described in Part I (1)*either* [on two occasions;] (1)*or* [on a single occasion and subjected to a PCR or real-time PCR.]] (4)[II.4.9.3. The donor stallion does not meet the conditions set out in points 1(b)(i) and (ii) of Chapter I of Part 4 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and the semen is collected for entry into the Union as frozen semen. The tests described in points II.4.8.1, II.4.8.2 and II.4.8.3 were carried out on samples taken(5) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season, and the tests described in points II.4.8.1 and II.4.8.3. were carried out on samples taken(5) from the donor stallion during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of 30 days from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is removed from the semen collection centre, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the collection of the semen described in Part I, and (1)*either* [the tests for infection with equine arteritis virus described in point II.4.8.2. were carried out on samples taken(5) during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of 30 days from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is removed from the semen collection centre or used, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I.] (1)*or* [the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for infection with equine arteritis virus was confirmed by virus isolation test, PCR or real-time PCR carried out with a negative result on samples of an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken(5) twice a year at an interval of at least 4 months and the donor stallion has reacted with a positive result at a serum dilution of at least one in four in a serum neutralisation test for infection with equine arteritis virus.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY**

II.4.10. underwent the testing provided for in point II.4.9. on samples taken on the following dates:

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date[5]		Date of sampling for health tests[5]					
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.4.8.1.		EVA II. 4.8.2.		CEM II.4.8.3.	
						Blood sample	Semen sample	1. sample	2. sample

II.5. The semen described in Part I

II.5.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in points 1 and 2 of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.5.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;

II.5.3. is transported in a container which:

II.5.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.5.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[1][6][II.5.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.]

[1][7][II.6. The semen is preserved by the addition of antibiotics as follows:

II.6.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents, to reach the indicated concentration per ml of semen:

[1]*either* [a mixture of gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);]

[1]*or* [a mixture of lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);]

[1]*or* [a mixture of amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg);]

[1]*or* [an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics[8] ……, with a bactericidal activity at least equivalent to one of the following mixtures:

- gentamicin (250 µg), tylosin (50 µg) and lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg);
- lincomycin-spectinomycin (150/300 µg), penicillin (500 IU) and streptomycin (500 µg);
- amikacin (75 µg) and divekacin (25 µg).]

II.6.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotics, and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C for a period of not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY**

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen. Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.27: "*Type"*: Indicate semen.

"*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen of the consignment is placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

Guidance for the completion of the table in point II.4.10.

Abbreviations:

EIA-1	Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion
EIA-2	EIA testing second occasion
EVA-B1	Infection with equine arteritis virus (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion
EVA-B2	EVA testing on blood sample second occasion
EVA-S1	EVA testing on semen sample first occasion
EVA-S2	EVA testing on semen sample second occasion
CEM-11	Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample
CEM-12	CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11
CEM-21	CEM testing second occasion first sample
CEM-22	CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY**

Instructions:

For each semen identified in column A in correspondence with Box I.27, the test programme (points II.4.9.1., II.4.9.2. and/or II.4.9.3.) shall be specified in column B, and columns C and D shall be completed with the dates required.

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I as required in points II.4.9.1., II.4.9.2. and II.4.9.3., shall be entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with point II.4.9.2. or II.4.9.3. shall be entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 in table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date		Date of sampling for health tests				
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.4.8.1.	EVA II.4.8.2.		CEM II.4.8.3.	
					Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**EIA-1**	**EVA-B1**	**EVA-S1**	**CEM-11**	**CEM-12**
				EIA-2	**EVA-B2**	**EVA-S2**	**CEM-21**	**CEM-22**

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.

(3) The agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not required for donor equine animals which have continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that Iceland has remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equine animals and their semen, oocytes and embryos have been introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen was collected.

(4) Cross out the programmes that do not apply to the consignment.

(5) Insert date in table in point II.4.10 (follow Guidance in Part II of the Notes).

(6) Applicable for frozen semen.

(7) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.

(8) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotics.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 60

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 30 SEPTEMBER 2014 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian, of the exporting country [1]…… hereby

(*name of exporting country*)

certify that:

II.1. The semen collection centre[2], in which the semen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored for export to the Union was approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with the conditions of Chapters I(I)(1) and I(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC[3];

II.2. During the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I until the date the fresh or chilled semen was dispatched or until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen elapsed, the semen collection centre:

II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or, in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of Directive 2009/156/EC[4], in that part of the territory of the exporting country which was:

– not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC,

– free from Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for a period of at least 2 years,

– free from glanders and dourine for a period of at least 6 months;

II.2.2. fulfilled the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC and in particular:

[5]*either* [II.2.2.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below not all the animals of species susceptible to that disease located in the holding were slaughtered or killed and the holding has been free:

– from any type of equine encephalomyelitis for a period of at least 6 months, beginning on the day on which the equidae suffering from the disease are slaughtered,

– from equine infectious anaemia (EIA) for at least the period required to obtain a negative result in an agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) carried out on samples taken after the infected animals were slaughtered on two occasions three months apart from each of the remaining animals,

– from vesicular stomatitis (VS) for a period of at least 6 months from the last recorded case,

– from rabies for a period of at least one month from the last recorded case,

– from anthrax for a period of at least 15 days from the last recorded case,]

[5]*or* [II.2.2.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below all the animals of species susceptible to that disease located in the holding have been slaughtered or killed and the premises disinfected, and the holding was free for a period of at least 30 days from any type of equine encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemia, vesicular stomatitis and rabies or 15 days in the case of anthrax, beginning on the day on which following the destruction of the animals the disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;]

II.2.3. contained only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious equine metritis,

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY**

	II.3. Prior to entering the semen collection centre the donor stallions and any other equidae located in the centre:
	II.3.1. were continuously resident for a period of three months (or since entry if they were directly imported from a Member State of the Union during the three months period) in the exporting country or, in the case of regionalisation in accordance with Article 13 of Directive 2009/156/EC, in that part of the territory of the exporting country which was during that period: – not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a) and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC, – free from Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for a period of at least 2 years, – free from glanders and dourine for a period of at least 6 months;
	[(5)*either* [II.3.2. originated from the country of export which was on the day of admission into the centre free from vesicular stomatitis (VS) for a period of at least 6 months,]
	[(5)*or* [II.3.2. were subjected to a virus neutralisation test for vesicular stomatitis (VS) carried out with a negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 32 or a VS ELISA carried out with a negative result in accordance with the relevant Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE on a blood sample taken(6) within 14 days prior to entering the centre;]
	II.3.3. originated from holdings which on the day of admission onto the centre fulfilled the requirements of point II.2.2.;
	II.4. The semen described in Part I was collected from donor stallions which:
	II.4.1. did not show any clinical sign of an infectious or contagious disease at the time of admission onto the semen collection centre and on the day the semen was collected;
	II.4.2. were kept for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of semen collection in holdings where no equine animal has shown any clinical sign of equine viral arteritis or contagious equine metritis during that period;
	II.4.3. were not used for natural mating during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection and between the dates of the first sample referred to in points II.4.5.1., II.4.5.2. and/or II.4.5.3. and until the end of the collection period;
	II.4.4. underwent the following tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out in a laboratory which is recognised by the competent authority and has the tests referred to hereinafter included in its accreditation equivalent to that provided for in Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 882/2004(7), as follows:
	(8)[II.4.4.1. for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for equine infectious anaemia with a negative result;]
	II.4.4.2. for equine viral arteritis (EVA),
	(5)*either* [II.4.4.2.1. a serum neutralisation test with a negative result at a serum dilution of one in four;]
	(5)*and/or* [II.4.4.2.2. a virus isolation test, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR with a negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY**

II.4.4.3. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken from the donor stallion on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days at least from the penile sheath (prepuce), the urethra and the fossa glandis;

The samples were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory where they were subjected with a negative result to a test for:

(5)*either* [II.4.4.3.1. the isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for a period of at least 7 days, set up within 24 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours where the specimens are kept cool during transport;]

(5)*and/or* [II.4.4.3.2. the detection of genome of *Taylorella equigenitalis* by PCR or real-time PCR, carried out within 48 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal;]

II.4.5. were subjected with the results specified in point II.4.4. in each case to at least one of the test programmes detailed respectively in points 1.6(a), (b) and (c) of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC as follows:

(9)[II.4.5.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, and no equidae on the semen collection centre came during that time into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallion.

The tests described in point II.4.4. were carried out on samples taken(6) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the first collection of semen intended for imports into the Union of fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days prior to the first semen collection.]

(9)[II.4.5.2. The donor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, but left the semen collection centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian for a continuous period of less than 14 days, and/or other equidae on the semen collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of a lower health status.

The tests described in point II.4.4. were carried out on samples taken(6) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the date of the first collection of semen intended for imports into the Union of fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days prior to the first semen collection,

and during the period of collection of the semen intended for imports into the Union of fresh, chilled or frozen semen the donor stallion was subjected to the tests described in point II.4.4., as follows:

(a) for equine infectious anaemia, one of the tests described in point II.4.4.1. was last carried out on a sample of blood taken(6) not more than 90 days prior to the collection of the semen described in Part I;

(b) for equine viral arteritis, one of the tests described

(5)*either* [in point II.4.4.2. was last carried out on a sample taken(6) not more than 30 days prior to the date of the collection of the semen described In Part I;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY**

[5]*or* [in point II.4.4.2.2 was carried out on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken[6] not more than 6 months prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I and a blood sample taken[6] from the donor stallion during the 6 months period reacted with a positive result in a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis at a serum dilution of more than one in four;]

(c) for contagious equine metritis, the test described in point II.4.4.3. was last carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken[6] not more than 60 days prior to the date of the collection of semen described in Part I

[5]*either* [on two occasions;]

[5]*or* [on a single occasion and subjected to a PCR or real-time PCR.]]

[9][II.4.5.3. The donor stallion does not meet the conditions set out in points 1.6(a) and (b) of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and the semen is collected for imports into the Union of frozen semen.

The tests described in points II.4.4.1, II.4.4.2 and II.4.4.3 were carried out on samples taken[6] from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season,

and the tests described in points II.4.4.1 and II.4.4.3. were carried out on samples taken[6] from the donor stallion during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of 30 days from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is removed from the semen collection centre, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the collection of the semen described in Part I,

and [5]*either* [the tests for equine viral arteritis described in point II.4.4.2. were carried out on samples taken[6] during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of 30 days from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is removed from the semen collection centre or used, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I.]

[5]*or* [the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for equine viral arteritis was confirmed by virus isolation test, PCR or real-time PCR carried out with a negative result on samples of an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken[6] twice a year at an interval of at least four months and the donor stallion has reacted with a positive result at a serum dilution of at least one in four in a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis.]

II.4.6. underwent the testing provided for in points II.3.2.[5] and II.4.5. on samples taken on the following dates:

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date[6]		Date of sampling for health tests[6]					
		Donor residence	Semen collection	VS[5] II.3.2	EIA II.4.4.1.	EVA II. 4.4.2.		CEM II.4.4.3.	
						Blood sample	Semen sample	1. sample	2. sample

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY**

[5]either [II.5. No antibiotics were added to the semen;]

[5]or [II.5. The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration in the final diluted semen of not less than[10]:

…….....

……..……. ;]

II.6. The semen described in Part I was:

II.6.1. collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II(I)(1) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.6.2. sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 1.4 of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number indicated in Box I.19.

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: The place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of the semen origin.

Box I.19: The identification of container and Seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: "*Identification number"*: The donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

"*Date of collection/production":* The date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Part II:

Guidance for the completion of the table in point II.4.6.

Abbreviations:

VS	Vesicular stomatitis (VS) testing if required in accordance with point II.3.2
EIA-1	Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion
EIA-2	EIA testing second occasion
EVA-B1	Equine viral arteritis (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion
EVA-B2	EVA testing on blood sample second occasion
EVA-S1	EVA testing on semen sample first occasion
EVA-S2	EVA testing on semen sample second occasion
CEM-11	Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample
CEM-12	CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11
CEM-21	CEM testing second occasion first sample
CEM-22	CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21

Instructions:

For each semen identified in column A in correspondence with Box I.27, the test programme (points II.4.5.1., II.4.5.2. and/or II.4.5.3.) shall be specified in column B, and columns C and D shall be completed with the dates required.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY**

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I as required in points II.4.5.1., II.4.5.2. and II.4.5.3., shall be entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with point II.4.5.2. or II.4.5.3. shall be entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 in table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date		Date of sampling for health tests					
		Donor residence	Semen collection	VS II.3.2.	EIA II.4.4.1.	EVA II.4.4.2.		CEM II.4.4.3.	
						Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**VS**	**EIA-1**	**EVA-B1**	**EVA-S1**	**CEM-11**	**CEM-12**
					EIA-2	**EVA-B2**	**EVA-S2**	**CEM-21**	**CEM-22**

(1) Imports of equine semen are authorised from a third country listed in column 1 of Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 provided that the semen was collected in the part of the territory of the third country detailed in column 2 of that Annex from a donor stallion of the category of equine animals indicated in column 3 of that Annex.

(2) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.

(3) Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54).

(4) Council Directive 2009/156/EC of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing the movement and importation from third countries of equidae (OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1).

(5) Delete as necessary.

(6) Insert date in table in point II.4.6 (follow Guidance in Part II of the Notes).

(7) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

(8) The agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not required for donor equine animals which have continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that Iceland has remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equine animals and their semen, ova and embryos have been introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen was collected.

(9) Cross out the programmes that do not apply to the consignment.

(10) Insert names and concentrations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 61

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 1 OCTOBER 2014, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17**	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No		
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Germinal products		
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian, of the exporting country [1]…… hereby

(*name of exporting country*)

certify that :

II.1. The semen collection centre[2], in which the semen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored for export to the European Union was approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with the conditions of Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC,

II.2. during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen elapsed, the semen collection centre:

II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or, in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of Directive 2009/156/EC[3], in that part of the territory of the exporting country which was:

- not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a) and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC[3],
- free from Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for 2 years,
- free from glanders and dourine for 6 months;

II.2.2. fulfilled the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC[3] and in particular:

[4]*either*[II.2.2.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below not all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located on the holding were slaughtered or killed and the holding has been free:

- from any type of equine encephalomyelitis for at least 6 months, beginning on the day on which the equidae suffering from the disease are slaughtered,
- from equine infectious anaemia for at least the period required to obtain a negative result in an agar gel immunodiffusion test (Coggins test) carried out on samples taken after the infected animals were slaughtered on two occasions three months apart from each of the remaining animals,
- from vesicular stomatitis for at least 6 months from the last recorded case,
- from rabies for at least one month from the last recorded case,
- from anthrax for at least 15 days from the last recorded case,]

[4]*or* [II.2.2.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located on the holding have been slaughtered or killed and the premises disinfected, the holding has been free for at least 30 days from any type of equine encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemia, vesicular stomatitis and rabies or 15 days in the case of anthrax, beginning on the day on which following the destruction of the animals the disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;]

II.2.3. contained only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious equine metritis,

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY**

	II.3. Prior to entering the semen collection centre the donor stallions and any other equidae located in the centre:
	II.3.1. were continuously resident for three months (or since entry if they were directly imported from a Member State of the European Union during the three months period) in the exporting country or, in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of Directive 2009/156/EC[3], in that part of the territory of the exporting country which was during that period – not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a) and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC[3], – free from Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for at least 2 years, – free from glanders and dourine for at least 6 months;
	[4]*either* [II.3.2. originated from the country of export which was on the day of admission into the centre free of vesicular stomatitis (VS) for at least 6 months,]
	[4]*or* [II.3.2. were subjected to a virus neutralisation test for vesicular stomatitis (VS) carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 12 on a blood sample taken[5] within 14 days prior to entering the centre;]
	II.3.3. originated from holdings which on the day of admission onto the centre fulfilled the requirements of point II.2.2.;
	II.4. The semen described in Part I was collected from donor stallions, which:
	II.4.1. have not shown any clinical sign of an infectious or contagious disease at the time of admission onto the centre and on the day the semen was collected;
	II.4.2. have been kept for 30 days prior to the date of semen collection on holdings where no equine animal has shown any clinical sign of equine viral arteritis or contagious equine metritis during that period;
	II.4.3. have not been used for natural mating during at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection and between the dates of the first sample referred to in points II.4.5.1., II.4.5.2. and/or II.4.5.3. and until the end of the collection period;
	II.4.4. have undergone the following tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out on samples taken in accordance with one of the programmes specified in point II.4.5. in a laboratory recognised by the competent authority:
	[4][6]*either* [II.4.4.1. an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) for equine infectious anaemia (EIA) with negative result;]
	[4][6]*or* [II.4.4.1. an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia (EIA) with negative result;]
	and [4]*either* [II.4.4.2. a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis (EVA) with negative result at a serum dilution of one in four;]
	[4]*or* [II.4.4.2. a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis (EVA) carried out with negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]
	and II.4.4.3. an agent identification test for contagious equine metritis (CEM) carried out on two occasions on samples collected with an interval of seven days by isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after a cultivation of 7 to 14 days from pre-ejaculatory fluid or a semen sample and from genital swabs taken at least from the penile sheath, urethra and urethral fossa with negative result in each case;

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY**

	II.4.5. have been subjected with the results specified in II.4.4. in each case to at least one of the test programmes[7] detailed in points II.4.5.1., II.4.5.2. and II.4.5.3. as follows:
	II.4.5.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, and no equidae on the semen collection centre came during that time into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallion. The tests described in point II.4.4. have been carried out on samples taken[5] prior to the first semen collection and at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days.
	II.4.5.2. The donor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, but has left the centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian for a continuous period of less than 14 days, or other equidae on the collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of lower health status. The tests described in point II.4.4. have been carried out on samples taken[5] prior to the date of the first semen collection of the breeding season or collection period in the year the semen described in Part I was collected and at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days,
	and the test described in point II.4.4.1. for equine infectious anaemia was last carried out on a sample of blood taken[5] not more than 90 days before the semen described in Part I was collected;
	and [4]*either* [one of the tests described in point II.4.4.2. for equine viral arteritis was last carried out on a sample taken[5] not more than 30 days before the semen described in Part I was collected,]
	[4]*or* [a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis was carried out with negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken[5] not more than 6 months before the semen described in Part I was collected and a blood sample taken on the same date[5] reacted positive in a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis at a serum dilution of more than one in four,]
	and the test described in point II.4.4.3. for contagious equine metritis was last carried out on samples taken[5], not more than 60 days before the semen described in Part I was collected.
	II.4.5.3. The tests described in point II.4.4. have been carried out on samples taken[5] prior to the date of the first semen collection of the breeding season or collection period in the year the semen described in Part I was collected,
	and the tests described in point II.4.4. have been carried out on samples taken[5] between 14 and 90 days after the collection of the semen described in Part I.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY**

II.4.6. have undergone the testing provided for in points II.3.2.[4] and II.4.5. on samples taken on the following dates:

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date[5]		Date of sampling for health tests[5]					
		Donor residence	Semen collection	VS[4] II.3.2	EIA II.4.4.1.	EVA II. 4.4.2.		CEM II.4.4.3.	
						Blood sample	Semen sample	1. sample	2. sample

[4]*either* [II.5. No antibiotics were added to the semen;]

[4]*or* [II.5. The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration in the final diluted semen of not less than[8]:

…….....

…….. ;]

II.6. The semen described in Part I was:

II.6.1. collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II(I)(1) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.6.2. sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 1.4 of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number indicated in Box I.19.

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: The place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of the semen origin.

Box I.19: The identification of container and seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: "*Identification number"*: The donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

"*Date of collection/production":* The date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY**

Part II:

Guidance for the completion of the table in point II.4.6.

Abbreviations:

VS	Vesicular stomatitis (VS) testing if required in accordance with point II.3.2
EIA-1	Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion
EIA-2	EIA testing second occasion
EVA-B1	Equine viral arteritis (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion
EVA-B2	EVA testing on blood sample second occasion
EVA-S1	EVA testing on semen sample first occasion
EVA-S2	EVA testing on semen sample second occasion
CEM-11	Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample
CEM-12	CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11
CEM-21	CEM testing second occasion first sample
CEM-22	CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21

Instructions:

For each semen identified in column A in correspondence with Box I.27, the test programme (II.4.5.1., II.4.5.2. and/or II.4.5.3.) must be specified in column B, and columns C and D must be completed with the dates required.

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I as required in II.4.5.1., II.4.5.2. and II.4.5.3., are entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with II.4.5.2. or II.4.5.3. are entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 in table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date		Date of sampling for health tests					
		Donor residence	Semen collection	VS II.3.2.	EIA II.4.4.1.	EVA II.4.4.2.		CEM II.4.4.3.	
						Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**VS**	**EIA-1**	**EVA-B1**	**EVA-S1**	**CEM-11**	**CEM-12**
					EIA-2	**EVA-B2**	**EVA-S2**	**CEM-21**	**CEM-22**

(1) Imports of equine semen are authorised from a third country listed in column 1 of Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 provided the semen was collected in the part of the territory of the third country detailed in column 2 of that Annex from a donor stallion of the category of equine animals indicated in column 3 of that Annex.

(2) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.

(3) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(4) Delete as necessary.

(5) Insert date in table in point II.4.6 (follow Guidance in Part II of the Notes)

(6) The agar gel immunodiffusion test (Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not required for donor equine animals which have continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that Iceland has remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equine animals and their semen, ova and embryos have been introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen was collected.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY**

	(7) Cross out the programmes that do not apply to the consignment. (8) Insert names and concentrations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 62

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL 'EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17**	
	I.18 **Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Germinal products			
	I.21 **□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian, of the exporting country(1) ……..… hereby

(*name of exporting country*)

certify that:

II.1. The semen collection centre(2) in which the semen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored for export to the European Union:

II.1.1. was approved and supervised by the competent authority according to the conditions of Chapter I, Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC,

II.1.2. is situated in the territory or in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of Directive 2009/156/EC(3) in a part of the territory of the country of export which was on the day the semen was collected until the date of dispatch free of:

- African horse sickness, in accordance with EU legislation,
- Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for 2 years,
- glanders and dourine for 6 months;

II.1.3. was during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen until the day of its dispatch not subject to a prohibition order for animal health reasons which laid down one of the following conditions:

II.1.3.1. if not all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located in the holding were slaughtered or killed, the prohibition lasted for:

- 6 months, beginning on the day on which the equidae suffering from the disease are slaughtered, in the case of equine encephalomyelitis,
- a period required to carry out with negative result two Coggins tests three months apart in the animals remaining after the infected animals have been slaughtered, in the case of infectious equine anaemia,
- 6 months, in the case of vesicular stomatitis,
- one month from the last recorded case, in the case of rabies,
- 15 days from the last recorded case, in the case of anthrax.

II.1.3.2. if all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located in the holding have been slaughtered or killed and the premises disinfected, the prohibition lasted for 30 days, or 15 days in the case of anthrax, beginning on the day on which following the destruction of the animals the disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;

II.1.4. contained during the period commencing 30 days prior to semen collection and lasting until the date of its dispatch only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious equine metritis,

II.2. Prior to entering the semen collection centre the donor stallions and any other equidae located in the centre:

II.2.1. were continuously resident for three months (or since entry if they were directly imported from a Member State of the Union during the three months period) in the territory or in the case of regionalisation in a part of the territory(4) of the country of export which was during that period free of:

- African horse sickness, in accordance with EU legislation,
- Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for 2 years,
- glanders for 6 months,
- dourine for 6 months;

(4)*either* [II.2.2. originated from the territory of the country of export which was on the day of admission into the centre free of vesicular stomatitis for 6 months,]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY**

	[(4)*or* [II.2.2. were tested by a virus neutralisation test for vesicular stomatitis in a blood sample taken on .....[(5)], this being within 14 days prior to entering the centre, with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 12;]
	II.2.3. originated from holdings which on the day of admission onto the centre fulfilled the requirements of point II.1.3.;
	II.3. The semen described in part I was collected from donor stallions, which:
	II.3.1. on the day the semen was collected have not shown clinical signs of an infectious or contagious disease,
	II.3.2. during at least 30 days prior to collection of the semen have not been used for natural service,
	II.3.3. during the last 30 day period prior to collection of the semen have been kept on holdings where no equine animal showed clinical signs of equine viral arteritis,
	II.3.4. during the last 60 day period prior to collection of the semen have been kept on holdings where no equine animal showed clinical signs of contagious equine metritis,
	II.3.5. to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain have not been in contact with equidae suffering from an infectious or contagious disease the 15 days immediately preceding the collection of the semen;
	II.3.6. have undergone the following animal health tests carried out in a laboratory recognised by the competent authority, in accordance with a test programme as specified in point II.3.7.:
	II.3.6.1. an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) for equine infectious anaemia with negative result[(6)];
	[(4)*either* [II.3.6.2. a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 4;]
	[(4)*or* [II.3.6.2. a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis carried out with negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen;]
	II.3.6.3. a test for contagious equine metritis carried out on two occasions with an interval of seven days by isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* from pre-ejaculatory fluid or a semen sample and from genital swabs taken at least from the penile sheath, urethra and from the urethral fossa with negative result in each case;
	II.3.7. have been subjected to one of the following test programmes[(7)]:
	II.3.7.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident on the collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the semen collection, and during the collection period, and no equidae in the collection centre came during that time into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallions. The tests required in point II.3.6. have been carried out on samples taken on ……..[(5)] and on ……..[(5)] at least 14 days after the commencement of the above residence period and at least at the beginning of the breeding season;
	II.3.7.2. The donor stallion was not continuously resident on the collection centre or other equidae on the collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallions. The tests required in point II.3.6. have been carried out on samples taken on ……..[(5)] and on ……....[(5)], within the 14 days period before the first semen collection and at least at the beginning of breeding season. The test required in point II.3.6.1. was last carried out on a sample of blood taken not more than 120 days before the semen was collected on ……..[(5)];
	[(4)*either* [The test required in point II.3.6.2. was last carried out not more than 30 days before the semen was collected on ……..[(5)];]
	[(4)*or* [The non-shedder state of the seropositive stallion for equine viral arteritis was confirmed by a virus isolation test which was carried out not more than one year before the semen was collected on ……..[(5)];]
	II.3.7.3. The tests required in point II.3.6. have been carried out during the 30 days mandatory storage period of frozen semen and not less than 14 days after the collection of the semen on samples taken on ……[(5)] and on ……[(5)];

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY**

II.4. The semen described in Part I was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapter II and III of Annex D of Directive 92/65/EEC.

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: The place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of the semen origin.

Box I.19: The identification of container and seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: "*Identification number"*: The donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

"*Date of collection/production":* The date of collection shall be indicate in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Part II:

(1) Imports of equine semen are authorised from a third country listed in column 1 of Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 provided the semen was collected in the part of the territory of the third country detailed in column 2 of that Annex from a donor stallion of the category of equine animals indicated in column 3 of that Annex.

(2) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.

(3) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(4) Delete as necessary.

(5) Insert date.

(6) The agar gel immunodiffusion test (Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not required for donor equine animals which have continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that Iceland has remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equine animals and their semen, ova and embryos have been introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen was collected.

(7) Cross out the programmes that do not apply to the consignment.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 63

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY')

COUNTRY			**Animal health certificate to the EU**	
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17**	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No		
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Germinal products		
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code	**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**	

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The oocytes[1]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[1]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[1]/ micromanipulated embryos[1] described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which originate

II.1.1. from a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] of equine animals and listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

II.1.1.2. in which African horse sickness, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders), surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*), equine infectious anaemia, infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with equine arteritis virus and contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*) are notifiable diseases;

II.1.1.3. free from African horse sickness for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch in accordance with Article 22(2)(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and where no systematic vaccination against African horse sickness has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch in accordance with Article 22(4)(b) of that Regulation;

II.1.1.4. where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;

II.1.2. from an establishment in a third country, territory or zone thereof

[1]*either* [II.1.2.1. where infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) was not reported for a period of at least 36 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;]

[1]*or* [II.1.2.1. where infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) was not reported for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period of 6 months;]

[1]*either* [II.1.2.2. where dourine not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;]

[1]*or* [II.1.2.2. where dourine was not reported for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period of 6 months;]

[1]*either* [II.1.2.3. where surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[1]/ production[1] of the oocytes[1]/ embryos[1] and until their date of dispatch;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

	[(1)*or* [II.1.2.3. where surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) was not reported for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and until their date of dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period of 6 months.] II.2. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which originate from establishments II.2.1. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the period of the preceding 30 days prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1), and (1)*either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);] (1)*or* [surra has been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions (1)*either* [until the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment;]] (1)or [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection after the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]] II.2.2. in which dourine has not been reported during the period of the preceding 6 months prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1), and (1)*either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);] (1)*or* [dourine has been reported in the establishment during the period of the preceding 2 years prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and following the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions (1)*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated;]] (1)*or* [for at least 30 days after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]] II.2.3. in which equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the period of the preceding 90 days prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1), and (1)*either* [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported on the establishment during the period of the preceding 12 months prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

	[(1)]*or* [equine infectious anaemia has been reported on the establishment during the period of the preceding 12 months prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and following the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions [(1)]*either* [until the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 9 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 3 months after the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]] [(1)]*or* [for at least 30 days after the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected.]] [(1)][II.3. The *in vivo* derived embryos described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team(2) which II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory; II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.] [(1)][II.3. The oocytes(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team(2) which II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory; II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.] II.4. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which II.4.1. were not vaccinated against African horse sickness at least in the last 40 days prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1); II.4.2. were not vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis at least in the last 60 days prior to collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1); II.4.3. remained for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) in a third country or territory or zone thereof referred to in Box I.7.; II.4.4. for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and during the collection period II.4.4.1. were kept on establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of African horse sickness, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) or of an emerging disease relevant for equine animals; II.4.4.2. were kept on a single establishment where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, dourine, surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), equine infections anaemia, contagious equine metritis, infection with rabies virus and anthrax have not been reported; II.4.4.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.4.1. or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.4.2.; II.4.5. were not used for natural breeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the collection of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) and between the date on which the first samples referred to in points II.4.8.1. and II.4.8.2. were taken and the date of the collection of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

II.4.6. were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of collection(1)/ production(1) of the oocytes(1)/ embryos(1);

II.4.7. are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

II.4.8. have been subjected to the following tests, referred to in points 2(b) and (c) of Chapter II of Part 4 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, as follows:

(3)[II.4.8.1. for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a negative result carried out on a blood sample taken on ……..(4), being not less than 14 days following the date of commencement of the period referred to in point II.4.5, and the test was last carried out on a blood sample taken on ……..(4); being not more than 90 days prior to the date of the collection of the oocytes(1)/embryos(1) intended for entry into the Union;]

II.4.8.2. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out with a negative result on at least two specimens (swabs) taken during the period referred to in point II.4.5. from at least the mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and the clitoral sinuses of the donor mare

(1)*either* [II.4.8.2.1. on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days on……(4) and on……..(4), in the case of isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for a period of at least 7 days, set up within 24 hour period after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hour period where the specimens are kept cool during transport.]

(1)*and/or* [II.4.8.2.2. on one occasion on……..(4), in the case of detection of genome of *Taylorella equigenitalis* by a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR, carried out within 48 hour period after taking the specimens from the donor animal.]

The samples referred to in points II.4.8.2.1. and II.4.8.2.2. were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor mare and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory.

II.5. The oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) described in Part I

II.5.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Part 2(1)/Part 3(1)/Part 4(1)/Part 5(1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.5.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;

II.5.3. are transported in a container which:

II.5.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.5.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(1)(5)[II.5.3.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

	(1)(6)[II.5.4. are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed; II.5.5. are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.] (1)(7)[II.6. The *in vivo* derived embryos(1)/ *in vitro* produced embryos(1)/ micromanipulated embryos(1) described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of equine animals or by the competent authority of a Member State(8).] (1)(9)[II.7. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics(10) has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: ……]

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	"*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en
Box reference I.12:	"*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.27:	"*Type":* Specify if *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. *"Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal. *"Identification mark"*: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed. *"Date of collection/production":* Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the consignment was collected or produced. *"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre":* Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced. *"Quantity"*: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY**

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.

(3) The agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not required for donor equine animals which have continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that Iceland has remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equine animals and their semen, ova and embryos have been introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the ova or embryos were collected and the semen was used for fertilisation.

(4) Insert date in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.

(5) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.

(6) Applicable for the consignment where in one container oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported.

(7) Does not apply to oocytes.

(8) Only a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre listed on the Commission websites:

- a third country, territory or zone thereof:

https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/live_animals/approved-establishments_en

- of a Member State: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en

(9) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.

(10) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its(their) concentration.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 64

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 30 SEPTEMBER 2014 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **Certificate reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference** **QR CODE**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16** **Entry Border Control Post** **I.17**		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22** **□ For internal market** **I.23**		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian, of the exporting country(1) …….… hereby
(*name of exporting country*)

certify that:

II.1. The ova(2)/embryos(2) described in Part I:

II.1.2. were collected(2)/produced(2) by the team(3) described in Box I.11, which had been approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC(4) and was subject to inspection by an official veterinarian at least once every calendar year;

II.1.3. were collected(2)/produced(2), processed and stored in accordance with the requirements of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.4. were collected at a place separated from other parts of the premises or holding which is in good repair and was cleaned and disinfected prior to the collection;

II.1.5. were examined, processed and packed in laboratory facilities which are not situated in a zone subject to prohibition or quarantine measures as set out in Box II.1.6., in a section which is separated from the section for storing equipment and materials used in contact with donor animals and from the area where the donor animals are handled;

II.1.6. come from donor mares which:

II.1.6.1. were continuously resident for a period of three months (or since entry if they were directly imported from a Member State of the Union during the three months period) in the exporting country or, in the case of regionalisation in accordance with Article 13 of Directive 2009/156/EC(5), in that part of the territory of the exporting country which was during that period

- not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a) and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC,
- free from Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for a period of at least 2 years,
- free from glanders and dourine for a period of at least 6 months;

(2)*either* [II.1.6.2. originated from a country of export which was on the day of collection free from vesicular stomatitis (VS) for a period of at least the last 6 months from that date;]

(2)*or* [II.1.6.2. were subjected to a virus neutralisation test for vesicular stomatitis (VS) carried out with a negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 32 or a VS ELISA carried out with a negative result in accordance with the relevant Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE on a blood sample taken on ……(6) within 30 days prior to the collection of the ova(2)/embryos(2);]

(2)*either* [II.1.6.3. during a period of the past 30 days prior to the date of the collection were located in holdings under veterinary supervision which fulfilled from the day of the collection of the ova(2)/embryos(2) until the date of their dispatch the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC, and in particular:]

(2)*or* [II.1.6.3. in the case of frozen ova(2)/embryos(2), during a period of the past 30 days prior to the date of the collection were kept in holdings under veterinary supervision which fulfilled, from the day of the collection of the ova(2)/embryos(2) until the end of the period of 30 days mandatory storage at approved premises, the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC, and in particular:]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY**

	[(2)*either*	[II.1.6.3.1.	following a case of a disease mentioned below not all the animals of species susceptible to that disease located in the holding were slaughtered or killed and the holding has been free: – from any type of equine encephalomyelitis for a period of at least 6 months, beginning on the day on which the equidae suffering from the disease are slaughtered, – from equine infectious anaemia for at least the period required to obtain a negative result in an agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins tests) carried out on samples taken after the infected animals were slaughtered on two occasions three months apart from each of the remaining equidae, – from vesicular stomatitis for a period of at least 6 months from the last recorded case, – from rabies for a period of at least one month from the last recorded case, – from anthrax for a period of at least 15 days from the last recorded case,]
	[(2)*or*	[II.1.6.3.1.	following a case of a disease mentioned below all the animals of species susceptible to that disease located in the holding were slaughtered or killed and the premises disinfected, the holding was free for a period of at least 30 days from any type of equine encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemia, vesicular stomatitis and rabies or a period of at least 15 days in the case of anthrax, beginning on the day on which following the destruction of the animals the disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;]
		II.1.6.4.	during a period of the past 30 days prior to the collection the ova(2)/embryos(2) were kept in holdings in which none of the equidae has shown clinical signs of contagious equine metritis for a period of at least 60 days;
		II.1.6.5.	were not used for natural breeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the collection of the ova(2)/embryos(2) and between the date of the first samples referred to in points II.1.6.6.1. and II.1.6.6.2. and the date of the collection of the ova(2)/embryos(2);
		II.1.6.6.	have undergone the tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapters of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out in a laboratory which is recognised by the competent authority and has the tests referred to hereinafter included in its accreditation equivalent to that provided for in Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 882/2004(7), as follows:
		(8)[II.1.6.6.1.	for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a negative result carried out on a blood sample taken on ……(6), being not less than 14 days following the date of commencement of the period referred to in point II.1.6.5, and the test was last carried out on a blood sample taken on ……(6); being not more than 90 days prior to the date of the collection of the ova(2)/embryos(2) intended for imports into the Union;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY**

II.1.6.6.2. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out with a negative result on at least two specimens (swabs) taken during the period referred to in point II.1.6.5. from at least the mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and the clitoral sinuses of the donor mare

[(2)*either* [II.1.6.6.2.1. on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days on……(6) and on……..(6), in the case of isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for a period of at least 7 days, set up within 24 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours where the specimens are kept cool during transport,]

(2)*and/or* [II.1.6.6.2.2. on one occasion on……..(6), in the case of detection of genome of *Taylorella equigenitalis* by a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR, carried out within 48 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal,]

The samples referred to in points II.1.6.6.2.1. and II.1.6.6.2.2. were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory.

II.1.6.7. to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain, were not in contact with equidae suffering from an infectious or contagious disease during the period of 15 days immediately preceding the collection;

II.1.6.8. on the day of the collection of the ova(2)/embryos(2) did not show clinical signs of an infectious or contagious disease;

II.1.7. were collected(2)/produced(2) after the date on which the embryo collection(2)/production(2) team described in Box I.11 was approved by the competent authority of the exporting country;

II.1.8. were processed and stored under approved conditions for a period of at least 30 days immediately after their collection(2)/production(2), and were transported under conditions which satisfy the terms laid down in Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.2. The embryos described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination(1)/as a result of *in vitro* fertilisation(2) using semen meeting the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC and coming from semen collection centres approved in accordance with Article 11(2) or 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC(9) and located respectively in a Member State of the Union or in a third country or parts of the territory of a third country listed in columns 2 and 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 from which the import of equine semen collected from registered horses, registered equidae or equidae for breeding and production is authorised in accordance with Article 4 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 and indicated in columns 11, 12 and 13 of Annex I thereto.(10)(11);

(12)[II.3. The ova used for *in vitro* production of the embryos described in Part I comply with the requirements of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and in particular the requirements set up in points II.1.1. to II.1.8. of this certificate.]

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY**

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: The place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team by which the ova/embryos were collected/produced, processed, stored and approved in accordance with Article 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC and listed on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/equine/index_en.htm.

Box I.19: The identification of container and seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: "*Type*": Specify if *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived ova, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
"*Identification number"*: The donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.
"*Date of collection/production":* The date of collection shall be indicate in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Part II:

(1) Only third countries or parts of the territory of third countries listed in column 1 of Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 from which entry into Union of equine animals not for slaughter also authorised and as indicated in column 3 of that Annex.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.

(4) Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54).

(5) Council Directive 2009/156/EC of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing the movement and importation from third countries of equidae (OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1).

(6) Insert date. (follow Guidance in Part II of the Notes).

(7) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

(8) The agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not required for donor equidae which have continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that Iceland has remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equidae and their semen, ova and embryos have been introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the ova or embryos were collected and the semen was used for fertilisation.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY**

	(9) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority of a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of equine animals or by the competent authority of a Member State. (10) Imports of equine semen are authorised from third countries listed in column 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 provided that the semen was collected in the part of the territory of the third country detailed in column 4 from a donor stallion of the category of equidae positively indicated in column 11, 12 or 13 of Annex I thereto. (11) Does not apply to ova. (12) Delete if none of the embryos in the consignment was produced by *in vitro* fertilisation of ova.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date — Qualification and title Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 65

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 1 OCTOBER 2014, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY')

COUNTRY				**Animal health certificate to the EU**		
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor/Exporter** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2**	**Certificate reference**	**I.2a** **IMSOC reference**
				I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
				I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee/Importer** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6**	**Operator responsible for the consignment** Name Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code		**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		**I.16**	**Entry Border Control Post**	
				I.17		
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
		□ Germinal products				
	I.21	**□ For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**	
				I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian, of the exporting country(1) ……..… hereby
(*name of exporting country*)

certify that:

II.1. The ova(2)/embryos(2) described in Part I:

II.1.2. were collected(2)/produced(2) by the team(3) described in Box I.11, which had been approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and was subject to inspection by an official veterinarian at least once every calendar year;

II.1.3. were collected(2)/produced(2), processed and stored in accordance with the requirements of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.4. were collected at a place separated from other parts of the premises or holding which is in good repair and was cleaned and disinfected prior to the collection;

II.1.5. were examined, processed and packed in laboratory facilities which are not situated in a zone subject to prohibition or quarantine measures as set out in Box II.1.6., in a section which is separated from the section for storing equipment and materials used in contact with donor animals and from the area where the donor animals are handled;

II.1.6. come from donor mares which:

II.1.6.1. were continuously resident for three months (or since entry if they were directly imported from a Member State of the European Union during the three months period) in the exporting country or, in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of Directive 2009/156/EC(4), in that part of the territory of the exporting country which was during that period

– not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a) and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC,

– free from Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for at least 2 years,

– free from glanders and dourine for at least 6 months;

(2)*either* [II.1.6.2. originated from a country of export which was on the day of collection free of vesicular stomatitis for at least 6 months;]

(2)*or* [II.1.6.2. were tested by a virus neutralisation test for vesicular stomatitis on a blood sample taken on ……(5) within 30 days prior to collection, with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 12;]

(2)*either* [II.1.6.3. during the past 30 day period prior to collection have been located in holdings under veterinary supervision which fulfilled from the day of collection of ova(2)/embryos(2) until the date of their dispatch the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC, and in particular:]

(2)*or* [II.1.6.3. during the past 30 day period prior to collection have been located in holdings under veterinary supervision which fulfilled from the day of collection of ova(2)/embryos(2) until, in the case of frozen ova(2)/embryos(2), the period of 30 days mandatory storage at approved premises elapsed, the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC and in particular:]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY**

		[(2)*either*	[II.1.6.3.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below not all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located on the holding were slaughtered or killed and the holding has been free: – from any type of equine encephalomyelitis for at least 6 months, beginning on the day on which the equidae suffering from the disease are slaughtered, – from equine infectious anaemia for at least the period required to obtain a negative result in an agar gel immunodiffusion test (Coggins tests) carried out on samples taken after the infected animals were slaughtered on two occasions three months apart from each of the remaining equidae; – from vesicular stomatitis for at least 6 months from the last recorded case, – from rabies for at least one month from the last recorded case, – from anthrax for at least 15 days from the last recorded case,]
		(2)*or*	[II.1.6.3.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located in the holding have been slaughtered or killed and the premises disinfected, the holding has been free for at least 30 days from any type of equine encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemia, vesicular stomatitis and rabies or 15 days in the case of anthrax, beginning on the day on which following the destruction of the animals the disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;]
		II.1.6.4.	during the past 30 days prior to collection have been kept in holdings each of them having been free from clinical signs of contagious equine metritis for at least 60 days;
		II.1.6.5.	have not been used for natural breeding during at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of ova or embryos and between the date of the first samples referred to in points II.1.6.6. and II.1.6.7. and the date of the collection of ova and embryos;
		II.1.6.6.	have been subjected with negative result to an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) or an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia carried out on a blood sample taken on ……..(5), being during the past 30 days prior to the date of the first collection of ova or embryos and the test was last carried out on a sample of blood taken on ……(5), being not more than 90 days before the ova or embryos were collected(6);
		II.1.6.7.	have been subjected to an agent identification test for contagious equine metritis by isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after a cultivation of 7 to 14 days carried out with negative results in each case on samples taken during the past 30 days prior to the date of the first collection of ova or embryos from mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and clitoral sinuses on two consecutives oestrus periods on……(5) and on……..(5), and on an additional culture specimen taken during one of the oestrus periods from the endometrial cervix on……(5);
		II.1.6.8.	to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain, have not been in contact with equidae suffering from an infectious or contagious disease during the 15 days immediately preceding the collection;

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY**

II.1.6.9. have on the day of collection of ova[(2)]/embryos[(2)] not shown clinical signs of an infectious or contagious disease;

II.1.7. were collected[(2)]/produced[(2)] after the date on which the embryo collection[(2)]/production[(2)] team described in Box I.11 was approved by the competent authority of the exporting country;

II.1.8. were processed and stored under approved conditions for at least 30 days immediately after their collection[(2)]/production[(2)], and were transported under conditions which satisfy the terms laid down in Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.2. The embryos described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination[(2)]/as a result of *in vitro* fertilisation[(2)] using semen meeting the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC and coming from semen collection centres approved in accordance with Article 11(2) or 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC and located respectively in a Member State of the European Union or in a third country or parts of the territory of third country listed in columns 2 and 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 from which the import of equine semen collected from registered horses, registered equidae or equidae for breeding and production is authorised in accordance with Article 4 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 and indicated in columns 11, 12 and 13 of Annex I thereto.[(7)(8)];

II.3. The ova used for *in vitro* production of the embryos described above comply with the requirements of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and in particular the requirements set up in points II.1.1. to II.1.8. of this certificate[(2)].

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box I.11: The place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team by which the ova/embryos were collected/produced, processed, stored and approved in accordance with Article 17(3)(b) of Council Directive 92/65/EEC and listed on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/equine/index_en.htm.

Box I.19: The identification of container and seal number shall be indicated.

Box I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box I.27: "Type": specify if *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
"*Identification number"*: The donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.
"*Date of collection/production":* The date of collection shall be indicate in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY**

Part II:

(1) Only third countries or parts of the territory of third countries listed in column 1 of Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 from which entry into the Union of equine animals not for slaughter are also authorised and as indicated in column 3 of that Annex.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC on the Commission website:

https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en

(4) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(5) Insert date.

(6) The agar gel immunodiffusion test (Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not required for donor equine animals which have continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that Iceland has remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equidae and their semen, oocytes and embryos have been introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen was collected.

(7) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority of a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of equine animals or by the competent authority of a Member State.

(8) Does not apply to ova.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 66

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
- oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014

(MODEL 'EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">Animal health certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
</table>

I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No		Seal No	
I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Germinal products			
I.21	**□ For transit**		**I.22**	**□ For internal market**
	Third country	ISO country code	**I.23**	
I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25**	**Total quantity**	**I.26**
I.27	**Description of consignment**			
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that all:

II.1. The germinal product processing establishment[1] described in Box I.11. at which the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[2]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[2]/ micromanipulated embryos[2] to be exported to the European Union was/were processed and stored:

II.1.1. is located a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] of equine animals and listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

II.1.1.2. in which African horse sickness, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders), surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*), equine infectious anaemia, infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with equine arteritis virus and contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*) are notifiable diseases;

II.1.1.3. free from African horse sickness for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch in accordance with Article 22(2)(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and where no systematic vaccination against African horse sickness has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch in accordance with Article 22(4)(b) of that Regulation;

II.1.1.4. where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch;

II.1.1. is an establishment

[2]*either* [II.1.2.1. where infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) was not reported for a period of at least 36 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch;]

[2]*or* [II.1.2.1. where infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) was not reported for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period of 6 months;]

[2]*either* [II.1.2.2. where dourine was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

	[(2)*or* [II.1.2.2. where dourine was not reported for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period of 6 months;]
	[(2)*either* [II.1.2.3. where surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch;]
	[(2)*or* [II.1.2.3. where surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) was not reported for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period of 6 months.]
	II.1.2. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
	II.1.3. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
	II.2. The semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and
	II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and
	(2)*either* [located in the exporting country;]
	(2)*and/or* [located in ……..(4), and has/have been imported to the exporting country under conditions at least as strict as for entry into the Union of semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) of equine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	II.2.2. was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment described in Box I.11. under conditions at least as strict as described in:
	(2)*either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY(5);]
	(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY(5);]
	(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY(5);]
	(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY(5);]
	(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY(5);]
	(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY(5);]
	(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY (5);]
	(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY(5);]
	(2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY(5);]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

II.2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;

II.2.5. is/are transported in a container which:

II.2.5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(2)(6)[II.2.5.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products;]

(2)(7)[II.2.6. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.2.7. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

	Box reference I.17:	"*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.
	Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
	Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
	Box reference I.27:	"*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. "*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal. *Identification mark*: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed. *"Date of collection/production":* Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced. *"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre":* Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced. *"Quantity"*: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
	Part II:	
	(1)	Only germinal product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en
	(2)	Delete if not applicable.
	(3)	Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en
	(4)	Only a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and the EU Member States.
	(5)	The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product processing establishment of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY**

	(6) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos. (7) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 67

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
- oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014

(MODEL 'EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="4">Animal health certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a</td><td>IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="3">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="3">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="3">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="3">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="3">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="3">Entry Border Control Post</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="3">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
</table>

I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No		Seal No	
I.20	**Certified as or for**			
□ Germinal products				
I.21	□ **For transit** Third country ISO country code		**I.22** □ **For internal market** **I.23**	
I.24	**Total number of packages**	**I.25** **Total quantity**	**I.26**	
I.27	**Description of consignment**			
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b. IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product storage centre[1] described in Box I.11. at which the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[2]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[2]/ micromanipulated embryos[2] to be exported to the European Union was/were stored:

II.1.1. is located a third country, territory or zone thereof

II.1.1.1. authorised for entry into the Union of semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] of equine animals and listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

II.1.1.2. in which African horse sickness, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders), surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*), equine infectious anaemia, infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with equine arteritis virus and contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*) are notifiable diseases;

II.1.1.3. free from African horse sickness for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch in accordance with Article 22(2)(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and where no systematic vaccination against African horse sickness has been carried out for a period of at least 12 months immediately prior to collection of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch in accordance with Article 22(4)(b) of that Regulation;

II.1.1.4. where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch;

II.1.2. is an establishment

[2]either [II.1.2.1. where infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) was not reported for a period of at least 36 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch;]

[2]*or* [II.1.2.1. where infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) was not reported for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period of 6 months;]

[2]*either* [II.1.2.2. where dourine was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection[2]/ production[2] of the semen[2]/ oocytes[2]/ embryos[2] and until its/their date of dispatch;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

	[(2)*or* [II.1.2.2. where dourine was not reported for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period of 6 months;] (2)*either* [II.1.2.3. where surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) was not reported for a period of at least 24 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch.] (2)*or* [II.1.2.3. where surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) was not reported for a period of at least 6 months immediately prior to collection(2)/ production(2) of the semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) and until its/their date of dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period of 6 months;] II.1.2. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory; II.1.3. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.] II.2. The semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and II.2.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored in a semen collection centre(2)(3)/ by an embryo collection team(2)(3)/ by an embryo production team(2)(3), and/or processed and stored in a germinal product processing establishment(2)(3), and/or stored in a germinal product storage centre(2)(3) complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1(2)/Part 2(2)/Part 3(2)/Part 4(2)/Part 5(2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and (2)*either* [located in the exporting country;] (2)*and/or* [located in ……(4), and has/have been imported to the exporting country under conditions at least as strict as for entry into the Union of semen(2)/ oocytes(2)/ embryos(2) of equine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] II.2.2. was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre described in Box I.11. under conditions at least as strict as described in: (2)*either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY(5);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY(5);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY(5);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY(5);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY(5);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY(5);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY (5);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (5);] (2)*and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (5);] (2)*and/or* [Model 1 in Section A of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659(5);]

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

[(2)*and/or* [Model 2 in Section B of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659(5);]

[(2)*and/or* [Model 3 in Section C of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659(5);]

[(2)*and/or* [Model 4 in Section D of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659(5);]

[(2)*and/or* [Model 1 in Section A of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU(5);]

[(2)*and/or* [Model 2 in Section B of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU(5);]

[(2)*and/or* [Model 3 in Section C of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU(5);]

[(2)*and/or* [Model in Annex to Commission Decision 96/539/EC(5);]

II.2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;

II.2.5. is/are transported in a container which:

II.2.5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19;

II.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[(2)(6)[II.2.5.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.]

[(2)(7)[II.2.6. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.2.7. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product storage centre listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:

https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en

Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "*Accompanying documents"*: Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre described in Box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof must be attached to this certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.27: "*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"*Identification number"*: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or of the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:

https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en .

(4) Only a third country, territory or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and the EU Member States.

(5) The original(s) of the document(s) or the health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in Box I.11 must be attached to this certificate.

(6) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(7) Applicable for the consignment where in one container semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported.

COUNTRY **Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY**

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 68

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN, OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS KEPT AT CONFINED ESTABLISHMENT WHICH WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 AND DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 (MODEL 'GP-CONFINED-ENTRY')

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">COUNTRY</td><td colspan="4">Animal health certificate to the EU</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor/Exporter
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>Certificate reference</td><td>I.2a IMSOC reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td><td rowspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee/Importer
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator responsible for the consignment
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Aircraft □ Vessel
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Entry Border Control Post
I.17</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td>Transport conditions</td><td>□ Ambient</td><td>□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for
□ Germinal products</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="2">□ For transit
Third country ISO country code</td><td>I.22</td><td colspan="2">□ For internal market
I.23</td></tr>
</table>

I.24 Total number of packages	**I.25 Total quantity**	**I.26**

I.27 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification number	Quantity
Type		Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Identification mark	Date of collection/production	Test

COUNTRY **Certificate model GP-CONFINED-ENTRY**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The semen[(1)]/ *in vivo* derived embryos[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ *in vitro* produced embryos[(1)]/ micromanipulated embryos[(1)] described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and was/were obtained from donor animals which

II.1.1. originate from a third country, territory or zone thereof authorised for entry into the Union of the particular species and category of animals and listed in Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

II.1.2. originate from a confined establishment in the third country, territory or zone of origin, which is included in a list of confined establishments, established in accordance with Article 29 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from which the entry of animals of specific species into the Union may be authorised;

II.1.3. do not come from an establishment, nor have been in contact with animals from an establishment, situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of a category A disease, referred to in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or of an emerging disease relevant for species of those kept terrestrial animals;

II.1.4. come from an establishment where no category D disease, relevant for species of those kept terrestrial animals as referred to in the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, has been reported for a period of at least the preceding 30 days;

II.1.5. have remained in a single confined establishment of origin for a period of at least 30 days prior to the collection of the semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] intended for entry into the Union;

[(1)(2)][II.1.6. are bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals and they are identified in accordance with Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] or

[(1)(3)][II.1.6. are terrestrial animals other than bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals and they are identified and registered in accordance with the rules of the confined establishment;]

II.1.7. have been clinically examined by the establishment veterinarian responsible for the activities carried out at the confined establishment and showed no disease symptoms on the day of collection of the semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)];

II.1.8. as much as possible, were not used for natural breeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] and during the collection period.

II.2. The semen[(1)]/ oocytes[(1)]/ embryos[(1)] described in Part I

II.2.1. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in

[(1)(2)][Article 83(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;]

COUNTRY **Certificate model GP-CONFINED-ENTRY**

	[(1)(3)][Article 119(a) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in Box I.27;] II.2.2. is/are placed in a transport container which: II.2.2.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the confined establishment by the establishment veterinarian responsible for the activities of the confined establishment and the seal bears the number as indicated in Box I.19; II.2.2.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container; [(1)(4)][II.2.2.3. has been filled in with the cryogenic agent which not have been previously used for other products.] [(1)(2)(5)][II.2.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed; II.2.4. is/are transported in a container where they are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.] II.3. The consignment of semen(1)/ oocytes(1)/ embryos(1) II.3.1. is destined to a confined establishment in the Union, which is approved in accordance with Article 95 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429; II.3.2. is transported directly to the confined establishment as indicated in Box I.12. **Notes** This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishments, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos. In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. **Part I:** Box reference I.11: "*Place of dispatch":* Indicate the unique approval number, if assigned by the competent authority, and the name and address of the confined establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos. Box reference I.12: "*Place of destination":* Indicate the name, address and unique approval number of the confined establishment of destination in the Union of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.

COUNTRY **Certificate model GP-CONFINED-ENTRY**

Box reference I.27: "*Type":* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment": Indicate the unique approval number, if assigned by the competent authority, and the name and address of the confined establishment of the collection or production of semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Applicable for the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos of bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals.

(3) Applicable for the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos of terrestrial animals other than bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals.

(4) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(5) Applicable for the consignment where in one container oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals are placed and transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

ANNEX III

Annex III contains the following model official declarations:

Model	
AT-TERRE-SEA	Chapter 1: Model declaration by the master of the vessel: Addendum for transport of terrestrial animals entering the Union by sea
EQUI-TRANS	Chapter 2: Model declaration transhipment of equidae

CHAPTER 1

MODEL DECLARATION BY THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL: ADDENDUM FOR TRANSPORT OF TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS ENTERING THE UNION BY SEA (MODEL 'AT-TERRE-SEA')*

(To be completed and attached to the relevant animal health certificate or animal health/official certificate where transport to the Union border includes transport by vessel, even for part of the journey)

Declaration by the master of the vessel

I, the undersigned master of the vessel (name ……..)

declare that the animals referred to in the attached [animal health certificate][1] [animal health/official certificate][1] ……[3] have remained on board the vessel during the journey from …… in …… (*exporting country*) to …… in the European Union and that the vessel did not call at any place outside …… (*exporting country*) en route to the European Union other than …… (*Ports of call en route*). Moreover, during the journey, these animals have not been in contact with other animals on board of a lower health status.

Done at …….. on ……..

(Port of arrival) (Date of arrival)

Stamp (Signature of the master)

(Name in capital letters and title)

* In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this declaration include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

(1) Delete as appropriate.

(2) Indicate certificate reference: the unique alphanumeric code assigned be the competent authority of the third country or assigned by the IMSOC.

CHAPTER 2

MODEL DECLARATION ON TRANSHIPMENT OF EQUIDAE (MODEL 'EQUI-TRANS')

(To be completed and attached to the relevant animal health or animal health/official certificate where transport to the Union border includes transhipment from one aircraft to another aircraft or from one vessel to another vessel in a country, territory or zone thereof not listed in columns 1 and 2 respectively in Part 1 of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404)

Serial Number:……..……..
Reference N° of Air Cargo Transfer Manifest:…….……([1])

Country where transhipment takes place:.…….…….……..…

Airport ([2])/Port ([2]) of arrival:.…….…….……..…

Date of arrival::.…….…….…….……..

Date of transhipment:.…….……..

Transferring Carrier:.…….…….…….……

Receiving Carrier:.…….…….……

Description of consignment:	Animal species:.…….…… Total number of animals:……
Certificate reference [(3)]	Remarks

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian ([2])/customs officer ([2]) at the above airport ([2])/port ([2]) declare that the transhipment took place under my supervision and in compliance with the following conditions:

(a) the equidae were during the transhipment protected from attacks by insects vectors of diseases transmissible to equidae;

(b) the equidae did not come into contact with equidae of a different health status;

(c) the crates, containers or jet-stalls and the surrounding airspace in the transport compartment were sprayed with an appropriate insect repellent in combination with an insecticide immediately after the closing of the doors of the aircraft ([2])/vessel ([2]).

The consignment has been transhipped in full and apparent good order and conditions except as noted in the "Remarks" column.

Done at……..…… on ……..……..……

……..…….. (signature of the official veterinarian or customs officer) ……..…….. (name in capital letters and title)	Stamp

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this declaration include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

(1) Keep empty if transhipment from vessel to vessel
(2) Delete as appropriate
(3) Indicate certificate reference: the unique alphanumeric code assigned be the competent authority of the third country or assigned by the IMSOC.

ANNEX IV

Correlation table referred to in Article 26(2)

Decision 2010/470/EU

Decision 2010/470/EU	This Regulation
Article 1(a)	Article 12 (a)(b)(c)(d)
Article 1(b)	Article 12 (e)(f)(g)
Article 1(c)	Article 10 (a)(b)(c)
Article 1(d)	Article 10 (d)(e)
Article 1(e)	Article 11 (c)(d)
Article 2(a)	Article 12 (a)
Article 2(b)	Article 12 (b)
Article 2(c)	Article 12 (c)
Article 2(d)(i)	-
Article 2(d)(ii)	Article 12 (d)
Article 3(a)	Article 12 (e)
Article 3(b)	Article 12 (f)
Article 3(c)	Article 12 (g)
Article 4(a)	Article 10 (a)
Article 4(b)	Article 10 (b)
Article 4(c)	Article 10 (c)
Article 5(a)	Article 10 (d)
Article 5(b)	Article 10 (e)
Article 6(a)	Article 11 (c)
Article 6(b)	Article 11 (d)
Annex I Part A	Annex I, Chapter 46 (model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA)
Annex I Part B	Annex I, Chapter 47 (model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA)
Annex I Part C	Annex I, Chapter 48 (model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA)
Annex I Part D	Annex I, Chapter 54 (model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA)
Annex II Part A	Annex I, Chapter 50 (model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA)
Annex II Part B	Annex I, Chapter 51 (model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA)
Annex II Part C	Annex I, Chapter 52 (model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA)
Annex III Part A	Annex I, Chapter 31 (model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA)
Annex III Part B	Annex I, Chapter 32 (model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA)

Annex III Part C	Annex I, Chapter 37 (model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA)
Annex IV Part A	Annex I, Chapter 34 (model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA)
Annex IV Part B	Annex I, Chapter 35 (model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA)
Annex V Part A	Annex I, Chapter 41 (model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA)
Annex V Part B	Annex I, Chapter 42 (model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA)

ISSN 1977-0677 (electronic edition)
ISSN 1725-2555 (paper edition)

Publications Office
of the European Union
L-2985 Luxembourg
LUXEMBOURG

EN